## NOW!! A 1938 Canadian



DE LUXE, 7 PASSENGER SEDAN Nott Delivered Price U.S.\$1395

#### FAR EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon, Telephone 59101.

"Hongkong Telegraph" Sone The South China Morning Post, Ltd., T. H. Berd, Ylvigendinay telerest, Hongkong. High Water:—18.29.
Low Water:—28.20.

The

Library, Supreme Court

# onakona Eelegra

二拜體 别八十月十英港香

**日五廿月八** 

BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

## Ballet Shoes

just received a selection of Black and White Canvas Toe-Dancing Shoes.

British mado-All sixes.

\$6.95 & \$7.50

WHITEAWAY'S

# Japanese Advance Completely Held



FEW HOURS after she arrived from war-torn Tamshui, which was completely wrecked by Japanese bombers prior to the Japanese entry, this mother gave birth at the Kam Tin Concontration Camp to a fine, healthy girl. Little brother, who walked overland with his enceinte mother on the long 35-mile journey across mountains and streams, is an interested admirer of the new arrival.

CRISIS IN EUROPE

## Mussolini's Approval Of Hungarian Mobilisation

THE PARTIAL MOBILISATION ordered by the Hungarian Government meets with the fullest approbation in Italy. according to the semi-official "Informazione Diplomatica," which describes the measure as "entirely justifiable," since Czecho-Slovakia has not yet demobilised, and Hungary is consequently in a position of inferiority.

The resumption of negotia-

2,-A ptebiscite to be eventually

held in the contested regions.

Czecho-Slovak Government must be

completely different principles to

Czecho-Slovak republic will be able

to commence the task of its own

The organ affirms that in the course

of a forewell conversation between

Signor Mussolini and the retiring

Czecho-Slovaklan Minister in Rome,

The organ concludes by saying

that no distensions have arisen; or

will arise between Berlin and Rome

regarding the negotiations now going on between Hungary and Czecho-

SETTLEMENT PREDICTED

Information Diplomatica to-day,-

PHOTO TO DECIDE

An agreement has been reached

between the German and Czech au-

thorities whereby; the frontier zone

(Continued on Page 4.)

A FRONTIER

Rome, Oct. 17.

Progue, Oct. 17.

internal reconstruction.

definitely clarified.

Slovakla .- Trans-Ocean.

inaugurate a new era based

Budapest will, says the organ,

by Magyara.

between Prague and

TURKISH DICTATOR GRAVELY ILL

#### Disquieting Weakness Results In Fears

ANKARA, Oct. 17. President Kemal Ataturk is gravely ill, owing to a worsening of his liver complaint.

A communique states that while the complaint followed the normal course on Sunday, the President's illness auddenly disclosed symptoms of progressive general weakness, nervous indigestion, and a quickened

Following consultations among the physicians treating the President, and the application of remedies, a slight improvement occurred, but the general state remains one of gravity. Kemal Ataturk has long suffered from a liver complaint which has aroused disquieting rumours regarding his health, and more recently, rumours abroad of the possible appointment of a successor.--- Metiter

Special. Kautsky fled from Vienna before the Anschluss in Austria.-Reuter

#### SLIGHT IMPROVEMENT

Istanbul, Oct. 17.

A bulletin Issued to-day regarding Kemal Ataturk's condition showed that there had been some improvement during the day, though anxiety still remains over the President's health.-Reuter.

#### VETERAN MARX WRITER DIES

Amsterdam, Oct. 17. The death is announced of the Marxist, Karl Koutsky, editor of the works of Karl Marx, and a former companion of Marx in

## EFFORTS TO CROSS SHAHO RIVER NOT YET SUCCESSFUL

## Gallant Commander of Cantonese "Old Contemptibles" Killed in Action

"Telegraph" Special Correspondent
COPYRIGHT

MAJOR BATTLE IS NOW RAGING OF THE CANTON-WAICHOW-WONGTON, AT THE JUNCTION ON A FRONT EXTENDING FROM PAKTONG HIGHWAYS, AND THE NORTH BANK OF THE EAST RIVER AT TAISHANG.

For thirty-six hours the Chinese forces under General Wong Chun appear to have completely stemmed the Japanese advance on Canton. The Japanese left flank is at the junction of the East and Shaho Rivers and repeated efforts to cross the latter have been frustrated.

At Taishang, the Japanese are within five miles of Sheklung, the important Canton-Kowloon Railway city where two main bridges cros the East River.

But it is probable that a column pushing up the railway from Cheungmuktau, which fell shortly before 11 o'clock yesterday morning will reach Sheklung before the Japanese troops operating north of the East River.

Heavy Chinese reinforcements continue to press into the East River area, and Chinese military headquarters are now convinced that all danger to Canton has passed.

take place on a basis of the principles laid down at Munich. Nevertheless, provincial and municipal headquarters These principles are defined as have been removed from the old capital to a new and undisclosed capital in the hinterland.

### 1.—Cession to Hungary of all retributy preponderately inhabited RAILWAY CUT THRICE

The Canton-Kowloon Railway has been cut at 3.—The right of self-determina- several points, the nearest to Hongkong being Pingwu, tion to be conceded to all other where a Japanese column arrived from Tamshui shortly The semi-official organ goes on to stress that the main interest of the after 8 o'clock yesterday morning.

Less than an hour later another column occupied to close as rapidly as possible the present chapter of history and to Sheklung. Pingwu is 15 miles from the Hongkong frontier and Sheklung is about 20 miles away.

those which have prevailed hitherto. Cheungmuktau, where the Hongkong-Canton highway Once the question of the frontiers of the new Czecho-Slovakia, which crosses the railway, was captured by a Japanese column which came down the highway from Waichow at 11.15 a.m. Italy is also prepared to guarantee, has been satisfactorily settled, the

This column is now pushing up | In Bias Bay the Japanese have tention of threatening the southern sula. flank of the Chinese forces north of the East River.

It is revealed that practically all M. Chvalkovsky, Il Duce gave an of the officers of the 151st Cantonese assurance that Czecho-Slovakia could Division which alone fought the rely on Italy's friendship as soon as Japanese south of the East River was the existing situation had been killed in action.

'Among the reported dead is General Chen Shun-yung, Commander of the 151th Division and Commander - in - Chief of

seriously wounded at Pakwan during the early stages of the fighting, and died a few hours later. A Czech-Hungarian settlement 3,000 SQUARE MILES OCCUPIED

within the next few days on the Apparently the only Chinese troops lines of the Munich principles, now remaining south of the East whereby Hungary receives zones in River in the area east of the Cantonwhich there is a majority of Hun- Railway are a few thousand volungarian inhabitants, and with the teers who have taken to the hills and principle of self-determination for who will almost periainly become the more controversial zones, is pre- a guerilla force, attempting to harass dicted in a statement published by the lengthening Japanese lines of the Foreign Office organ, the communication.

Japanese control comprises approx-

imntely 3,000 square imiles, about eight times the area of the whole of

the railway towards Sheklung, 22 now occupied the entire 75-mile miles away, obviously with the in- coastline, including Talpung Penin-

From Talpung Bay the Japanese can, if they wish, bathe in the waters of Hongkong, since the entire high-water mark foreshore of Mirs Bay and the waters of the Bay itself are a portion of Hongkong. The land above-high water mark on the northern and eastern shores is Chinese territory.

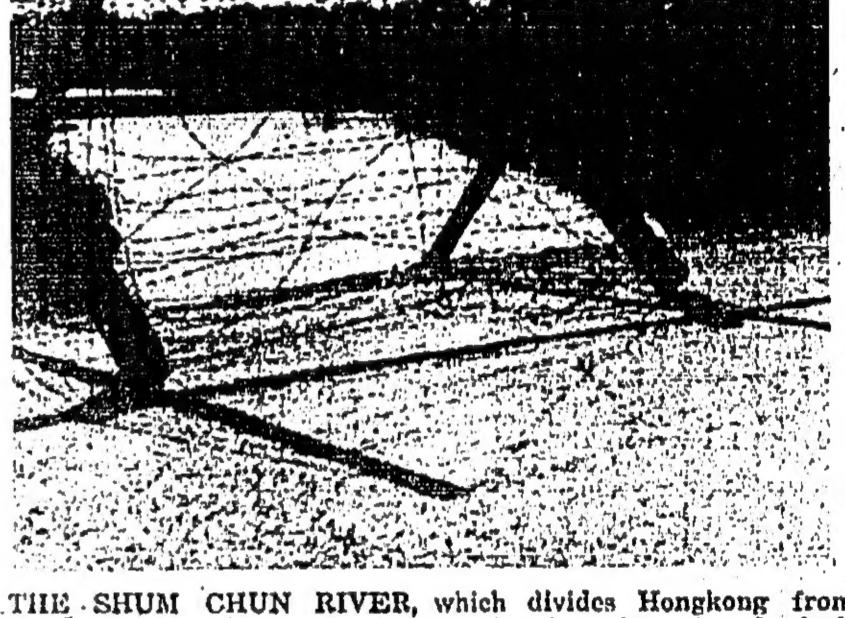
Japanese troops have yet Kwangtung Garrison in the Blas appeared in Mirs Bay coastal townships. A British warship is anchored He is reported to have been in the bay.

#### CONSTRUCTING WHARVES

Shipping activity still continues in Bins Bay, and the Japanese are now recruiting Chinese fishermen and pensants to construct wharves and other facilities in the eastern portion of the Bay, indicating that they contemplate making this area the headquarters for all operations in South

There is a goodly depth of water all around the Blas Bay coast, capable The area now nominally under of floating the largest Japanese warships or transports.

A constant stream of Japanese tanks, artillery and Army forrior leaded with soldiers are rumbling It comprises the major portion of along the highway to Walchow. Japthe County of Walyuong, and con- anese appears are freely conscripting tains a population of about 5,000,000 Chinese labour to strengthen the



THE SHUM CHUN RIVER, which divides Hongkong from Kwangtung Province. A photograph taken through a barbedwire barricade on the new bridge across the river.

### AMERICAN SPY TRIAL

## Roosevelt's Signature Forged To Obtain Plans

NEW YORK, Oct. 17. OPENING THE PROCEEDINGS of the spy trial in which a number of German-Americans are charged with espionage, Mr. Lamar Hardy, prosecuting for the Government, said that the German spics had transmitted to Berlin specifications of two American aircraft-carriers which had been obtained by forging President Roosevelt's signature to a fictitious order to the Navy

Department. The statement caused

EXCHANGE OF

PRISONERS

Through the mediation of the Bri-

tish Consul to Valencia, 99 Italian

prisoners embarked at Gandia to-day to be exchanged for the same number

HOSPITAL PLANE

CRASHES

Four or five were killed when

hospital plane crashed in the moun-

tains to-day in northern Sweden in

forgy weather.-Reuter Special.

of Loyalist prisoners.—Reuter.

Madrid, Oct. 17.

Stockholm, Oct. 17.

sensation in court. States military secrets, which he Steel Corporation. nileged had been sent to Berlin by directed from Germany with the boasted he had agents in every assistance of two officials of German

will testify for the Government. He said that a German named Sanders, who said he was attached to naval intelligence, had told Rumrich to try

steamship lines, resident in New

a | and obtain information about the operations of American commercial factories, especially those of the Du Mr. Hardy detailed the United Pont Company and the Bethichem

He also said that Captain Pfeiffer, the German spies. He declared that who had been described as the head the activities of the accused were of the German Secret Service, once (Continued on Page 4.)

## Mr. Hardy then mentioned the Late News On Page 12



POLICE OFFICERS ON THE FRONTIER questioning refugees who have just arrived from the war areas. The refugees are taken to the Concentration Camp at Kam Tin in batches. every hour. None are allowed to enter British territory unless they agree to being segregated at Kam Tin.

## SCHOOLTIME A specially simple design for schoolgirls to make for themselves.

7 oz. 3-ply wool.

Pair Nucdles No. 10.

1 Pair Needles No. 13.

Materials

Measurements

To fit 28-30 inch bust measure-

Length from shoulder 171/2 ins

Length of undersleeve sean

Tension

7 lasts, and 10 rows equal 1 inch

**Abbreviations** 

back, and again into front of I

Shape Neck

Right side of work is facing:-

Next Row.-- K. 14 in pattern.

on No. 10 needitts.

= Together ;

1514 ln.)

before they really know each other. But this is not absolutely obligatory.

There are very few people in the The point is that each must condone

world who are so unlikeable that they the other's tastes, then, whether they

are quite impossible to get on with, are mutual or not, there will be no

But the point is, to put it simply, irritation. If the man is interested

that not everyone fits everyone else, in art and you are not, you must at

BACK

Using No. 13 needles, east on 90

Next Row .- \* K. 1, p. 1. Repent from \* to end of row. Repeat this row for 3 inches. Increase Row .- P. 2; \* p3in, p. 11.

Repeat from \*, ending p3in, p. 3. (100 sta. now on needle.) Change to No. 10 needles and

pattern as follows:-1st Row .- P. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 5. Repeat from ending p. 1, 2nd Row-K, 1, \* p. 1, k, 3, p. 1.

k. 3, p. 3, k. 3. Repeat from \* end- 1 ing p. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 2. These 2 rows form the pattern, which is repeated throughout the I jumper, with the exception of 1;, 1

p. 1 rib welts. Continue in pattern until work measures 11 inches.

#### Shape Raglan Armholes

With right side of work facing, and 1 keeping pattern unbroken:-Cast off 4 sts. at beginning of next 4 rows, then k. 2 tog, at each end of 1 following 2 rows. \* \* Now k. 2 tog. at end of every row until 28 sts. remain. (Work should measure about 1712

Leave these sts on spare needle.

#### FRONT

Work exactly as Back as far as \* \*. Now k. 2 tog, at end of every row until 46 sts. remain on needle.

Different Schools of Thought

occur so often in marriage!

are not. If you have a tidy mind, ter.

Work back, ending k. 2 tog. Next Row-Work in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k, 2 tog.

> Next Row-K. 2 tog. Work back in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k.

Repeat the last 2 rows once more. Next Row.-Work in pattern across

Next Row.-Work back in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k. 2 tog. Repeat the last 2 rows until all sts, are worked off.

Return to remaining 32 sts. . Slip centre 18 sts. on to spare needle, then work last 14 sts. to match Left

#### SLEEVES

Using No. 13 needles, east on 50 K. = Knit; P. = Purl; Sts. = + sts. and work in k. 1, p. 1 rlb for 3in. Stitches; Ins. = Inches; Tog. T 'Change to No. 10 needles and pattern as Back, but increasing 1 st. at P3IN = Purl 3 times into next ± each end of every 7th row until work st,-that is, into front, into I measures 18in.

Shape Head Of Sleeve

Cost off 5 sts. at beginning of next 2 rows, then k, 2 tog, at end of every should measure about row until 20 sts. remain.

Leave these sts. on spare needle, and work a second sleeve exactly the

#### COLLAR

With right side of each piece Do You Know Your Fiance? facing, and using No. 13 needles, knit neross 20 sts. of first sleeve, pick up 20 sts. down Left Front from Front, pick up 20 sts. up Right Front, AN American woman lawyer who bling! This can cause untold uncases said while on a visit to Britain It is commonly supposed that then knit across 20 sts. of second that the chief reason marriages fail people must have similar tastes in sleeve, and finally across 28 sts. of is because the man and woman marry order to make a matrimonial success.

Next Row .- \* K. I. p. 1. Repeat from \* to end of row. Repeat this row for 3in. Cast off loosely in rib.

#### TO MAKE UP

Just as there are certain in-least raise no objection if he wants Pin out to required measurements gredients in cooking which do not pictures and sculptures in the rooms. and press lightly under damp cloth, blend well together, so there are If his taste in food is entirely which do not harmonise. That does prove a distinct stumbling-block if slower into aemboles then sew up not mean that two people must be you do not like the idea of cooking of collar neatly, then press all seams. absolutely similar in temperament in different things. But if you are

#### order to make a success of marriage, ready to go to the trouble of pleasing What it means is that the tempera-him, then all is well. not be points in one which irritate the Long Acquaintanceship Necessary other. Some differences can quite You can only know a person really easily be surmounted and overlooked, well by long and concentrated

the flesh.

To give a few examples:—Some women can wink at a careless and even untidy appearance about the house. They are not particularly annoyed by, the sight of dilapidated shoes, or sagging trousers. Yet, some women become depressed for hours and the first time in your cannoyed by the sight of dilapidated shoes, or sagging trousers. Yet, some women become depressed for hours and the first time in your cannoyed by the sight of dilapidated shoes, or sagging trousers. Yet, some women become depressed for hours and the first time in your cannoyed by the sight of dilapidated shoes, or sagging trousers. Yet, some women become depressed for hours and for a constant presence.

Catters

But, however much you love your daughter, you will soon cease to well and the catering yourself, as well as helping afterwards with the washing-up.

Then, too, your afternoon rest is leisure. The last of your children is smallest nursery people, and plain should meet often, and for a constant presence.

To give a few examples:—Some daughter, you will soon cease to well and the common they doughter as to the menu which daughter, you will soon cease to well as helping afterwards with the washing-up.

Then, too, your afternoon rest is married. You can go out to a lot daughter coming home and asking and the common they doughter are suitable for the leisure. The last of your children is appearance about the seen in their true guise. They look daughter so they doughter so they doughter as to the menu which daughter, you will soon cease to well and they doughter, you will soon cease to well and they doughter, you will soon cease to well and your accomplishing all the common heaven and asking they doughter, you will soon cease to well and your accomplishing all the common heaven and asking they doughter, you will soon cease to well and your accomplishing all the common heaven and asking they doughter so they doughter. They should meet of the provide they doughter asking they doughter ask to the menu which are constant. women become depressed for hours siderable time. They should meet in enough, yet sufficiently attractive to more parties, develop your hobbles. if their husband appears even for a all sorts of circumstances and on all appeal to children.

Again, some women are of the type meet alone and they should meet in who do not object to orticles being company, for it is important to see left lying about the house, while to others it is torment to have any dis-Here are a few recipes for delicious.

They should drop formality and six ounces of butter and six ounces bould be at liberty to call on each of easter sugar to a cream, and stir other unexpectedly and at any time, in three beaten eggs, quarter of a It is not that they are fussy or One is apt to prepare oneself, both cup of honey, quarter of a cup of exacting but they like tidiness and physically and mentally, for an warm milk, and three-quarters of a order. Tidiness is absolutely part appointment, but an unexpected pound of flour (having airendy sifted of you. Either you are tidy or you meeting often reveals true charac- the flour with a teaspoonful of baklayers of buttered paper. Bake in a no amount of trying will reconcile I see unmarried couples who jar you to chaos. Consider, then, what on each other in many things, y' moderate oven for about two hours. Finally, ice the cake, and sprinkle clash there will be between two they fondly imagine that marriage people who are of two entirely will mellow things. There never with hundreds and thousands.

A Rose Cake

different schools of thought on the was a greater delusion. Marriage Children love coloured cakes, and As regards the length of acquaintype who likes sympathy. Some state a definite time. It depends so they will like rose cake if you make people can carry their troubles with- much on how often the two people it like this:—Cream four ounces of need to tell anyone about them, least a year of frequent meetings is the beaten yolks of three eggs, six Others, on the other hand, must have by no means too long. They should salt. Bent well for at least ten a confidente, and must have con-certainly meet till they feel; they

two small basins and put a little cake | bracelets—even in jewelled buttons mixture in each, colouring one with and handbag clips. a few drops of cochineal, and the other with some green colouring.

mixture in the first bowl. Well greased a cake-tin, and put the mixtures alternately in this. Bake for three-quarters of an hour in a moderate oven; ice when cool, and decorate with sugar roses and angelica, if you really want to please.

Sponge in New Guise

Children get terribly bored with jam sponge, and yet sponges are so nourishing and wholesome that they should be included in the nursery

Allow two ounces of unsweetened and in the palest sating to wear to chocolate to 12 ounces of icing sugar, match tulle evening frocks. and two tablespoonfuls of warm | In the new fashions, great attenswater. Do not let the mixture boil, tion is paid to details. Daytime and use it when warm and quite dresses are planned and made with useful to have, because it is a good of evening gowns. way of getting children to include

also use up any sour cream, or milk, you may have in the larder. Gream half a cup of butter and a cup of sugar, and beat in three egg yolks. Add a cup of chopped steved prunes, and mix well in.

prunes in their diet, and you can

Then add three tablespoonfuls of sour cream (which has been mixed shoulders and waistlines. with a tenspoonful of soda), and also one and a half cup of flour. Bake in a moderate oven for one hour at least.

Ann Rutledge



Your schoolgirl daughter will like this warm sweater for winter term sports wear. She can knit it herself -it's worked in a simple rib-in yellow if she wants it for riding, in scarlet or green to wear with her school skirts.

## When Your Daughter Marries

DO NOT LIVE TOO NEAR HER

GREAT deal has been said about take a greater interest in make-up A mothers-in-law from the point and clothes; and, although you once of view of married couples, and no- imagined that under these circumbody ever seems to have a good stances you would be lonely, the reword for them. But the mother verse is the case, or would be, h whose daughter marries and lives only your married daughter did not in the same neighbourhood has encroach so much upon your spare equally as many - trials to contend time. with. In fact, when your daughter marries, you will be well advised to On the Doorstep

live as far away from her as possible. everything will be fine. Mother can I could manage it myself." see us whenever she wants to, and

summer months.

gathered at the waist to produce the correct silhouette. Narrow trimmings of pleating are often used on Let Her Stand on Her Own Feet other parts of the dress. Light woollens pleat beautifully into the But there is another side to this popular three-eighth inch knife- question. Her proximity to her cloths take a real "knitting" pleat. married daughter's independence. These wider pleats in wool are Whenever she is "struck" it is a usually stitched down to the hip line great temptation for her to think. when used for a skirt.

The latest idea from Paris is to When you have well whisked the have jewels lit by electric light. whites of the eggs, fold them into The tiniest imaginable electric bulbs the other ingredients. Then take are concealed in rings, necklaces,

Tiny batteries light the bulbs, and this new idea is said to add a million-Do not colour the remainder of the fold to the beauty of the gems, for all the depth of colour is thrown up and the facets glitter brilliantly.

> pearls—are greatly enhanced by this daughter, but a capable married novel idea. Women who adopt this woman. fashion will not be invisible in a glamorous-they will glow like fireflies on a warm summer night.

Shoes, for day and evening wear, your minds to live many miles apart, are brightly coloured. There are some novel shoes made of elastic leather that cling to the foot without benefit of fastenings, and a whole leastenings, and a whole leastenings and a whole Why not get chocolate glace, and benefit of fastenings, and a whole spread this between the layers for flock of sandals with wide complicat-BERT BLOCK & HIS BELL MUSIC. a change? It is easy to make, ed straps, pastel kids for evening, melling the time by the modern

> smooth-chocolate is fattening, too. | the same expert craftsmanship and A recipe for school room cake is artistry as are the most complicated

> > The new tailor-mades are often | Or a clock in the form of a smooth double-breasted, with two rows of square of wood with bold silver buttons and with them, go gay; figuring may be fixed flush with the blouses or striped scarves. Such wall or mantlepiece. Solid blocks of colours as grey brown and soft crystal, standing on table or writing green are stressed. The lines are es- desk, make very charming clocks for sentially trimly tailored, without the ultra-modern home. Some being too moulded, and with normal clock are even built into "futuristic"

> > freely or, be belted with a simple irons, or are incorporated in handleather sirap-belt at the waistline, i some inkstands of onyx and silver.

Because she imagines that you Admittedly, you are fond of her, have nothing to do, she rings you You do not like the idea of your girl up and asks you to do a little shopp-leaving your side for ever, while ing for her. "Anytime to-day will she is inclined to think, "Well, if we do," she says sweetly. "I'm having set up house in the same district, a facial treatment this afternoon, or

Whenever she and her husband I shall be able to pop in and ask give a party (which is often) your questions if I get struck over my help is requisitioned. At first it is only advice as to the menu which

> herself. Being good-natured, you give her a practical demonstration. Or you are asked to help with the

cutting-out of a frock, or to go along and help her to choose a new hat. When grandchildren arrive your TILAT pleating is rapidly supplant- position is even worse, for the maring the sunray pleats of the ried couple quite selfishly expect you to come in and look after their In flimsy fabrics such as chiffon children whenever they want to go and georgette and ninnon these flat out. Although no one minds underpleats are very narrow and fine. taking this service on special occa-A plented skirt of this kind is sions—least of all a grandmother—

pleats, and heavier plaids and box mother is really very bad for a "Ah, I'll just slip round to mother. She's sure to help me out."

Were she entirely on her own, in a strange neighbourhood, your daughter would have to find her own solutions. Instead of being lazy and relying upon you to get her out of difficult situations, she would have to set to and find things out for

This will do her all the good in the world. Not only will it make her appreciate you whenever you do visit her house, but it will develop her own character and help her to Even white stones, diamonds and feel, not so much a dependent

So, when the question of your married daughter's domicile crops up in the conversation, put your foot down firmly. You will both be far better and happier if you make up

L clock is a very pleasant business, for clocks nowadays are more decorative than ever before. The keynote of the modern clock is simplicity. For the elegant drawing-room, for instance, a polished slab of rare jade has fixed to its surface chaste silver figures and long slender silver "hands."

Sports coats are of full lengths and | For study and library there are loose in the back. They may fall clocks that swing in silver stirrup-



not appear without warning. It begins with discomfort, flatulence, goes on with increasing pain, then brings the sufferer to a condition of intolerable agony from which only desperare measures seem to offer escape. Even when matters have

Brand Stomach Powder is to those suffering from any kind of stomach trouble, if they will only get developed to that terrible stage Maclean Brand Stomach Powder brings relief sickness and pains in the stomach and vemited a reast deal. I had to be rushed off to hospital. as is shown by Mr. Kelsey's letter

printed on the right. Stomach trouble should be tackled early - when "wind" in the stomach, the nagging pains of indigestion, palpitation or acidity let 'you know that you need the soothing, healing influence of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder. There are many sufferers, like Mr. Kelsey, who have been saved from dreaded operations through

this famous remedy which goes to the root of stomach trouble and gets rid of it quickly.

## WARNING

Beware of cheap imitations There are many imitations of the

genuine Maclean Brand Stomach Powder, so be careful when buying to see on the bottle the signature: "Alex. C. Maclean." Then you are sure of quick relief from pain and you Look for are safeguarded against disappointment. the Signature -

The equine Medean Beand Stormah Powder is veree sold loose, but only in bottler in eartonic, both beceive the regnature, "Alex. C. Maclean." Of all chemists and upres in

without discomfort

"I am sending you this letter so that you can

tell other sufferers what a arrest gift blacken

"Six months ago I was inken very ill with

where it was found I had gastrio picer. I was

very ill for six weeks, but thanks to the kindness

and help by those at the hospital, my life was

saved without an operation by your Powder,

T. W. RELSEY.

The state of the s

MACLEAH

and I am now working again and can eat any-

SCOMBECON PONTON Sales Representative. BANKER & CO., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

Weather Furs

DRESSES KNITTED COSTUMES

Siberian Furriers of Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai --- offers an unusual selection

FUR COATS, CAPES AND JACKETS WHITE EVENING COATS AND CAPES

Mrs. Willy

ROOM 334, WANG HING BUILDING. 10, Queen's Road. Tel. 30538.

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.) Try Our Special Tiffins Tel. 27880.

tograph frames. Charming bedroom clocks are

made of gold, with "faces" of beauti- awakening there are alarm clocks ful petit-point needlework. In other that play a little tune. cases the face of the clock is a hand- Kitchen clocks are cheerful and flower study.

in pastel-tinted leather cases, their mantleplece.

Others fit into ashtrays or even pho- faces are coloured in pale blue, pink, and mauve to match the case. For those who prefer a musical

painted picture. It may be a land- admirably in keeping with their surscape, a hunting scene, or even a roundings. Bright, cheerfully painted china soup plates with a clock Travelling clocks are particularly face in the centre are made to hang attractive at the moment. Contained from the wall or stand on dresser or

#### NEW PARLOPHONE RECORD

F1202-Moonlight in Walkiki. F.T. It's the Little Things that Count. F.T. JAN GABBER & HIS ORCH.

subject. And these little things only intensifies irritation.

dolences. Now some men are quite know each other truly.

ready to listen and sympathise, while A long acquaintanceship, then

that unchanging and maddening the finest prelude to marriage.

others are immediately ready with short engagement, is, in my opinion,

CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS

Office:-16. Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27360.

NATAL NAVIGATION COAL SHIPMENT

per s.s. "Orfor"

both good for Bunkers, Galleys. Factories, etc.

Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.

F1197-You Couldn't Be Cuter. "Joy of Living". F.T. Just Let Me Look at You. "Joy of Llying". F.T. F1198-Ring Revel Selection.

Lambeth Walk. F1179-Handsome Gigolo. S.F.T. F1176-La Cumparalta, Rumba.

F1199-Blackpool Walk.

Sentimental Gaucho. Swing Step.

P1178-Ragging the A.C.E. F1185-Wind at Night. S.F.T.

F1181-Play Gypsy ("Maritan") Tango. Vienna So Gay. ("Maritza") Waltz. F1182-Waltzon from "Maritan".

Quick Sieps from "Maritza". ..... VICTOR SILVESTER'S ORCH. TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CHURCH

## DUKE'S VICAR PERSECUTED

## "Boycotts From Pulpits"

The Rev. Robert Anderson Jardine, former Vicar of St. Paul's, Darlington, who married the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, complains bitterly of "persecution" by the Church of England.

While denying reports that he is penniless, he admits that he is struggling hard to make ends meet.

In an interview in his home in Hollywood, he said: "My wife and I are not destitute or friendless, but my American tour has not been financially successful yet. It is pretty hard to start afresh at 60, especially in a new country.

"I find that the main interest in me in America is that I married the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, and I did not set out to capitalise it.

position of the Church of England, probability that he has not the as expressed through the Episcopal slightest idea that I am in these Church in the United States.

#### FROM PULPITS

"This opposition takes the form of entoined against me.

please give the British public the marriage. real story.

the impression that the Duke made me a rich man.

marriage I desired no material gain the Church. for myself.

#### LOST ALL

"As it has worked out, I have lost everything as a result of performing that ceremony.

"Not only has the Church exerted its disciplinary processes because I had dared to marry a divorced woman, but it has continued to

"However, I shall go on struggling. "My wife and I are not starving, although we find things terribly diffi-

"We expect to tour wherever we get calls, working toward New York and probably returning to England later.

"I don't really know what will Welsh). happen yet, but faith and hope must

the Duke for assistance, Mr. Jurdine our best.

"I have had to face the bitter op-preplied: "On dear, no. I think in all German.

#### circumstances. HIS OFFER

Mr. Jardine, when Vient of St boycotts instigated from pulpits, and Paul's wrote to the Duke of Windsor foreign. other denominations frequently are at Tours offering to conduct a religious ceremony at his wedding. "It is terribly hard, but I know I Church of England elergymen in shall come out on top. Let me not France and Northern Europe had seem to complain or protest, but been forbidden to officiate at the

The Duke accepted Mr. Jardine's "Many people seem to be under offer by telegram through his solicitors, and the Bishop of Fulham, head of the Anglican Church in Europe, "He did nothing of the kind for me then announced officially that if Mr. shaw:and he well knew that for defying Jardine performed the ceremony he Church authority to perform the would do so without the authority of

Some months after the wedding Mr. Jardine resigned from his living at Darlington and went to America on a lecture tour.

## BUT WHAT IS PROPER DRESS? BUSINESS

Newport (Isle' of Wight) recently wearing a shirt open at the neck. see that witnesses appear properly dressed," said the Mayor (Councillor)

announced the creation of a factory Inspector Willmott: I am afraid that turns out lipstlek in brass conthe police have no jurisdiction over tainers that can be used later for Asked whether he had appealed to what people wear, but we will do cartridges should a wartime emergency develop.

## A.R.P. POSTER GIRL RIDES, SWIMS— IS NOT ENGAGED

SAYS HE

We now know, on the authority of Women's Voluntary Services for A.R.P., the kind of girl who may be considered a "typically English girl."

She is Miss Barbara Kershaw, who has been chosen to take the place of the girl whose face originally appeared on the prize-winning A.R.P. poster designed to persuade women to offer their services.

It became known that the photograph of Girl No. 1 came from Berlin, and it was feared that she might be

Hence a search through 2,000 photographs by Lady Reading and Mr. Frank Pick, judges in the poster competition, for a girl who could be guaranteed not to be

In the end Miss Kershaw was chosen because, in the words of the official communique, she is "so typically English with her fair hair, blue cyes, and direct expression." Here are details of Miss Kershaw:---

**PUTS DANCING LAST** Here are details of Miss Ker-

Yorkshire girl from Brighouse West Riding-unfortunately, or fortunately, as you may think fit, with no Yorkshire accent; Occupation: Mannequin, which | she likes very much;

(which she puts last);

in no haste to marry. Not to be some day,

Political view: A somewhat similar result. NO COSMETICS?

and charming.

Chief ambition: To see the world, engaged yet, though she hopes Age 25; height 5ft, 7½in.; weight 9st.; waist 20in.

Cosmelics: Apparently none at

Manner: Very self-possessed---About 50,000 copies of the poster incorporating Miss Kershaw's head Recreations: Reading (which she the country before long. The first is



First poster face.



New poster face.

### Versatile Spider

Wyandotte, Mich. A "writing spider" here apparentwill appear on hoardings throughout ly possesses a sense of humour and knowledge of geography. About puts first), playing tennis, will be seen in the Southern Railway the size of a quarter, the spider has riding, swimming and dancing waiting-room at Charling Cross written the words "Ed Wynn" and "Minnesota" in its web.

## Autumn Gloves

"Agafalanie"

A British guaranteed

all-wool material.

which will make ideal

costumes, suits and

36" wide.

In smart new shades of

Green, Blue, Brick, Brown

\$2.50 per yard.

A special line at White-

away's which you must see

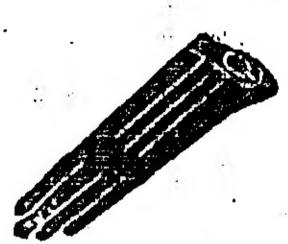
dresses.

and Navy.

to appreciate.

Smart Suede finish and artificial silk, Crepe Fashionable colours.

from \$2.50 to \$4.95 pr.



#### **SCARVES** all wool

Squares and Triangles in Paisley and Futuristic designs from \$2.95

## Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

When better automobiles are built-Buick will build them.

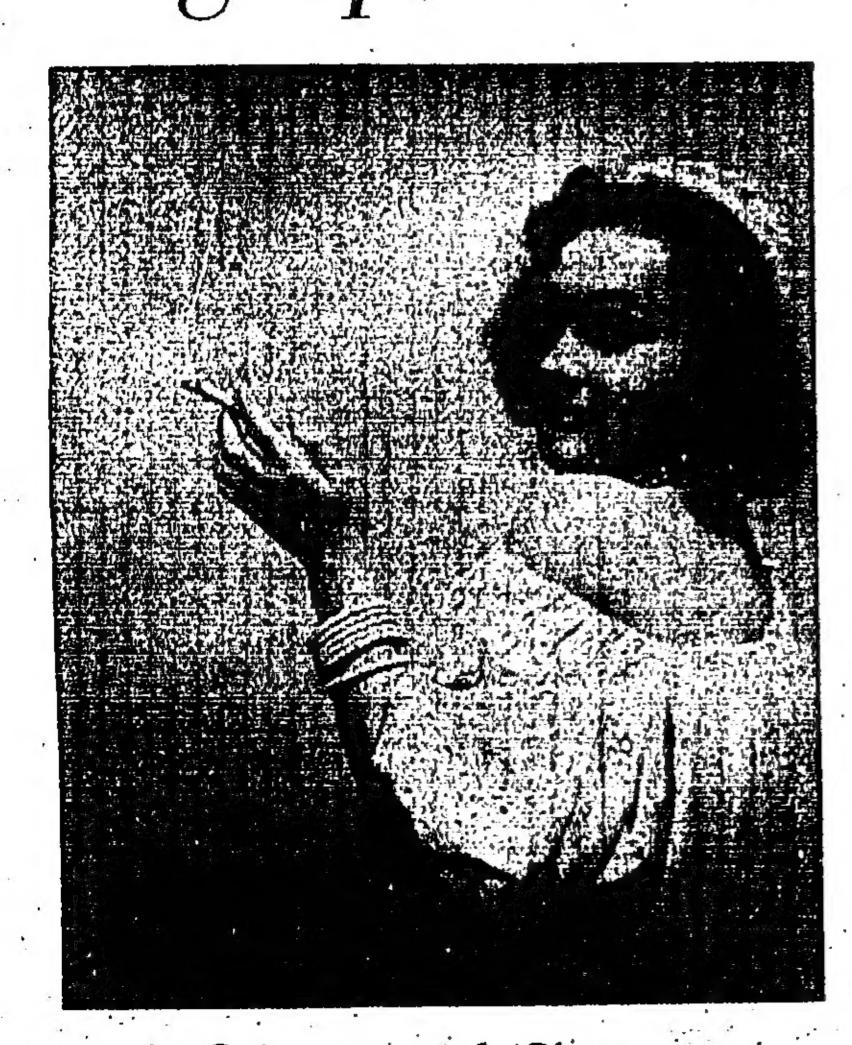
SALES: RELIANCE MOTORS LTD.

Tol. 28330

SERVICE: DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD. Tel. 31261.

33, Wong Nei Chung Road.

## Exhibition of Photographs



A Selection of Photographs entered in the Eighth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition organised by "The Hongkong Telegraph" will be exhibited in the Morning Post Building, fourth floor, from To-day to Thursday, October 18-20 inclusive, from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. daily.

## Man Wired wearing a shirt open at the neck. "The justices feel the police should rested," said the Mayor (Councillor of Defence Thorby has lelsh). "The justices feel the police should Melbourne, Australia. Melbourne, Australia. Melbourne, Australia. Minister of Defence Thorby has

WHICH SUDDEN INSPIRATION FLASHED UPON A MANCHESTER BUSI-NESS MAN FIND THE KEY TO PEACE FOR MR. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN?

When the clouds hanging over Europe were at the blackest and millions were talking and thinking about the crisis, Mr. W. Sim Harris, managing director of Kruschen Salts there, had an idea.

As he dwelt on it he grew more and more convinced that he had hit upon a means of averting war . . .

So convinced was he that he decided to telegraph his plan Immedialely to Mrs. Neville Chamberlain, knowing that to send it to the Prime Minister himself might mean it would be overlooked for days in the welter of private letters arriving at No. 10, Downing Street from every corner of the world.

He sat down and drafted his wire, and sent it off from Salford Post

WIRE TO MRS. CHAMBERLAIN His telegram read: "Suggest solution. Why not enlist services of Mussolini? Great Britain and Italy to guarantee freedom of Czech territory according to agreed

"Examination of this solution will reveal its possibilities at the cleventh hour."

Within 48 hours Mr. Harris was startled to see his plan being put into effect. "Of course, it is impossible to sny how far my telegram played a part in influencing the settlement," Harris said:

"But I felt overwhelmingly that the solution lay there. Millions of men and women must have been striving to find their solutions, too. "When the news of Signor Mussoinl's intervention was broadcast could not help feeling that it was m plan which the great Statesmen of Europe were adopting. "

#### This Court is Not ---A Church

A young and obviously very nervous aircraftman sat in front of the dock in Southampton police court recently waiting for his case to be called. Prosecuting solicitor chanced to

be looking in his direction when he called "Neal," the name of a witness in another case. The aircraftman immediately fell

upon his knees. told him who Neal was.

### HE MAKES GRANITE TRANSPARENT

Dr. James Phemister, petrologist (scientist of stones) to the Geological Survey, has a laboratory in the Geological Museum, South Kensington, where he cuts solid stone so thin that granite becomes transparent and other types of rock show clear as

He uses a process which can produce a sliver of rock less than a thousandth of an inch in thickness.

glass.

A chip of the substance under observation is ground to a smooth surface by means of a revolving plate. This surface is cemented on to glass microscope slide.

#### DIAMOND DUST USED

Rock and slide are then fixed on the arm of a cutting machine. A tiny circular saw of steel is pressed against the rock; diamond dust is fed into the teeth of the saw to assist in the cutting and water is played on it to keep it cool.

Finally, the exhibit of rock is rubbed down with a coarse powder, then with a fine powder, and finally on a chect of ground glass. A sheet of ordinary plate glass is placed over the specimen, which is now of the required Udinness, and lies between glass slide and glass cover.

Through a microscope jet-black pilchstone, thus treated, is shown to be full of crystals; granite is translucent; and rarer rocks-igneous, silicates and stones with metal salts in them—are so brilliant that they The Clerk, with a kindly smile, present a sort of static firework dis-

DRINK

## "SAFEMILK"

Product of

The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd.





## HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL:

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL:

HOTELS

Dies In N.Y.

72nd. year.—Reuter.

McKinley.

NEW YORK, Oct. 17.

The death has occurred of Dr.

John Barrett, noted American

diplomat and economist, in his

Dr. Barrett, M.A., B.A., LL-D., WOS

counseller in the Pan-American and

other economic and cultural relations,

and Chairman of the International

and Pan-American Group and

Shortly after graduating he entered journalism and was on the editorial

sums of San Francisco newspapers.

He was appointed American Minister

to Slam from 1894 to 1898 for the

purpose of scitling by arbitration

m.lilons of dollars, for which work

he was thunked by President

He was a press correspondent in

American claims involving several

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

VIENNA MODE: A selection of handblocked Vienna and Paris styles will be on view shortly, last year's Hats reblocked. 12 Des Vocux Road, Central, White House.

## MOTOR CARS.

BUY, sell and exchange cars from \$400, in good running condi-tion. We also insure and repair. China Trading Company. G.P.O. Box 209. Tel. 23503.

#### ROOSEVELTS SIGNATURE FORGED TO OBTAIN PLANS

(Continued from Page 1.)

important aeroplane factory in the

United States, CONCEIVED IN GERMANY The prosecutor went on to declare:

"This conspiracy is conceived in and directed from Germany." He declared that two of those indicted were not present, adding spread by Japanese agents. "they are attached to the War

Ministry of the German Government and are high German officials." Counsel for the defence pictured the three prisoners as innocent dupes and victims of a frame-up. Glaser's attorney said that the secret aviation code which Glaser was accused of stealing and sending to Germany

could be bought in any bookstall. Rumrich.testified that he was born in Chicago, and that his father was

secretary to the old Austrian Consu-He had twice deserted from the

#### he became a spy.-Reuter. PANAMA SPY SCARE

Panama, Oct. 17. The four Germans, Mrs. I. Gutt- Pokio for a major battle against the man, Hans Schackow, Glibert Gross Japanese who are now pushing westand Edward R. Kuhrig, arrested by ward towards Can.on, declared a the military authorities for taking Chinese military spokesman at a photographs of Panama fortifications, press conference yesterday evening. have been handed over to the civil The Chinese hold the well-conauthorities, as the law does not per- structed defence line between Tsengmit them being tried by the military cho and Sheklung in the Tayu lower authorities in peace time.

at \$15,000.—Reuter.

#### **MOBILISATION** MUSSOLINI'S APPROVAL OF HUNGARIAN

-(Continued from Page 1.)

will be photographed by special aeroplanes. The photographs will in an attempt to check the Japafterwards serve as a basis for the anese westward advance towards new line of demarcation.

There is no communation in official circles of the report that opin on that it would be difficult for Germany has demanded the sur- the Japanese warships to steam up render of any particular individual river towards Hankow as the Chinese who has been an active social- shore batteries on both banks of the democrat. Moreover the Czech au- Yangtse between Huangshihkang and thorities have informed the Social- Nogchen would subject the warships Democrats that if any person from to intensive fire .- Reuter. the Sudeten regions brings a certificate that he belongs to the Social-Democrat Party, and therefore finds his security compromised, tives, it is guthered in well-informed he will not be obliged to return to Sudetenland.—Reuter.

#### SHEER INVENTION

Berlin, Oct. 17. Authorised circles describe foreign reports that Herr Hitler has demanded the surrender of non-Nazi towns of Bratislava, N.tra, Lucnec Sudetens by the Czech Government and Urhorod. The fate of as sheer invention.

tions between Prague and Berlin but it is in an almost entirely including the civil status of Germans | Stovak district. remaining in Czech-Slovaka ure No decision has yet been reached now subject to discussion between regarding the resumption of direct the two governments.—Reuter.

NEW BASIS READY

Prague, Oct. 17. tions in Munich between the German -Reuter.

#### CHINESE SAVE CANTON

(Continued from Page 1.)

highway, which at several points is in a deplorable state.

constructed near listchung and

Canton, Oct. 18. yesterday evening, doing 24 hours daily sentry duties. The Shameen emergency voluneers have been caued up for duty commencing to-any.

No alarm is felt as the steps taken are merely precautionary to cope with a possible attempt by refugees Committee.

#### CANTON RALLY

A mile-long monster pencon-light purpose of rallying morale.

#### CANTON'S DEFENCE

Preparations conunue for the detence of Canton. A semi-official spokesman tolo Reuter that hunareas or unremable reports of the marvellous progress of the Japanese forces were entirely untrue.

He maintained that they were

lin the screets last evening believed with the Japanese had occupied again in 1921 services on behalf of Sheklung, and would be in the city Pan-Americanism, and he received a in a couple of days .- Reuter.

Swatow, Oct. 18. The reported movements of a large fleet off Swatow are unfounded. Inward ships report that one transport and three destroyers are at

Clipper Roads. It is also stated that the Namkang and Pak Kang entrances to the har-United States army, and he told how, bour are blocked,-Reuter.

#### MASSING FOR MAJOR BATTLE

massing in the hills to the west of

mountain rangers east of the Bail has been fixed in each case Kowloon-Canton railway, the Japanese still being 20 kilometres away.

the spokesman pointed out that Japanese warships were in the river appet 72 miles from Hankow, while a Japanese column, which was trying to cut highway and railway communications south of Hankow were nun 40 kilometres from the highway BANGKOK between Hankow and Changsia und By kilometres from the Canton-...ankow ra.lway.

man asserted, were concentrated in the hills to the east of Tungshan ule highway and Changsha.

authorities and Czech representacircles that a new basis for, the Hungarian-Czech settlement hus been prepared on the lines of a compromise between the Hungarian demands and the Czech proposais. It is believed that such a basis

Kosice is still undecided. Kosice It is stated that all current ques- has a large Hungarian population,

#### AND THE RESIDENCE AND THE RESI COPIES OF

## PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the CHINA MORNING POST

TELEGRAPH" HONGKONG may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

### Noted U.S. Diplomat

A Japaneso acrodrome is being another near Shekkiu.

#### BRITISH NAVAL PARTY LANDS IN CANTON

A British navat purty landed

to storm the island,-Reuter.

Canton, Oct. 18. procession paraged the streets yeaterony evening comprising bulded omerals and students of both sexes, for the

Massed bands played patriotic melodies and thousands at the street corners frenzicaly cheered .- Reuter.

Canton, Oct. 18.

ing recognition of American prestige In this connection every other man and interests in Asia. He was

#### NO LARGE FLEET OFF SWATOW

Hankow, Oct. 18. Chinese forces are at present

Referring to the Yangtse situation,

Strong Chinese forces, the spokes-

The spokesman expressed the

would retain for Czccho-Slovakia the

negotiations between Prague and diplomatic talks are proceeding be- Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 tween the two capitals, as well as Reserve Fund .... #3,000,000 Following the week-end conversa- with Berlin, London, Prais and Rome.

Don't Take Drastle Drugt Your kidneys have nine million tiny tubes or filters which are endangered by neglect or drastic, irritating drugs. He ware! If Kidney trouble or Biadder weak ness makes you suffer from Getting Ut Nights, Leg Pains, Nervousness, Diral, ness, Stiffness, Itheumatism, Lumbage Circles Under Eyes, Bwollen Ankles, Neuralgia, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity or Loss of Vigour, don't delay, Acidity or Loss of Vigour, don't delay, Try the Doctor's new discovery called Cystex (Siss-tex), Boothes, tones, cleans, and heals sick kidneys, Starts work in 16 minutes, Brings new neatth, youth and vitality in 48 hours. Cystex costs little and is guaranteed to end your troubles in 8 days or money back. At all chemists



### FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDĘD

TO FEED THESE CHILDREN Please come to our BRIDGE and

MAHJONG DRIVE at the PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, Oct. 21 3-6 p.m. Tickets \$1.50

### CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

(includes tea)

PAY AT THE TABLE

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Stenmship "ATHOS II"

24°A/38 Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Salgon, etc., arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consigners are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me

on or before 22nd October, 1938, or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October, 1938. Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the

Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever. Agent. Hongkong, 12th October, 1938. COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES

MARITIMES.

#### Steamship "SONTAY" 11. AEO/38

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd October, 1938, or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messes:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

Agent. Hongkong, 12th October, 1938.

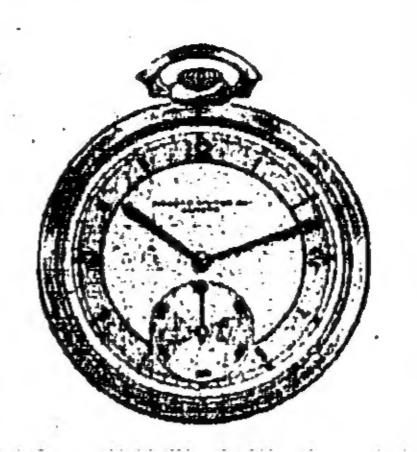
#### RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 5.)

Fingal's Cave-Overture .....St. Louis Symphony Orchestra cond. by Rudolph Ganz; O Woodlands Far .... Richard Tauber (Tenor) with Orchestra; Trio In D Minor, Op. 49.... Cortot, Thibaud and Casals; On Wings of Song. .. Elizabeth Schumann (Soprano) with Orchestra cond. by L. Rosenck; Spring Song .... Columbia Symphony Orchestra; A May Breeze (from 'Songs without words') ....Fritz Kreisler (Violin) with Pinno accomp. by Arpad Sander: A Midsummer Night's Dream-Nocturne....Sir Thomas Bercham conducting the London Philharmonic Orchestra.

... 10.45 Landon Relay-"The Microphone At Large." With S. P. H. Mais, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. A programme arranged by David Gretton. 11.15 Close Down.

## J. ULLMANN & CO.



## Different tyles

## PRICES, QUALITY

and

## STYLE

PLEASE

YOU

FINE QUALITY DIAMOND **JEWELLERY** 

Also-

## LOOSE DIAMONDS

WHITE-BLUE PURE

Chater Road

## Swan, Cullotton & Fith

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montroal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

#### AIR MAIL BERVICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghai, Nanking, Tsingtau, Tlentsin and Peiping are temporarily suspended.

#### AIR MAIL LETTERS

Surcharged air mail letters may be Siberia" if so superscribed. posted in the ordinary posting boxes. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mail" and bear sufficient postage. Insufficiently prepaid letters time given below unless otherwise may be taxed with double the de- stated, and where mails are advertissciency or forwarded by Steamer ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-Service, at the discretion of the Post gistered and parcel mails are closed

Parcel Post Services via Canton are temporarily suspended.

PARCEL POST

#### VIA SIBERIA BOUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

flice.	lat a p.m. on the previous day.									
INWA	RD MAILS	Due								
From	74	Duc.								
Straits and Holhow	Mulnam	October 18	ł. 8.							
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and M (San Francisco date, 23rd Ser Shanghai and Swatow Air Mail by "Imperial Air Direct Service"—London	Sulyang	October 18	3. 8							
Halphong, Pakhol and Holhow	Klungchow	-3	9. 9.							
only by the "Pan-American ways Direct Service" Japan	Airways Plan  Airways Plan  Santos Maru  Agapenor	October 1	0.							
U.S.A., Japan and Sha (Vancouver B.C. date, 1st. Australia and Manila Japan and Shanghai Amoy Straits and Europe via Negap	Oct.) Emp. of Russia Kamo Maru Potsdam Sirdham	October 2 October 2 October 2	0.							
(Letters and Papers) London 22nd September Straits Straits and Manila Shanghai	Hakozaki Maru Tegelberg Ajax Cyclops	October 4	51. 22							
Direct Service"—London 16th October Shanghai Amoy Japan and Shanghai Parcels from Calcutta and Str Salgon Manila Parcels from Calcutta and St	Imperial Airwa Conte Biancama Tjisadane Talthybius alis. Tilawa Felix Roussel Granville	October October October October	23 25 25 25 26 26							

#### OUTWARD MAILS Per Date and Time.

Tuesday Swatow and Tientzin ..... Norviken .. Tues., Oct. 18, 12.30 p.m. Amoy and Chunnchow .......... Hsin Peking Tues., Oct. 18, 2.30 p.m. Swatow and Foochow ...... Haitan .... Tues., Oct. 18, 3.00 p.m. Parcels only for Singapore, Penang Patroclus ............Tues., Oct. 18. Ceylon, Aden, Egpyt, Marseilles and London-due London, 23rd

Parcels, ....Oct. 18, 5.05 p.m. November ..... Wednesday Swatow and Salgon ...... Kwangtung .. Wed., Oct. 19, 8.30 a.m. Parcels and Papers only for South

G.P.O. & K.P.O.

Santos Maru Wed., Oct. 19, 2.36 p.m.

Africa via Durban Amoy ..... Soochow .... Wed., Oct. 19, 4.30 p.m. G. P. O. and K. P. O. sha and Chengiu, etc. (via (Han-Reg., ..... Oct. 19, 4.16 p.m. kow) by the "Eurasia Airways Ord., .....Oct. 19, 5.00 p.m. Service" (To further points by

Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan-American Airways Plane lulu and U.S.A. by the "Pan-R.P.O. American Airways Direct Ser-Reg. .....Oct. 19, 5 p.m. vice"-due San Francisco, 26th Ord. .....Oct. 19, 5.30 p.m. October. G.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 19, 5 p.m..

surface transports as Services

permit).

Ord. .....Oct. 19, 7 p.m.. Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., President Coolidge ..., Wed., Oct. 19. G.P.O. & K.P.O. Central and South America and Parcels, .... Oct. 19, 5.00 p.m. (Papers only for Canada via San Francisco, 8th November and Reg., .....Oct. 20, 8.45 a.m. Ord., ..... Oct. 20, 9.30 a.m.. Europe (except Great Britain and

Eiro) via Siberia ..... Formosa and Amoy ...... Tyosa Maru Thurs., Oct. 20 10.30 a.m.. Haiphong Canton Thurs, Oct. 20, 2 p.m.
Parcels only for Germany via Potsdam Thurs., Oct. 20. Parcels ...... p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane

Thurs., Oct. 20. Direct Bervice"-due London, K.P.O. Reg. ..... Oct. 20, 5 p.m. 27th October. Ord. .... Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .........Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 20, 7 p.m.

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane tralia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service-due Sydney, 28th Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m.. .....Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. ......Oct. 20, 7 p.m. Empress of Russia . Thurs., Oct. 20.. Reg. ......Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Oct., 20, 5.80 p.m., Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 20, 7 p.m.

Friday Haiphong .... Fri., Oct. 21, 18 a.m. Holhow and Pakhoi ...... Yunnan ..... Fri., Oct. 21, 10 a.m. Swatow, Shanghai and Tientsin ... Taksang .... Fri., Oct. 21, 12.30 p.m.

Swatow ..... Nanning .... Fri., Oct. 21, 4.38 p.m.

J. ULLMANN & CO. Established 1860

Hongkong.

the Spanish-American War, and was appointed appointed adviser to Admiral Dewey in the Philippines from 1898 to 1899. In 1899 he was also Commercial Commissioner in China, Japan, Philippine Island, Korea, Siberia, India, Australia and Europe. In 1900 he was elected an honorary member of the American Asiatic

decorated by Venezuela in 1910 and decoration from China for improving American-Chinese relations in 1903. He was the author of several books dealing with Pan-Americanism, the Panama Canal and South America.

He served on innumerable committees

for the advancement of Pan-

Americanism and for peace.

Association for services in develop-

### BANKS

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..... \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-Sterling ..... £ 6,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-T. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman. Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Boustiein, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. B. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Snields H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., W. H. Lock, Esq.,

Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER.

BRANCHES:-LUNDON LYONS MALACCA MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) LALCUTTA MUKDEN CANTON NEW YORK CHEFOU PELPING PENANO RANGOON SAIGON SAN FRANCISCO HAMBURG BHANGHAI BINGAPORE HYIRIN SOURABAYA SUNGEL PATANI HUNGKEW

rency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-

KUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA

SWATOW

TIENTSIN

TSINGTAO

TUKYO

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK. The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghat Banking Corporation. Rules may be outsined on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION

V. M. GRAYBURN

Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 8, October, 1938. THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1833

READ OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.l. MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester,

AGEN	CIES AND D	RANCHES:	
or Star	lpoh '	Baigon	
mriteer	Iloilo	Semarana	
angkok	Karachl	Beremban	
RIEVIA	Klang	Shanghal	
ombay	Kobe	Singapore	
sicutta	Kunta	Bitlewan	
enton	Lumpur	Bourabaya	
awnpore	Kuching	Taiping -	
ebu	Modras	Tientsin	
olombo	Manilo	Tongkah	
elhi	Medan .	(Uhuket)	
aiphong	New York	Teingino	
amburg	Peiping (Peking)	Yokohama	

Foreign. Exchange and General Bank-ing business transacted.

Current Accounts opened and Fixed

Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business,

and claims recovery of British Income

Tax overpaid, on terms which may be attertained at any of its Agencies &

Come on-jam !

Swing that YAM !

IT'S A WHAM I

Oh, sir; yay mam-

R. A. CAMIDGE.

Hongkong Rangoon





AGENTS. CANTON

Telegraph Hongkong

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton. Tel. 13501.

#### SUGGESTIONS FOR CLEARING THE SLUMS AND RE-PLANNING

(Continued from Page 7.)

(6) Prohibition or restriction of use of land (other than by building operations) likely to involve danger or injury to health or serious detriment to the neighbourhood.

(7) Restriction in use of building.
(8) Regulation of height and position of proposed fence, walls, hedges, etc., near road corners or bends, in the interests of traffic safety.

(9) Limitation of number, or prescription of sites of new roads entering on an existing or proposed classified road.

(10) Fixing of building lines on land not part of a building for five years previous to material date.

(11) Provision of accommodation for loading and unloading or fuelling vehicles in buildings proposed to be used for business or industry in order to prevent obstruction of a highway.

(2) Prom the Ages

LONDON RELAYS

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 8.45 k.e's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.e's. per from the Roof Garden of the Hong-kong Hotel.

(a) Who are we to say; (b) Smarty; (c) Serenade to the Stars; (d) After you.

(a) Who are we to say; (b) Smarty; (c) Serenade to the Stars; (d) After you.

(b) Heatriction in use of building.

(a) Who are we to say; (b) Smarty; (c) Serenade to the Stars; (d) After you.

(c) Serenade to the Stars; (d) After you.

(d) Heatriction in use of building.

(e) Heatriction in use of building.

(a) Who are we to say; (b) Smarty; (c) Serenade to the Stars; (d) After you.

(a) Heatriction of the Ages

(b) Restriction in use of building.

(c) Bring of building from the Roof Garden of the Hong-kong Hotel.

(a) Who are we to say; (b) Smarty; (c) Serenade to the Stars; (d) After you.

(c) Serenade to the Stars; (d) After you. a highway.

Item 4 might be qualified by fixing a Caravan; (c) Penthouse on 3rd reasonable period of time during which Avenue; (d) Runnin' Wild.

op. It is right that the legitimate interests of the individual should not be sacrificed to the good of the community without some compensation. It is equally right that, if by the act of the community through its elected representatives, the value of individual interests are greatly enhanced then the individual should refund at least a linear and Drums.

Avenue; (d) Runnin' Wild.

O.35 Records: To-morrow is Another Day (film 'A Day at the Races');
I Was Anything But 'Sentimental (film 'Take My Tip')...Carroll (film 'Take My Tip')...Carroll Gibbons (Pinno) and His Boy Friends; Top Hat'—Selection (Irving Berlin) .....George Scott-Wood (Pinno-Accordion) asst. by Guitar, individual should refund at least a linear and Drums. individual should refund at least a Bass and Drums.
portion of his gains to the community.
The Town and Country Planning Act (b) Mocking Bird; (c) Hillbilly for in England provides for the payment of 10th Avenue; (d) Big Chief 'Swing 75% of such gains.

AID OF LAW NEEDED

AID OF LAW NEEDED

100. The above items give some indication of the scope of a Town Planning Scheme in so far as it may affect private property. No Town Planning or Slum Clearance Scheme, however ideal on paper, can be given effect without the aid of the law. The value of a plan is conditioned by the extent to which it can be given legal effect. In Hongkong the only law which in any appreciable way assists redevelopment is the Valuation and Resumptions Ordinance. This however is limited in scope as it only provides for the compulsory purchase of property for a public purpose. The law of town planning is the machinery accessary to give effect to town planning. In Hongkong the machinery is quite inadequate for the purpose. The law in other countries may or may not be adequate, but auch as it is, it is based on local conditions and therefore cannot be arbitrarily taken over for use in Hongkong. In view of the many matters with which such a law must deal, and the time which it would take to formulate, it is sufficient for this report to indicate its nature and necessity and leave the actual framing to a legal and technical committee appointed for the purpose.

Actual Scenes in Days of Old'—Cope).....Massed Bands cond, by Samuel Cope; 'Champion' March Moreley (Ord Hume)....Massed Bands cond, by Samuel Cope; 'Champion' March Moreley (Ord Hume)....Massed Bands cond, by Samuel Cope; 'Champion' March Moreley (Ord Hume)....Massed Bands cond, by Samuel Cope; 'Champion' March Moreley (Ord Hume)....Massed Bands cond, by Samuel Cope; 'Champion' March Moreley (Ord Hume)....Massed Bands cond, by Samuel Cope; 'Champion' March Moreley (Ord Hume)....Massed Bands cond, by J. Henry Hes; Aldershot Command Scarchlight Tattoo, 1935... Massed Bands cond, by J. Henry Hes; Aldershot Command Scarchlight Tattoo, 1935... Massed Bands cond, by J. Henry Hes; Aldershot Command Scarchlight Tattoo, 1935... Massed Bands of the Aldershot Command. 7.25 Gitta Alpar (Soprano) and Joseph Schmidt Tenor).

L'Arintella — Neapolitin Song (Biscardi); La Da

Boheme Orchestra; Gypsy Waltz (Composer Unknown) ... Russian Novelty Orchestra; Hydropathen Waltz (Gungl); Wolga, Wolga! (Russian Waltz Potpourri—Walter Noack) ... Vienna Boheme Orchestra.

8.00 Time, Weather and Announcements, but town planning is normally a sub-department, working under the City Engineer, an arrangement which has few advantages and many drawbacks. In European continental towns Housing, Town Planning and City Engineering are normally separate departments. In America arrangements vary considerably but it has been advocated by a prominent American town planner that the best system would be the appointment of a permanent City Planning Commission, with its own technical staff, and that the heads of various departments such as End. as advisors.

gineering. Architectural and Legal, act as advisors.

102. It must be remembered that Housing, Sium Clearance and Town Planning deal largely with private property, and work on any appreciable scale will mean direct contact and many difficult and protracted regulations with owners. It would not be fair to throw this work and its attendant responsibilities onto a single Government official, nor should be be made to accept nominal responsibility for the work, if carried out by a subordinate, log. For Hengkong a sultable organisation would be for the general direction of and responsibility for the work to be in the hands of a permanent committee, assisted by an executive and technical staff attacked to the Public Works Department for administration only, but responsible directly to the Committee for the technical side of its work. Town Planning, Housing and Cu-operation is essential, to avoid overlapping or working at cross purposes, if the Director of Public Works or his representatives, such as the senior Assistant Director, he an ex-officio member of the Committee, contact is maintained, and by, the statement of the Committee's technical staff to the Com

### RADIO **BROADCAST**

"Dancing Down the Ages"

0.21 (a) Gone with the wind; (b)

7.00 Closing Local Stock Quota-

Spring Waltz (Lincke).....Vienna
Boheme Orchestra; Gypsy Waltz
(Composer Unknown)....Russian
Novelty Orchestra; Hydropathen
Waltz (Gungl); Wolga, Wolga! (Russian Waltz Potpourri—Walter Noack)

technical staff, and that the heads of geean; Characters: Horace Undergineering, Architectural and Legal, act Peter Martin; Scene: The unoccupied





Other steps . . . equally important for your enjoyment . . follow the distilling of the many fine whiskies combined in Johnnie Walker . . . years of slow maturing in oak casks . . . and then the blending . . . all the whiskies merging their individual qualities . . . producing the famous smoothness . . . the "roundness" of Johnnie Walker . . . its specially clean and refreshing flavour. Always ask for Johnnie Walker by name



## JOHNNIE WALKER

Born 1820 — still going strong

Sole Agents for China: CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD. Bilanghai • Hongkong • Tientein

## Luxuriously New

## TheVING KING

家 酒 大 京 英

HONG KONG'S CHINESE RESTAURANT DE LUXE

170-179, Johnston Road, Wanchai. Tel. 24076.

## CHINESE FOOD-SUCH AS YOU'VE NEVER TASTED BEFORE!

THE CHOICEST AND BIGGEST VARIETY OF CHINESE DISHES, SERVED IN THEIR NATURAL AND CHARMING SETTING.

SAVOURY DISHES YOU'VE NEVER KNOWN BEFORE, UNOBTAINABLE ELSEWHERE, YOUR OWN FAVOURITE DISHES PREPARED IN AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT AND MORE TASTY MANNER.

SPECIALISING ALSO IN SZECHUEN FOOD

- REVEALING FOR THE FIRST TIME -

A number of picturesquely furnished rooms in the style of 'forbidden rooms' in ancient Chinese palaces.

.. Other rooms tastefully furnished in modern style. Only the best of modern silverware and lvory chopsticks used. . The "Palace" on the 3rd floor is specially furnished with imitations of the

Jade and Pearl Throne presented by Dr. H. H. Kung on behalf of the Chinese Government to H.M. King George VI and H.M. Queen Elizabeth at their Coronation in 1937.

come to the you must

The Wing King Chinese Resigurant is under the Management of the promoters of the leading Chinese restaurants in Canton and Houskong.

THE SUPERB PALE

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

#### OPINION **EXPERT** REALLY

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

#### "MINIATURE" NEW THE

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE BEST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO; "RESONANT IN TONE" "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

## S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



## Flying Standard PROGRAMME

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season. You could not make a wiser nor a more economical choice than one of these splendid Flying Standards which during the past year have acquitted themselves so brilliantly in the hands of tens of thousands of motorists.

"NINE"	•	•		•	£182	"TWELVE" LUPER SALOON .	£ 262
"NINE" DE LUXI						"TWELVE" DACP-HEAD COUPT	282
"TEN"	•	•	•	•	204	"FOURTEEN"	288
"TEN" on LUXE		•		•	214	"FOURTEEN" TOURING BALGON	307
"TWELVE"		•	•	٠,	242	"TWENTY" TOURING BALGON	366
						"TWENTY" TOURING BALGON	

All prices delivered Hongkong.

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED Telephone 59101. 26, Nathan-Road, Kowloom.

Flying Standard Cars



## Real Smart

STUDEBAKERS

Impressively Magnificent in Style . . . Improved Economy . . . Roominess . . . Luggage Space . . Safety . . . Engineering . . . Value.

SEE THEM! - - - TRY THEM

GET BEHIND THE WHEEL AND THRILL TO THE BRILLIANT STUDEBAKER PERFORMANCE.

### Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Hongkong Hotel Garage

Phone 27778-9

Hongkong Telegraph.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1938.

#### WORLD ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

If the world situation is such that it is possible for the League through its normal programme play a not inconsiderable part in the near future. A proposal that measures for raising the standard of living of the masses war. shall be the subject of special carried out as a result of Assembly. The report on this is being submitted to this year's Assembly.

Another report League's Economic Organisation that is also in the hands of delegates is the annual World Economic Survey.

marked for many countries turning-point from expansion to collection of stories will testify. contraction of trade activity. The rapid rise in the prices of last Boxing Day some of the publicprimary commodities in the early mained open. This year it seems part of the year was intensified by the prospect of heavy and increasing expenditure on armament." In parenthesis it you heard anything about your son?" may be added in this connection that the Bureau of the Disarmament Conference is to meet during the Assembly to consider the replies of Governments to a draft convention providing for Budgetary publicity of armaments. At the present time the armaments Budgets of certain countries, notably Italy and Japan, are not known. 💛 🔭

An . interesting comparison "Why do you suppose I put my boots between Great Britain and the Inndlord angrily. United States is made in the Survey. We are told that "In comparison with the United States, the United Kingdom had the mistress of the house. by 1937 reached a much more advanced stage of recovery, and during 1937 experienced much less violent fluctuations."

## WHATAMERICA THINKS OF CHAMBERLAIN

the present situation to the

peace and well-being of the

whole world. They would, with

nome reluctance, look, with

ticable"; and one of the greatest

obstacles to their regarding it

as practicable is the policy of

and who recognise the threat of TRAIGHTAWAY admit the difficulty of assessing American public opinion has favour on the collective organiinternal affairs. It been difficult enough in our sation of peace "if it were pracown country, but America is a country of 48 far-flung States and of many the British Government. nationalities, and American Governments have never had a particularly clear-cut foreign policy, apart from the Monroe Doctrine.

But after three visits to the United States I am convinced of two things; that the American people have a sound instinct for peace and order in international affairs; and that our "National" Government has severely damaged British prestige in America Stubbs Rd. since 1931.

> TPHERE is much isolationalism among the American people, and they have a better practical case for it than we have. But to a great extent it has been perpetuated by the policies of democratic Governments in Europe. The essential case argued for their isolationist views is that the statesmen of

> Europe (including our own) are

not to be trusted.

has got a pre-1914 mind. "We went into the Great War," they argue. "Late, we not only once more betrays isolationist. But .... The people of the United States admit, but still at a vital and Spain, but is a full-blooded old- "Well, Roosevelt made his are firm champonis of demo-.. of Nations Assembly to get critical moment for the Allied style imperialist document. And quarantine speech at Chicago cracy. They are against dicta-Powers. We went into it with now your Prime Minister Cham- last Fall. A risky and courage- torship. They hate the tyranny ideals, similar ideals to those berlain visits Lord London-ous thing to do. He got some and militarism of Fascism. They of work, economic questions will your Government had officially derry, whose close relations with support and it did good, but he are genuine friends of peace. It proclaimed. And then after the German Nazis are well got a lot of criticism. And then is precisely because of their virthe victory we got the same old known. imperialist deals, and the sort "What's the good of talking He got no real response from the run the risk of being used as of peace that was so vindictive to us about co-operation with British Government. On the catspays by a muddled Europe that it was only an interrupted

wool over President Wilson's security and the League and to- signation (or dismissal under tive organisation of peace is the investigation by the League is eyes and we were so disgusted wards imperialist deals with the foreign pressure) because Cham- defeat of Mr. Chamberlain's coming before the Assembly at with the whole business, that aggressors. If your Govern-berlain wanted a still worse Government. we kept out of your Treaty of the next session. A preliminary Versailles, League of Nations investigation has already been and all. Finally, you have failed to pay your debts to us. Why should we bother about resolution adopted at last year's Europe and its troubles? We are a long way away and we don't have to bother anyway."

There are others who take a more modern view of things

### LAUGHTER FROM IRELAND

THE Green Isle is famed for being The Survey begins with the humour, and the sayings of Pat and writing." his cronies are quoted all over the statement that "The year 1937 world. There is nothing forced about their humour, and often they a themselves fail to realise that they

In an Irish paper the following lucid statement was printed:—"On houses were closed and some rethe very reverse is to be the case."

The story is told of an Irish mother who, during the war, met the priest in the village. "Have you had bad news, Biddy?" he inquired.
"You are looking very sad. Have "Shure, your honour," she said sadly, "I have that."

"Dld you receive word from the War Office?" "No, sorr. I received word from

"But how could you do that?" ask-ed the perplexed priest.

"Shure, an' he sent me a letter." Says he, 'Dear Mother, I am now in the Holy Land."

A traveller in Ireland spent the night in a remote country inn. He was surprised in the morning to find that the boots he had left ouside his bedroom door had not been cleaned. outside the door?" he naked the

"Sure, an' I don't know, sorr," was the reply, "unless it was that, begging your honour's pardon, ye wece

"Have you any references?" asked "Shure, mum, lots of thim," replied the prospective maid. "Then why didn't you bring some

with you?" "Well, you see, mum; they're just like me pictures. They don't do me

ment was genuinely promoting policy. And now you are after the collective organisation of old-time imperialist deals with peace and not undermining the unreliable people like Mussolini League of Nations, our people and Hitler. You are going on might take another view."

ONE points out that the Chicago gets less support. And United States Govern- even I, who want to support ment has at least acquiesced in your Labour policy, I, who am some of these policies or made no friend of isolation and am a no active stand, and that it also, friend of collective security-1 to the Spanish Government. "I have a case. know," is the answer, "but what penceful world?"

I met definite friends of collective security, of whom there WOUR Sir John are a large number in the Simon," they say, United States. Leaders of "preferred supporting the Japan- special organisations for the ment of a cross-section of Ameese case in 1931-32 to co-opera- study of foreign policy, Liberals, rican public opinion. It is best, tion with us in response to the Socialists, a number of the trade I think, that my fellow countryefforts put forth by Mr. Stimp- union leaders; and, so far as I men should know about it. son, the then Secretary of State could tell, my speeches expound- If France is involved in a first-

By the Rt. Hon.

Herbert Morrison

moving away from co-operation the clock back in America.

under Congress legislation, has am driven to admit that, as phohibited the supply of arms things are, the isolationists here "If things were different on else can we do 3,000 miles away your side things could be differwhen you people in the middle ent here. I believe the President of it are betraying democracy wants to do the right thing, but and doing little or nothing for he's got to carry public opinion: the active organisation of a And your Government just isn't giving him a chance."

ns if your League of Nations

"Our public opinion just slides

back. The President's line at

didn't exist.

AS fairly as I can give it, there is a state-

under President Hoover. France ing the British Labour Party's class war, it is ten to one that Britain will be found on the side of France. If Britain and France were in danger of defeat at the hands of the Fascist Powers, it is two to one that America would sooner or later come in on the side of the democracies-if they are still democracies. So both Britain and and you muddled things in the foreign policy went well, parti-America may just drift into an-Abyssinian business and you re- cularly in Labour and Liberal other and worse 1914.

cognise the Italian conquest, circles and among the keener But what the British Govern-In your own way you have vic- students of inetrnational affairs. ment will not do is to take the timised the constitutional Gov- But all of them told me that much smaller risks involved in ernment of Spain. Your Mr. British foreign policy under our mobilising the peaceful Powers Chamberlain has been steadily "National" Government had put -representing the vast majority of nations, people, and with the peaceful Powers and "Take my position," said an economic and military powermoving towards the Fascist intelligent and important trade not for war, but for peace. And warmakers. Your Government union official. "I think you are because of that, America stands right about all this, and I want aside.

"The latest Italian agreement to support you. I 'am not an American instincts are sound. what happened on your side? tues that they are unwilling to Britain and the other peaceful contrary, its policy steadily got and Chamberlain imperialism.

Powers when Britain and appar- worse, and it hasn't been much Perhaps, the only means of ently France are themselves good, even under Eden, since winning the co-operation of the "Your statesmen pulled the moving away from collective 1931. Then came the Eden re- American people for the collec-

## OUR VOICES GIVE US AWAY

A RECENT article on noses is a in a pair of blue eyes. An artistic tence, he can quite safely be placed reminder that many famous men Grecian nose may be allied with as a being of uncertain temper.

vealing power of physiognomy. per, Scott, and Hazlitt, three widely is painfully sensitive.

different men, all believed that we should be taken at our face value. the home of unconscious the plainest of Nature's hand- aright.

> port of this face-reading theory is impressive. Yet there is a danger the message of the face.

may be belied by the kindly gleam his voice at the end of every sen-

have had a profound belief in the re- dull, expressionless eyes. A mouth which is a thin, colourless line may Shakespeare's reference to faces as betoken a hard, disagrecable person- emphasising trivial points, is the cerula book whereon men may read ality. It may just as easily be a tain hall-mark of the hysterical, strange writings" is famous. Cow- mask which conceals someone who shallow-minded person. An un-

sessing characteristics; that is by seeking, hypocritical type. Lockhart, speaking of a contem- studying voices. For the voice is an porary, says that "his fair and very infallible register of the emotions, handsome physiognomy carried a and, whether we will or no, we bland astuteness of expression not to betray something of our character be mistaken by any who could read to those who can read the signs

#### Undoubtedly, the evidence in sup-Sign Of "Nerves"

A nervous, highly-strung man in placing too implicit a reliance on nearly always pitches his voice in too high a key. If he has, in ad- moved from the company, The threat of an aggressive chin dition, the irritating trick or raising

The ecstatic voice, eternally over-

naturally soft, purring voice, assum-But there is one safe way of as- ed for the occasion, reveals the self-At the other extreme is the ag-

gressively honest self-made man who refuses to tone down the accents of his humble childhood. While he has many excellent qualities, he is not an easy person to live with.

.A dull monotone is usually assumed to betoken a vacant mind, but it may just as easily belong to the dreamer whose thoughts are for re-

A rich, well-modulated voice ind!cates a disciplined, sanely-balanced personality. A voice of this type is usually the result of training, not of accident.

It is interesting, too, to note the voice of our nequaintances off guard. Think of the impression created by a woman who addresses a casual friend in dulcet tenes, and immediately after is overheard shrilling a sharp reproof at a subordinate.

#### Heredity Tells

'A voice, like character, is often a noteworthy heritage from parents. Quite frequently every member of the family speaks in exactly the same tones. Rider Haggard once described how the deep, booming notes of the "Haggard voice" were peculiar to every member of his father's family.

That a physical defect in speaking betokens extreme nervousness in generally recognised. But it is not so well known that it is usually accompanied by a particularly high level of intelligence. Mr. Somerset Maugham has confessed that 'his stammer had a great deal to do with his adoption of a literary career. "My inability to speak properly," he commented, "made me more sensitive and introspective than I should otherwise have been, so that I see things a little differently from other people."

Then there is the question of age. With the majority of us age is inevitably betrayed by the voice, Think of the clear, musical treble of the child, of the thin reedy notes of the nged, not to speak of all the varying inflections in between, and It is impossible to doubt this,

By Lichty GRIN AND BEAR IT



"I don't know either how lifting the hood helps-but I always see Henry do it when he's in trouble!"

## Final Instalment of Mr. Owen's Housing Memorandum

## SUGGESTIONS FOR CLEARING THE SLUMS AND RE-PLANNING

## No Sympathy Felt For Speculators

## Improvements Need Aid of The Law

THE concluding part of Mr. W. H. Owen's monumental memorandum on slum clearance and the abolition of overcrowding in Hongkong is published below. In it the author resumes his analysis of the factors to be considered in creating model tenement areas for the poorer class Chinese, and lays stress on the need for careful planning. Mr. Owen does not attempt to make any recommendations of a conclusive nature, but suggests various features which must be taken into consideration when searching for a

must be taken into consideration when searching for a solution to the housing problem.

The last part of the memorandum college of the search up to \$50 per month when the develop- no but now consider the slums and which the owner can be compelled to him the proportion to the value of ment renches maturity. 77. In Paragraph 30 it was mention. 82. The great majority of slum pro-

shops are really workshops which, in course of time, will probably have to give way to factories. For new development therefore it would be advisable to reduce the proportion of shops to flats and 2:10 is suggested as reasonable. The reduction of population density in new development may mean less total apending power, but low rents and a reduced number of to affect slum rents. shops may restore the turnover to its present level per shop.

#### TOO MANY HOUSES ...

average population density of 1,000 per step towards slum clearance, nere. If the density be only reduced to an average of 600 per acre (a.figure, higher than in the worst slums in England) over 100,000 would have to find accommodation elsewhere and, for

of displanted property will against foot for building land, by resumed at \$4 per communat kitchens, displanted property will always foot for building land, by resumed at \$4 per communat kitchens, displants foot for building need to communate the community of displants foot for building need to communate the community of displants for the community of this work could be provided would certainly result in modifications of the building and, with it, the rate of similar plan. It is therefore necessary, but what that rate will be material conditions on the considered, such as hostels with square foot for building area, the cost tories, etc., and cubicles for the tenderance, but what that rate will be material conditions. it is not possible to state.

rented houses elsewhere can be followtunity occurs.

ed, then, not only the extent, but the
quality of the means of livelihood.

85. It is essential that many of
available near the new settlements will the central areas. To effect improvetunity occurs.

increase in value to say \$5 per square
foot and, on this basis the loss would roofs and any modifications in existing
to stand on the standard of the favourable the rise in value might be improved types of dwellings. (The

tial rent, with the possibility of a rise C. In a very few cases this may be townill the property is struct houses between them, each taking

ed that, in Kowloon, the majority of perty is old, dilapidated, out of date in houses were only three stories high design and construction, and out worn, but, for most streets, greater heights it is highly desirable that it should were permissible and from that it was be cleared away. Its original cost was, decided that three stories was the desirable maximum height. In the congested areas the ground floor is normally a shop or workshop. In Appendix V are the B.O.O. returns for the Blue Book of 1937 which show that in Victoria and Kowloon there are 75,757 recent years at boom prices have been floors and 23,075 houses, an average of speculators, who have hoped to make a 3.27 floors per house. Hot many quick sate and a profit, or who have houses have ground floor shops is not hoped to maintain rents for old proknown but 75% seems to be a fair perty at boom levels. These last deassumption. There are therefore ap. serve no sympathy. There remains proximately 17,300 shops to 58,500 flats then those who have invested in proor 2 shops to 7 flats. Many of these perty in recent years as a genuine investment, and who bought at prices which, in accordance with present standards, would be considered reasonable. A sudden exodus from the slum's would hit this class hard, but, unless tained by limitation or annulment of development plan and clearance proenormous sums are to be spent and legitimate rights. In the case of the gramme have been prepared. It does nually on new development, it will be block used as an illustration compensa- not seem possible to commence actual at least fifteen to twenty years before tion would be limited to the value of elemence work for some years. In prethese new developments will even begin the 15 fect strip of land in rear of paration for the time when the pre-83. The policy of providing low rent-

therefore improve the situation for a of a block may result in a nett increase will do no harm to the remainder. An strip of land be taken off the front of 78. In the congested areas not only endeavour has been made to show that the lot and used for street widening as can be afforded. By this means, if are houses overcrowded but the areas low rented houses are a possibility, then there would be, on the ground the "resume, re-plan and re-sell" policy themselves are overdeveloped, with too and, if the auggestion for raising floor, six shops with increased frontage be adopted, there will be sufficient. many houses per acre. Reduction in copital by the insue of housing shares and less competition, facing onto a the number of houses and elimination proves successful, these houses can be wider street. These shops would each of overcrowding will obviously result provided at very small cost to Govern- have an increased rental value which in a number of peoply being forced to ment and, in the long run, are likely might easily more than counterbalance find accommodation elsewhere. Accord- to prove a valuable and worth while the loss of two shops in the block. In ing to the 1931 Census Report, there investment. The development of these other countries many instances of inwere then some 270 acres with an hew actilements is a necessary first creases in value under similar cir-

#### CAN IMPROVEMENTS BE MADE NOW?

84. While the new settlements are authorities. these, about 4,000-8,000 houses would developing enn anything be done in the 88. In theory the collection of "betthese, about 4,000-8,000 houses would be written on the be required, varying according to the way of improvements in the slums terment is simple but in practice it is subject of planning, but it is a technical number of floors per house. Unless only overbuilt but they are badly liculties of assessing increased value, permanent planning authority. It is streets that accommodation must be planned. The individual building but The simplest method is to deal with only necessary here to deal with genfound for them before slum clearance is excessively deep and narrow fronted, and property required for redevelopment, replant the area and then soil the part of the individual area allotted for building purposes. The planning of the individual area allotted for building purposes. Whilst loss in total value may be inpected in a people has been dealt with, but only people has been dealt with an allotted. many of them insuperable. Economy curred it should not be directly pro. in connection, with the existing types 70. It would be quite useless to will dictate that existing underground material conditions, and then prepare 80. If the policy of precting low re-building can be adapted as oppor-

have a bearing on the slum clearance the central areas. To effect improved oven greater and result in a profit in suggested new design on Plan No. I question. It has been implied that, it ments better housing must be provided actories, could be attracted to now for them. This takk cannot be left to private enterprise unassisted, as the cra would also be attracted there; but prospective profits would be too low factories for the most part employ to its attractive. Some central housing people of Class R type (see Paragraph authority will be necessary to under the process of development itself take the work. The cost of new build.

89. Where property is below certain insterials and the capacity of the building prontendence and cannot, at reasonable ing trades to cope with a building procost, be brought up to those standards, gramme are subjects which also need



ENGAGEMENT. The above photograph was taken at a dinner party given to celebrate the announcement of the engagement between Mr. Yue Tee chow and Mise Cheung Po king, daughter of Mr. Cheung Kat shing, managing director of On Lok Yuen Co., Ltd. The Rev. Wong Chung hoi, of the Chinese Methodist Church, presided at the ceremony.-King's Studio.

time to provide for rebuilding and im- casion it may arise that a number of though their rentals may not be so might be adopted.

cumstances are to be found. In such a casuit is only right that some portion of that increase should accrue to the

#### COMPENSATION .

will call for people of all clauses, but ings might, as in the case of new settle- it should be possible to declare it as investigation, mainly Class II and the unskilled casual ments, be met by the issue of housing unfit for habitation and compel the labourers of Class C. If the new de- shares, but the cost of resumption owner to demolish it at his own cost, the settlement of the dispossessed sur-

would have to be found from some Large areas in Hongkong could legi- plus elsewhere. Sites for new settle-other source. General revenue or some timately be cleared of buildings in this means must be found and planned.

effect structural improvements on the 91. It is possible however that the grounds of public health. Before slum land on which the block is built may clearance can be effectively carried out be required for open space, or a new the responsible authority must possess | road, in which case it would be necesthese and other similar powers, which | nary to resume the whole area. To recan be exercised without involving enor- duce cash compensation to a minimum mous sums in compensation. The land of equal value in new settlements majority of owners have had ample might be offered in exchange. On meproving their property. It would be blocks may have to be dealt with in inflicting no hardship on them, on re- order to make rebuilding operations lit building, to make the new structures in with the redevelopment plan. The conform with modern standards, even same procedure on an enlarged scale

great as they were, a prospect which is | 92. It is highly desirable that all by no means a certainty. It would Housing Finance should be kept certainly not be reasonable that the separate from general Colonial Acpublic should pay these owners com- counts. For new building work it has pensation for what they ought to do in been suggested that the general public any case, nor would it be unreasonable be invited to buy shares, but for slum to prevent them from re-creeting build- clearance the money for compensation ings which are detrimental to the would have to be supplied by Governpublic health. Compensation should be ment. The costs for compensation canstrictly limited to cover losses sus- not possibly be estimated until a reliminary work has been completed, and ed houses in new settlements will 87. In some cases the redevelopment actual operations are possible, it seems ndvisable that Government should start certain portion of the community and in value of the property. If the 15 foot a Housing and Slum Clearance Fund with an annual contribution of as much funds available to pay for the first resumption. A proportion of the purchase price will be recovered on resale and thereafter the annual contribution to the Housing Fund will be required to make up the lasses on each area dealt with. The rate of progress will depend on the annual contribution available for use, but it would be advisible to accummulate approximately planning authority. In England 75% of \$2,000,000 to enable the first resump-

#### PLANNING 03. Much could be written on the

portionate to the reduction in the area and one alternative. There are a numper square foot, the dess would be regarding details, such us the question \$348,480. It is however highly pro- of staircase or balcony access (see Fign bable that the b acres of land would No. 4), removal of sewage, refuse and Type Il does not conform to the existing by-inwa). The use, source, cost and availability of different building

(3) By enforcement of powers to

enery out a scheme. (4) By incurrence of expenditure in

carrying out a scheme. Certain cases are specified which the awner of property affected by a Town Planning Scheme is excluded from claiming compensation.

(1) Prescription buildings. (2) Limitation of number of build-

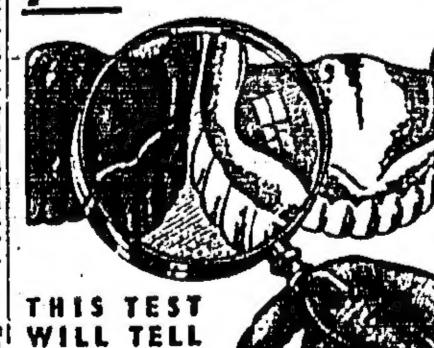
(3) Regulation of size, height design

or external appearance of build-

(4) Prohibition or restriction building operations only pending a general development order. (5) Prohibition or restriction building operations permanently by reason of situation or nature of land, if buildings thereon are likely to involve danger or injury! to health or excessive cost in

> public services. (Continued on Page 5.)

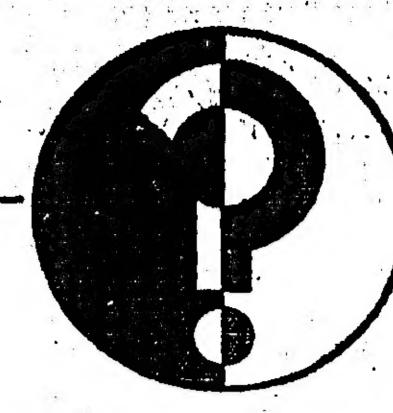
## HOW CLEAN ARE your false teeth?



1. Give your dentures then examine them carefully 2. New get some 'Steredent' at your chemists. Four a little of it into a tumblerful of warm water and stir well. Insert your dentures and fears them while you dress or overnight. I. When you take them out you'll had "Storedont has made an amazing differenceyour dontal plates will be clean and fresh. This simple test has convinced thousands. It will convince you. It is gueranteed to do so, or the cost of "Steradent" will be immediately refunded without question. The Dental Profession has endorsed "Steradent as the finest preparation ever produced "

for cleaning and purifying false teeth. Over 10,000 dentiets prescribe it. No matter how discoloured, stained or old your dental plates are, "Steredent" is guaranteed to make them clean and fresh, and natural-looking as the day you first got them-and keep them that way. Every stain vanishes like magic; even the histhest tobacco stains of years' standing vanish completely after a few trestments. Mucin, tarter and all insenitary secumulations are also removed. Your plates regain their wholesome, flesh-pink colour. Dull, reliow-tinged teeth are made clean and historia. A powerful sterilising agent purifies your plates and leaves a refreshing tasts. No brushess. No seids, Absolutely hermiess to denture materials.

Mente ! IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (CHIMA) LIMITED, HONGRONG.



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes?

Many Men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they never seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Here amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoo for your foot.

K. SHOES are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle which ensures a perfect fit-close at heel, easy across the toes.

FOUR NEW STYLES JUST ARRIVED.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

-K SHOE AGENTS-

# Here's Luch! BEER



41. HANKOW ROAD, KOWLOON. TEL. 50674.

> SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WE USE ALL THE BEST MATERIALS

EXPERT WORKMANSHIP IN GENTLEMEN'S AND BOYS! CLOTHING

NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE UNIFORMS

And The Dope That Married Them Called Himself "A Just Of The Peace" !



## Local Week-End Cricket Gool-Keeper's Kowloon Football Club Matches Reviewed By "R. Abbit"

On the whole, the wickets on Saturday last in the Colony were rather on the "jam-pot" side, some of them possibly being too slow to be really difficult, others being quite unpleasant. I only managed to see the Club and Civil Service match myself, and having read a very, very brief critic of that in a local paper I feel once more how hopeless it is to try and criticize a match on the score sheet! More of this anon. I can only say that I will do my best to guess the probabilities and I shall have to continue doing so until someone explains to me how I can see four or five matches at the same time.

Army side. They did well enough to they were last year. draw, Sergeant Baker making 38 and Godby 35 not out, I was glad to see that Man was able to play again after his masty accident in the Interport trial. For some reason or other, however, he was only down last man. I rather gather cricket is aible difficult for the Middlesex Regiment at the moment

Lee and Lloyd did most of the bowling for the K.C.C., who, I notice him, when he has found his length; had Captain Whitmarsh playing for them. He has not yet got into form witth the bat.

#### I.R.C. TROUNCED

Playing over at King's Park the I.R.C. got a bad beating from Recreio. The wicket apparently suited A. P. Pereira, who must have bowled very much better than he had been doing in the Interport trials. His figures read 15.4-5-21-7 which must be accounted an excellent performance. The Indian batting completely collapsed with the exception of A. H Modar and A. R. Kitchell who both got double figures. They were all out for 52 runs and of those, extras clamed no less than 10!

The Recrelo did not do very much better, but with E. L. Gosano making 16, L. G. Gosano 25, and A. P. Pereira 14 they got up to 92. Minu had 0

The same thing happened in the Junior match between these Clubs, for Recreio made 106 and the L.R.C. could do no better than 80. K. M Rumjahn and A. Baker did best for the LRC, and they were I think, pretty well worth their places in the first eleven. A. J. M. Prata was top scorer for Recreto with 25.

#### THE DIE-HARDS

eleven managed to get into three figures, thanks to A. Warr and I. P. Tamworth but no-one else could do very much besides. The Cricket Club had little difficulty in hitting off the runs. Incidentally: I begin to feel terribly elderly, as I find I used to play cricket with Tamworth's father in North Dovon. There are signs, by the way, that the Civil Service second eleven may buck up quite a bit this season.

#### SCHOOL DOES WELL

The D.B.S. made 141 for 9 declared

Th K.C.C. batted first against a D. Crary and Sargent all got runs. singularly "stranger" Army side and Incidenally, I rather think it is time did very comfortably, None of the that the D.B.S. stopped playing Army bowling had very much claim to be considered dangerous in any masters. It would teach the eleven case and Donald Anderson and R. T. to rely more on their own efforts. Broadbridge did very much as they This remark applies to the C.B.S. as liked with it. Things, of course, are well. The University got 86 for 5 at present completely disorganised and seemed much the same side, and one cannot expect a regular with a possible exception of Gegg, as

> did see, and, as I said earlier in this article, it just shows you how you can buy it if you have to judge by score-sheets. Longfield, as I expected, is said to have bowled brilliantly. I have no doubt that he can do so with a wicket to help but apart from a magnificent ba which bowled Daniels, and two quite useful ones later, ne was all over the place. His first ball nearly pitched on his toe and, had not the wicket been gummy enough to hold it so that Arthur Lay broadcasted on entirely the wrong wave-length, it would undoubtedly have gone out of the ground. He also got Parrow off short rib-roaster which a taller bateman would have sent to the pavilion rails. Actually Beck, who decided to pitch up, bowled as well as anyone except perhaps Leckie who varied his puce eleverly. He scems to be unlucky in that he can never get the extra bit on that takes the

#### HOPE AHEAD

they have hope ahead. They have Dicky Richardson, Baker, Griffiths, Hollidge and Ainslie. It is of great consistent. The Club batting was offective if used often in small doses rather than if he is put on and kept on, even if he does prefer the latter

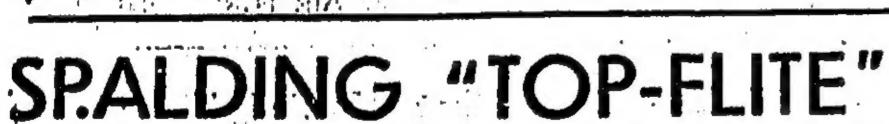
The Club, of course could hardly be judged by the game. They have Alec Pearce to come in, and will be a useful all round side, especially if Acci Bowker sticks to the game and they can turn out a pretty regular eleven. This chopping and changing is what they have been suffering

FLATTERING FIGURES

There remains the match that I

Badly as the Civil Service batted Hawkins and Tubby Wood to come in either now or chortly; and they have a couple of useful recruits in importance that these two youngsters should stop in the first with a view to the future. If they go down to the second you can write them off. Both have the idea of the game, field well and can send down a length ball besides playing with a straight bat. Whitley also bowled very well and it is a great pity he is not more Incidentally McLellan is much more

from for the past two or three years.



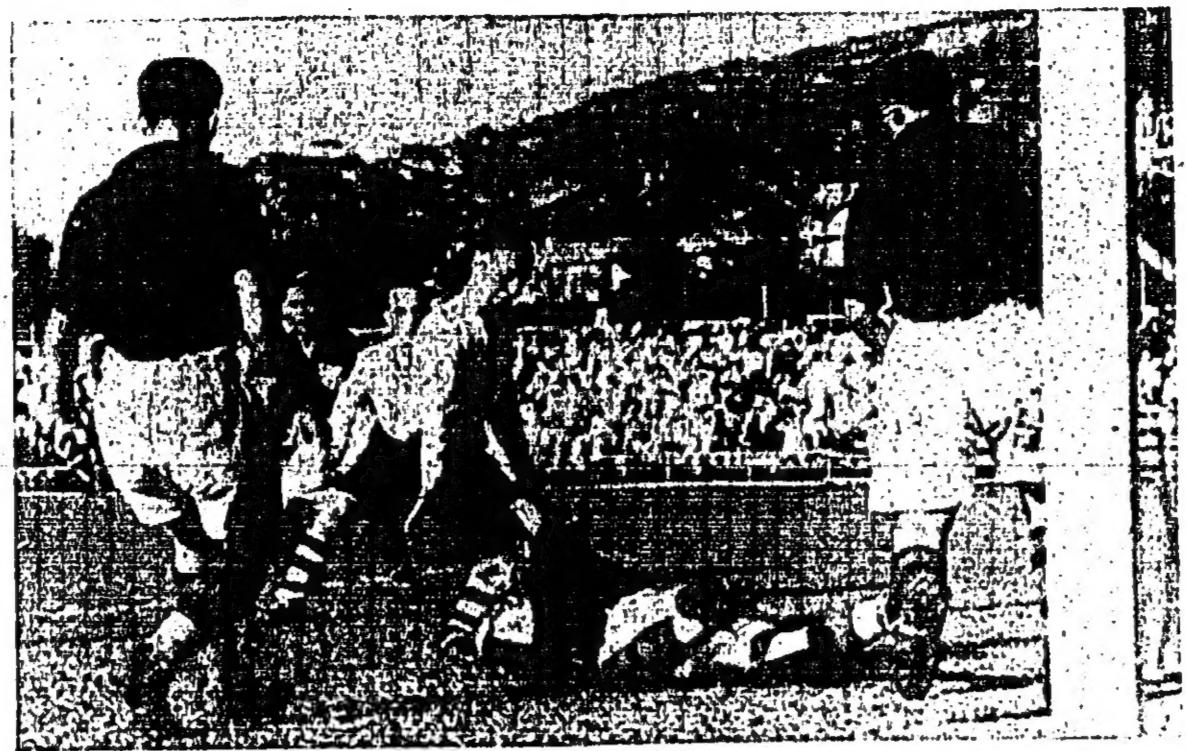


(Leading Exclusive Sports Dealers in South China)

10 Peking Road, Kowloon.

Tel. 56469.

## Daring Save



Tam Kwan-kon, the Chinese Federation goal-keeper, makes a daring save right off Saw's feet in Sunday's Governor's Cup match at Causeway Bay. Saw seems surprised. Mak Sui-hon and Li Tin-sang, the Chinese backs, have their backs to the camera. Leung Wing-chiu and Bickford are in the background.

## HENRY COTTON DETHRONES THE GOLF QUEENS

(By A Correspondent)

London, Oct. 7. This goes to show how unpredictable golf form is. About eleven o'clock yesterday morning at Maylands golf course, near Romford, the betting was evens on the match in which Henry Cotton was to play the "best ball" of Lady Heathcoat-Amory (Joyce Wethered), Miss Enid Wilson and Mme. Simone Lacoste.

The argument was that Cotton might outdrive his three opponents by a long, long way (which he dld), but that they would be there in the end to catch him up with their approaching and putting.

But it was Cotton who did the approaching and putting. To expected tremendous drives he added unexpected enormous putts. Indeed, he putted the women right out of the match to win by four holes up with three to play.

There was an unwieldy gallery of 2,000 people, who galloped over Cardiff on October 22 will be: bunkers and tore through greens. Everybody relaxed, even Cotton.

had to wait for his caddie, lost in | Young the crowd. Plaintively he called (Arsenal); Matthews (Stoke), Robin-"Come out," as if he were coaxing son (Sheffield Wednesday), Lawton a rabbit out of a hole.

Another time he showed the gallery how to make a big circle round him. It was quite a new Cotton. Out in 33 and four under 4's for the fifteen holes played, Cotton required only one putt on six greens. A rock-like, wide-apart stance, a full follow-through with a slight dip of the left shoulder towards hole was the secret so far as I could

# INTERNATIONAL

FOR MATCHES London, Oct. 17. Wales in the International match at DOES NOT

SOCCER TEAMS

(Tottenham), Hapgood (Arsenal), (Captain; Willingham (Huddersfield), Copping CLUB RULE Once, all ready to play a shot, he captain; Willingham (Huddersfield), (Everton), Goulden (West Ham), and Boyes (Everton). -

> The Welsh team will be as follows: John (Swansen); Whatley (Tottenham), Hughes (Birmingham); Green (Charlton), T. G. Jones (Everton), Richards (Birmingham); Hopkins (Brentford), Leslie Jones (Arcenal), Astley (Derby), Bryn Jones spring meeting at St. Andrews, the (Arsenal), Cumner (Arsenal).

#### TO MEET CONTINENT

(hall her; frailest of the three, only she won a hole from Henry) looked Continent at Highbury on October 26 like sinking putts. She holds the will be the same as the one against club with her right foresinger point. Wales. Any alterations will be aning down the shaft. Try it your- nounced after Saturday's match,-

You Don't

CALDBECK'S

## Offer Made To Budge

To Turn "Pro"

Chicago, Oct. 17. The well-known sports promoter, Mr. Jack Harris, announced to-day that he has offered Donald Budge \$75,000 with an option of "liberal percentage" to turn professional and to go on tour in 1939.

Mr. Harris said that Budge had requested \$100,000. --United Press.

#### NO COMMITMENTS

Oakland, Cal., Oct. 17. Donald Budge stated here, "I have made no commitments in reply to Mr. Harris's offer of \$75,000. I have been thinking it over and I may accept \$100,000".—United Press.

## COTTON Woodley (Chelsea); Sproston LIKE 14-"Interfering With

London, Oct. 3. The R. and A. has, as is well known, decided that after the next 14 club rule will be enforced. In addition it is suggested that a change in the ball may come to keep down was released from prison on Sunday,

Players' Liberty"

Cotton does not like it, and this is what he says: "Firstly, I consider his plans for the future.-United the 14 club law unnecessary. It is Press. just another to add to a list of rules already more numerous than those of any other sport. Besides, I feel it is one aimed merely at a few players. I can think of less than t hundred golfers who carry more than\_14 clubs. I do not know of a first-class player to-day who carries so many clubs as to be conspicuous -the average is from 14 to 18. The extra ones now deemed to be too many would be only the spares or clubs with which to play odd shots and to take risks when lying near a tree or from a bad lie. My own set comprises 10, although cocasionolly I carry a jigger and heavy club for digging out of the tough spots. Here is my bagful:-

Woods:-Driver, brassle, spoon, and lofted spoon, being numbers 1, 2, 3, 4.

Trons:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 61/2, 7, 71/2, 8, and Iron and putter.

"That does not make a gargantuan bag, and yet I would be beyond the pale. So one of the first weaknesses of the new rule is that the R. and A. of the new rule is that the it. and A.

ure interfering with a player's
liberty. And this restriction might
even lead to the point when the set
of 14 clubs would have to be of a
given specification. Then we would
see who can play the game. Clubs
could almost be made to some impossible standard. I do not think
the new move will ruin the professionals financially, but it certainly
will step the keen amateur from
buying those extra clubs to put in buying those extra clubs to put in his bag.

"For the other side, it is argued that 14 clubs are too many-seven or eleven should be the limit. But, as I believe that making fourteen is already an interference, you can Our Own Correspondent.

## Miss Chance Of Forcing A Tie

Beaten By Single Shot By Shanghai Interporters

The Kowloon Football Club, champions of the Third Division in the Hongkong Lawn Bowls League during the 1938 season, entertained the Shanghai Interport team on their green yesterday, and the home representatives did very well indeed to hold the visitors to a one-shot margin. The final scores were 21-20 n favour of the Shanghai rink.

## Call-Over For Cesarewitch Announced

London, Oct. 17. The following is the latest call-over for the Cesarcwitch:

100/8 Black Speck (o), 13/1 (t) and wanted. 13/1 Dubonnet (t and o)

100/7 Salonaise (o), 15/1 (t) 15/1 Snipewood (t and o) 17/1 Snake Lightning (t and o) 17/1 Contreven. (t and o) 17/1 Fct (o), 18/1 (t) 22/1 Lovesiegent (t and o)

Olympus (o), 25/1 (t) 22/1 Earth Stopper (o), 25/1 (t) 25/1 Stainless Stephen (o), 28/1

Queen Shilling (o), 28/ 25/1 Nettlewood (o) 28/1 Harewood (t and o) Muborak (o), 33/1 (t)

Fox Star (o) Celibate II (0) Ranfield (t and o) Gpypo (t and o)

Near Relation (o) Holnechase (t and o) Respondent (0) 100/1 Valerian (t and o) 100/1 Sir Calidore (t and o).

## Miss Scriven Retains Her Tennis Title

London, Oct. 17. In the Queen's Club women's tennis final, played to-day, Miss Mar-garet Scriven, holder, defeated Miss McKelvie by 6-3, 4-6, 6-1,—Reuter.

### Baron Von Cramm In Good Health

Berlin, Oct. 17. Relatives of Boron Getifried von Cramm, the German tennis ace who said he was in good health before

They declined to discuss details of

A sa matter of fact, the K.F.C. quartette had a great opportunity of making a tie of the encounter on the last head. Shanghal were leading by three shots, but the K.F.C. were having two when W. V. Field, their skip, had his last wood to go. Had he been able to make it into a counter, the scores would have been levelled at 21-21, but he was a triffe

too heavy and went through. Though he failed with his last wood, it was Field who gave the K.F.C. the opportunity of possibly squaring the match. The visitors were lying three when the skips went down to roll on the last head, but with his first wood, Field broke up the lay and the jack sprang sideways to give the IC.F.C. two.

#### LATE EFFORT

Hugh Wallace and W. J. Mac-

Dermott stood out from the Shanghai rink, the visitors being represented by K. L. Swartzell, A. M. Gutlerrez, J. M. C. Lopes and W. J. Brierley (skip). The Kowloon F.C. were represented by R. Hall, V. Chittenden, T. Fergusson and W. V. Field (skip). Because Shanghal had established an early lead and elso because there were many loose heads, the match was not really interesting until the few ends when the K.F.C. made their effort to snatch the game out of the fire. With a five, followed with a two, the Shanghai men were already seven shots shead after the first two ends. At the end of the fifth, they led 9-1 and at the end of the 11th by 15-7. The K.F.C. scored six shots in four heads from the 12th to the 15th, but a four on the 16th nut the visitors further in the lead by 19-13. On the next three ends, however, the local men scored two, one and two in that order to take themselves only one shot nway from their opponents' score. Shanghal registered a brace on the 20th and though the K.F.C. also had a two on the last head, they were still one shot in arrears.

Scores:

23456780 10112 1314 1510 190 20	2 111 12 13 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	7 7 8 9 11 14 14 15 15 15 19 19 19 21	11   2   2   2   3   1   2   2   2   2	111335577 10112 1315 1818
19 20 21	2	19 21 21	2	18 18 20

Shonehai Kowloon F.C.



12. Des Voeux Rd. C.

## KEATES SETS UP RECORDS

#### Wock-End Enthusiasm In Cycling

up by the Hongkong Cycling Club's in 13.25, to return 39 mins. 25 sees. champion, H.A.G. Keates, during the for 15 miles, averaging 22.875 m.p.h. past week's unpaced road time trials, His next five miles was a further 10 now Colony figures being recorded secs, slower, the "20" being covered for distances from 10 to 25 miles, in 53 mins. to average 22,035 m.p.h. whilst even the Shanghai Wheelers' These figures, however, were fast figures, standing to the credit of the over the same distances.

prevailed on October 12, when Kentes Shanghal figures by 5 sees, and 29 returned 13 mins, 30 secs, for 5 miles secs, respectively. to average 22.222 m.p.h., representing the third fastest "5" put up in the Colony, and only 46 secs, outside the record.

and started by covering the first mile ambition—the lowering of his five at 21.6 m.p.h.; his faster finishing years' old Shanghai figures of 1 hr. average was mainly due to a terrifle 7 mins. 4 secs. The previous Colony hurst of speed over the last mile, record was 1.10.46. The last 5 miles HANKOW FOREIGNERS which was covered in 2.19. (25.899) were covered in 13 mins. again to m.p.h.). This is the fastest mile give the Club's racing President an Japanese Want Vessels Up ment in his 5 miles figures brought Kcates' B.A.R. average up to 20.945 m.p.h. and gave his a lead of .887

10 miles, and returned his second best last year of 21.951; figures this year at both distances. gave him averages of 20,477 and R. H. McDowell ..... 20,419 respectively.

#### Shanghal Figures Lowered

for figures up to 25 miles on October vice Corps. 15. Using a new and faster course There was an enthusiastic turnout Chinese shooting along the bank. Kentes was favoured with an un- for the morning Club run on Sunday, usually cool afternoon, though the one venue for which was Clear Water request for continuation of liaison north-east wind did its best to equalise Bay. One participant actually cycled through the naval representatives matters. Riding on gears of 70" and in from Stanley to attend! A head- stationed in Shonghal.-Reuter. 85", the 21/2 miles point was reached wind prevented the riders from in about 6.55, and a similar distance reaching their destination before 11 then being covered almost a minute a.m., but it was most helpful on the faster, the 5 miles figures were 13 return half. mins, exactly, 16 secs, outside the Next Sunday's run will leave the to persons registered with the or-

### PUNCH SCRATCHED

London, Oct. 17. Punch, last year's Cesarewitch winner, which was well backed for this year's event, has been scratched owing to a leg injury .- Renter.

block 26 mins, at 10 miles, averaging! 23.002 m.p.h. The Colony record Colony will be played at Fanling on previously stood at 26.25, and the Sunday, October 23, on the Old and Shanghai figure at 26.16, for this dis- New Courses at Fanling. The follow-

During the next five miles Keates Amozing performances were put slackened speed slightly, covering it enough to give him a comfortable same rider since 1933, were lowered margin over the previous Colony figures of 42.30, and 56.40, whilst he Practically ideal weather conditions was also successful in bettering the

The final five miles found Keates ling as strongly as ever, and his finishing time out hr. 6 mins, for the Keates used his 85" gear as usual "25" saw the fulfilment of a personal

#### Best All-Round Table

Consequent on the above trials over the runner-up, R. H. McDowell. the Club's 1938-9 season Best All-On the same day McDowell, who Rounder table now reads as under, is preparing for an attempt to regain II. A. G. Keates heading the list with the Kowloon-Shataukok-and-back re- a record average of 22.880 m.p.h. cord, carried out a trial over 5 and against the previous highest recorded Yangtse it is requested that third

His actual times of 14.40. and 29.23. H. A. G. Keates ....... 22.880 Rider J. L. Smith ..... S. C. Wong ..... 19.741

L. C. Chang . . . . . . . . . . . 19.372 The finishing effort put in by The officials for Keates' trial on the H. A. G. Keates on October 12 gave 15th were Messrs. R. H. McDowell some indication of what could be and L. C Chang of the Club, also expected on his scheduled attempt Mr. Devlin of the Royal Army Ser-

Colony record, and 29 sees, outside Alhambra Theatre at 9.30 a.m. for ganisation. Such cards are only in Riding with clockwork consistency, will be made at Lokmachou, and tea ing free food supplies from the Keates then returned exactly the partaken of at Shataukok, the run Association in the event of an emersame time for his second "5", to concluding at approximately 7 p.m. gency .-- Reuter,

### GOLF TITLE TO BE DECIDED THIS SUNDAY

The Amateur Championship of the ing starting times have been arranged:

Old Course. a.m. P. H. Recones 8. H. Dodwell E. J. R. Mitchell F. Groves B. J. H. Fox D. J. Gilmore New Course. F. E. A. Remedios . J. Dennia . Ahem . A. Blewart E. Lissaman New Course, 0.20 a.m. Col. J. F. King T. A. Pearco J. II. Mackie
E. T. McMullen Old Course. W. Harnsey E. Badick T. D. Paton

## Stream Further

Shanghal, Oct. 17. memorandum was Issued through the Japanese Embassy spokesman to-day stating that in view of the host littles moving up the Powers cause their vessels to seek Average refuge upstream from Hunkow.

20.058 measures be taken to prevent the country. We know that he should 19.945 Chinese using buildings belonging to be a world champion, and we want third parties. Appreciation is expressed that Socony and the British Navy have respondent. painted special colours, making their

vessels distinguishable from the air. It states that the number of mines destroyed by the Japanese exceeds 1,000, but there is still danger from

FOOD ARRANGEMENTS Hankow, Oct. 17. The Foreign Residents' Association an all day spin. The mid-day halt the nature of credentials for draw-

### Offer Of Free Holiday For Lynch Thirty of America's leading softball

#### Attempt To Stop His Decline

London, Oct. 0. is stated that the National Sporting Club have offered to defray all Benny Lynch's expenses if he agrees to go away into the country for two months, and then take a month's . sea cruise. "That would not place Lynch under any obligation to us" sald Mr. John Harding, N.S.C. Manager. "He would be free to go and fight afterwards wherever of the Orient and will pass through and whenever he liked. But if he Hongkong on their way to Manila by will agree to our suggestion and C.P.R. ship about November 3. The have a complete rest we will make ship arrives early in the morning and an offer to Sixto Escobar the world leaves the same evening so there will bantam-weight champion, to come be time to arrange the games. over from America and defend his Mr. J. S. T. Cortes, who is arrangtitle against Lynch." The Club ing the Manila programme, has writmean to put Benny on boxing's top ten to Mr. Vic Hugo inviting him to rung again.

of his contest with Aurel Toma, the the opposition. Rumanian, at the opening show of the N.S.C. season, was one of the most dramatic things in recent ring history. "It is obvious from the way Lynch fought that he is not well. He needs someone to take him in hand and stop his rapid decline down the boxing ladder." So Mr. It also asks that the necessary the greatest British fighter of the to give him the chance of reaching that position again.—Our Own Cor-

#### MORE REFUGEES

#### Chinese Families Settle At Kam Tin

The Kam Tin Aerodrome, which has been set aside by the Hongkong Government for the segregation of refugees from Kwangtung, is now presenting the appearance of a miniature settlement, with the hasty construction of buildings to house the several hundreds of Chinese who have already crossed the frontier. .

Cutting of rail and sea communieation with Canton has prevented a large scale exodus from Kwongtung, but scores of homeless or frightened p.m. prople have been making their way from devastated villages beross the frontier by foot during the last three days. Police have directed them to Kam Tin where, under the supervision of Mr. F. Kendall, they are being sorted out by relatives.

Those with no relatives in the Colony to go to are making temporary homes on the aerodrome, and already a shortage of bedding and other accessories is being felt. The Refugee Emergency Committee, hended by Bishop R. O. Hall, is reported to be launching an appeal on their behalf.

Visitors to Kam Tin yesterday included Bishop Hall and the Director of Medical Services, the Hon. Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke. A number of students of the Chung Wah Middle School were on hand to assist in the settling of the refugees in their improviend homes. A number of relief passociations have also offered their PUBLIC. associations have also offered their ervices.

#### CLIPPER TO-MORROW

The Pan American Airways Clip-per is expected to reach Kai Tak at 3 p.m. to-morrow, and leave for Manila at 8 a.m. on Thursday.

## American Girl Players To Visit Colony

players will pass through Hongkong at the beginning of next month—but not without throwing out a challenge to take on any male softball team that can be got together to oppose them. In fact, since they have ample material available, they have stated that they are willing to play a double header in Hongkong.

The girls are accompanied by friends and managers, making up a party of 50. They are University girls and are claimed as some of the finest exponents of the game in the United States,

With the endersement of Mr. Cordell Hull United States Secretary of State, and the Bureau of Education, they are making a goodwill tour

arrange the fixtures in Hongkong, and it is understood that negotiations The decline of the Glasgow fighter, are being made to use the South who was knocked out for the first China Athletic Association's ground. time in his life in the third round It is up to the Softball League to find

The following teams have been chosen to represent the Hongkong Harding said. Some think Lynch is Hockey Club in matches on the Club ground this week: 1st XI v. H.M.S. Suffolk at 5.15 p.m. on Wednesday.-V. M. Benwell; F. H. Stokes and E. V. Reed; H. J. D. Lowe, W. A. Reed and N. Whitley; V. W. L. Scues, T. Whitley, G. E. Divett, B. I. Bickford and V. Bond. "A" XI v. H.M.S. Medway at 5.15 p.m. on Friday.—H. F. Shields; F. H. Stokes and W. Schnabel; W. A. Reed, H. J. D. Lowe and W. Brown; W. C.

## SPORT ADVTS

Spencer, V. W. L. Scues, G. E. Divett,

K. A. Bidmead and I. T. Tamworth.

#### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE NINTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 22nd October, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner us to be readily identified. Badges admitting Non-Members to

the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladles (both Including tax) are obtainable through the SECRET-ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will close at 12 NOON. Tiffins are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in

advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tele-PUBLIC ENCLOSURE The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including

Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price. By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary. Hongkong, 17th October, 1938.

## SMART Gloves TO TONE WITH ANY ENSEM-FINE -KID, SUEDE, **FABRIC** AND WASH **LEATHER Novel Designs**



# LAST THREE DAYS



## LEVER PROVISION CO.

STOCK UP YOUR "EMERGENCY SHELF"

## LEVER PROVISION CO.

115, Des Voeux Rd., C.

HONGKONG

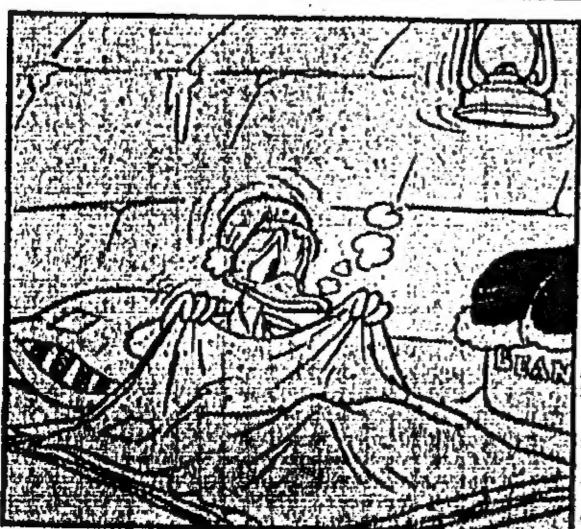
Telephone 32947.



DONALD DUCK "A Warm Friendship"

Walt Disney











is advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising

TYRAINIY

IN the way we recken the life of nations, twenty-one years are hardly more than a moment of time. But in Soviet Itussia they have been years more signifleant than any two conturies

which preceded them, Tanriam is but a memory; twenty-one years ago it was a grim reality alliance with which we reconciled as best we could with our conscience.

Russian Capitalism has been overthrown; twenty - one years ago there was but a handful of thinkers who dreamed that it could be destroyed in our life-

Twenty-one years ago, to the working masses, the symbols of Russia were the Cossack knout and the prisons of Siberia; today they are the hammer and sickle and the gigantic industrial achievements of Magnitogorsk.

Twenty-one years ago, the Imperialist ambitions of Tsarist Russia were a menace to the peace of the world; to-day there is no realist in foreign politics to whom the power of the Soviet Union has not become a symbol of peaceful purpose.

HERE has been no greater drama in his-A fory than the record of these years. At the dawn of the February Revolution there can have been no voice that did not

welcome its coming. A bloody tyranny had been overthrown; the world was a cleaner place for its going. But those who made the February Revolution had no perception of its immanent dynamic.

They could overturn the Tsar; they did not know how to bring to the masses either peace or bread. Pale phantoms of a crowded hour. history had done with them almost before they had stepped upon Its stage. Lvov. Milmkov, Kerensky. Tseretelli-they are already corpses which the historical surgeons dis-

sect for their students. Power went to the men of Iron will and unquenchable purpose-the men who knew what the masses wanted and did not shrink in the hour of crists, from respond-

ing to their cialms. There is nothing more unforgettable in modern annals than the supreme insight of Lenin into the

possibilities of his moment. Let us admit that he did not

----To-day's Thought -----

NO fear is so rutnous and uncontrollable as pante fear. For other fears are groundless. but this fear is willess.

—seneca.

HAROLD LASKI

make his revolution with rosewater. In the terror and the civil war there are blunders and crimes which cry to heaven. Yet when the last word of criticism has been made, no intelligent Socialist can deny that the Revolution represents one of the supremely beneficent epochs of history.

It has awakened a whole people from its slumber. In education, in public hea'th, in economic construction, in the degree to which it has ended the exploitation of man by man, in its reclamation of wealth from the few for the masses. in its opening-up of the potentialities of production for the many, revolution has made possible in Russia a new epoch in the history of the world.

We need not deny that the price this generation has had to pay for the change has been a heavy

We need not deny, either, that, in its accomplishment, hopes have been betrayed, dreams destroyed, for which, even in twenty years, one might have sought a richer fulfilment.

There is in the new Russia for the masses what there was never for them in the old: the right to hope. That is what gives the Soviet Union to-day a significance for the working-class which it is fundamental to recognise.

Compared with the Tsarist regime, there has been in every aspect of life immeasurable improvement. It is not yet adequate: It is not yet so profound that there is either time or occasion for the new Russia to rest upon its cars.

UT where the old Russia faced its future with dread, the new faces its future with confidence. Where life for the peasant and the industrial worker in the old Russia was, as Hobbes put it, " nasty, brutish, and short." life for them in the new offers the right to a sense of mastery over their lives.

It is that sense which, amid all the pain and suffering, has given the citizens, above all the young, of the new Russia that new morale. that new energy, that new deter-

Odd Holiday Incidents



Koronsky (in car) reviewing the Russian troops on the Eastern Front in 1917. "We will go forward, free sons of Russie,"

mination, which even its most hostile critics are compelled to

The career is open to the talented; privilege, in the new Russia, is a function of service. The cultural heritage of Western civilisation is, increasingly, at the service of the masses. There is an exhibaration in life, a feeling of wider vistas opened to the many. which betoken the advent of a spacious age.

It is too early yet to say that the traditions of the old world have been destroyed; it is possible to assert that a new and ampler tradition has begun, at the foundations, to take its place.

EW and immense re-serves of talent and energy have been revenled which, in the old Russia, it was dangerous even to explore. As new wealth is discovered, it does not go to the few; it is garnered to the service of the many.

Compare the status of women in the old Russia with that of the new. Measure the significance of children in the epoch of the Tsars with that in the epoch which Lenin founded.

Bet the Red Army alongside the army of the Tsars. Realise the place of science in the Revolution with the fear it invoked in the old Quality for quality in civilisation,

it is not possible to doubt that those who have made the Revolution have called a new world into existence to redress the balance of the old.

Immense things remain to be done. The standard of living is still low compared with that of Great Britain or the United States. There is a grim disease of ortho-

doxy which still claims too many

In housing, above all, in efficient workmanship, in the level of educational technique, the new Russia has still to attain the level of the advanced European nations.

That is still only to say that in twenty years the new Russia has not outdistanced what has been achieved elsewhere in the century and a quarter since the close of the Napoleonic wars.

And there have gone from the bestrode like colossi the Russin of the Tsurs.

There is no longer the haunting dread of unemployment. There is no longer the privilege of the few standing as a barrier in the way of the many's hopes. There is no need by war to conquer foreign markets. There is no colonial enslavement. There are no distressed areas to proclaim the bankruptcy of capitalist statesmanship.

The note of Soviet literature is not, as under the Tsars, the note of angry pessimism. Jews are not persecuted; nationalities are not suppressed:

When the account is cast, the makers of the new Russia need not fear the comparison with Tsardom. It has given the world what every potentially great civilisation brings in its train-a new idea.

IKE the Renaissance. like the French Revolution, amid all its blood and tears, the Russian Revolution marks an immense stage in the liberation of mankind. We think differently because it occurred; we think more amply because it occurred.

Its purposes and its achievements entitle us to hope for the future: the old Russia was a graveyard of men's dreams. The new Russia, it may be, is like a giant awakened; it arouses fear as well

as gladness.

But, almost everywhere, those in whom fear has been aroused are those who hug privileges they cannot justify before the bar of history. Almost everywhere, those who would destroy the new Russia. who minimise its achievements. are the men who put the rights of property above the rights of the

They are akin to those who could not recognise humanity upon the march even if they saw that the tents had been struck. They are the descendants of those who, as Paine said of the antagonists of 1789, "pitied the plumage, but forgot the dying bird."

TO not belittle the price men have had to pay for the Russian Revolution. I remember the price exacted for that revolution of

Those who made the price in- ship is not in question. evitable are not the men respon-. sible for the achievement of these. Korniloffs and the Wrangels, the Kolchaks and the Denikins and the forces which lay behind them. They are the men who have put

The lesson of the Russian Revolution is the eternal lesson of the forth, leaving the hat at home. ultimate power of the masses. Their victory may be postponed; in the end, it is a certain victory.

For only where, by the ownerbecome the masters of their destiny, is the system they build not in the book. one in which there is a prospect of justice and freedom.

main road at a farm. But we did very quickly and seldom seemed to don't work." That was an end to a hat. There are still many men 7 A bit of clothing that is

Freedom Of The Head

TN a hundred-years-old print which k shows a crowd, you would not, I think, see a hatless man. Look up an Edwardian photograph which gives you the summer-time throng of a city street or a holiday front, and you will see how straw hats dominate

Just as those straw hats date a picture as of Britain some time between the beginning of the century and the first summer of the War, so bare heads date a picture as of Britain of the past few years.

Perhaps, in time to come, one of the clues given by the snaps in the album to the decade of the 1930's will be the hatlessness of man as he goes about his lawful occasions. ' But some of us hope that he will keep for good the freedom he has won-to do without a hat.

There are men who are not happy unless they have a hat. Others are not happy with one. They find it sorely irks the head, particularly in

For years they suffered the hat as convention of respectability. The War made the hat or cap rather more than a convention, stressed it as a duty. The good soldier wore his cap for as many of his waking minutes ns he could. He was even given cap-comforter, a woolly thing that also served as a scarf, which he could wear at night.

Tin Hat and All

I remember a gunner in our battery who wore his comforter under his tin hat. To my thinking the hero who could bear that double burden deserved a stripe.

The War, then, confirmed the hat upon man's head. He came back to peace with the feeling that unless he wore a hat he was improperly dressed out of doors. That suited the humour of some men who could not have too much of hats. I remember going in 1924 to see a

contractor who did his business from an office in a villa. "Oh, keep your hat on," he said, 'and feel at home.' That was a kindly thought, but how new Russia grim shadows which hot my head became in the stuff room! He didn't think of it, that I wanted to bare my brow after a long

> I wore a hat then, but was already in revolt against it. So soon as came to open ways, to country roads or field paths, I uncovered, and carried my hat in my hand, and did not put it on again until I reached built-up areas.

As yet I could not bring myself to go about in town without keening my hat on my nead. Only a few men did that, and they were under suspleion of being cranks-or, worse, Reds. The world looked askance at such lawless fellows.

A Bia Company

It is hard to believe that only that little while back the hatless man had to run the gauntlet of hostile eyes. It is harder still to believe that we felt guilty of wrong-doing the day when we first gave up a hat, To be sure, bare heads were the

exception, and so conspicuous. L'oday we of the hatless brigade are a big company. In some places during week-ends we outnumber the hatted men. Even in the city streets in workinday hours we make a good showing.

There must be thousands and thousands of us. What a break with convention! And what a relief to heads that did not bear easily with the pressure of a brim!

It amuses us, perhaps, to look back on the early days of our daring. When we called on friends they made la search in the hall for our hat as we left. There was reproach, perhaps, in their pretended disbelief that we could have come without one. It was hardly respectful or respectable that we had. Such things were not

done in polite circles. And when bare heads were few it seemed to be taken for granted that we belonged where we were seen. So in shops we were asked where this or that counter was, and in the corridors of buildings where we were strongers, the way to Mr. Smith's

In far-away roads it was supposed that we were only just outside our gates, and folk were aggrieved when . 8 A plant that flavours cups (6). we could not tell them where Soand-so lived. "But you must know, him," we were told. "A little fellow 10 Foreign soldier (5). with a grey moustache."

Now no one remarks that a man goes without a hat, for he is only one of 13. "The ox-knowell his owner and many. It is to longer thought of him that he necessarily inclines to the Left and holds dangerous beliefs 14 "Cat cried" (anag.) (8). and wind and rain. His good citizen- 20 Carry into effect perhaps with

bluots, who puffed out their lips in twenty years. They are the disgust and scorn of him as one who 25 Chance start to many a game must be a Communist, a vegetarian, an intellectual, or comething else that 28 Instruction to the orchestra he ought not to be, he now goes as honest in repute as any man down the street. No one who would rather not have

a hat need wear one now. And there are thousands and thousands of men who enjoy the new freedom. It does not call for courage to-day to go It was rather different when we. who were planeers of the movement,

did that. Really, we were almost as brave as woman when she took to ship of economic power, they have smocking and to doing other things that were shocking because they were

And she is not to think. In her contempt for weak, slavish man, that we have given up hats just to be in I the fashion. The man who goes through the world barehended does! who are fond of hats and wear them. R. H. Breiherton

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - PAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY - to secure accommodation desired

### CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghal, Kobe & Yokohama EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honoluiu ...... Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Frl. Dec. 9

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings to European Port-

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Monthly Service to

BOSTON AND NEW YORK-

via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grando do Sol

NEXT SAILING:-

M.S. "TAI PING"

25th October.

CO., DODWELL G

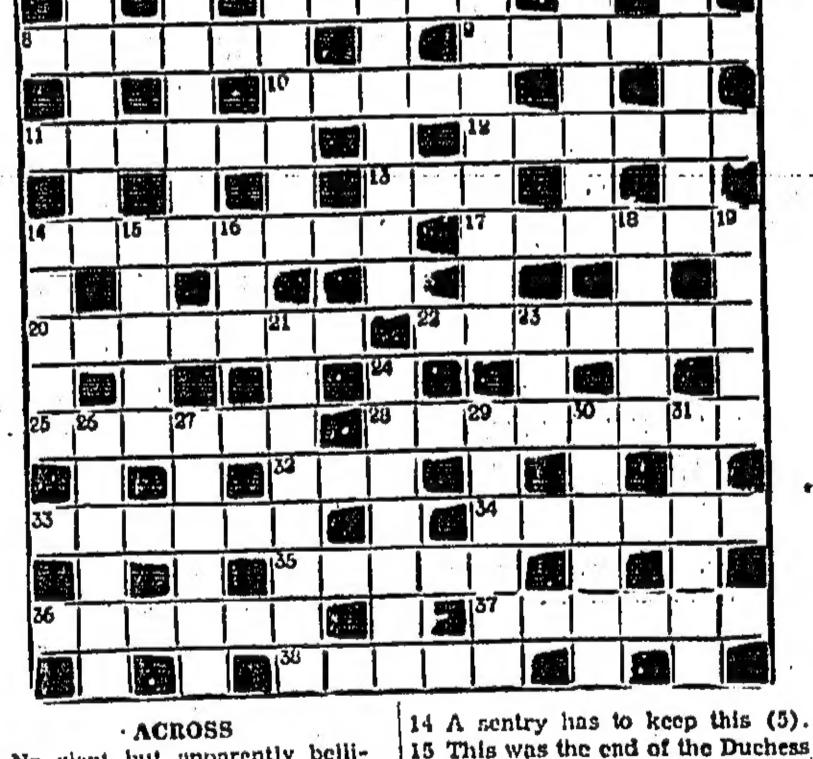
Agents.

Hongkong Bank Bldg.

Buenos Aires, South America.

Telephone 28021.

#### **CROSSWORDS** BRITISH



3 No glant but apparently bellicose (5). 9 English river or other source of

water (6). 11 A "proplietic" garment? (6). So it was, not so very long ago, 12 No, the soldier employed as this

In battle is no coward (6). the-his master's crib" (Isalah)

fatal result (7). Once the favourite bogey of the 22 Where at any rate one fairy survives in Ireland (7).

making this noise before start-

ing (8). 32 One's son may follow this for a gay time in town (3): 33 Not wide (6).

34 A good convict perhaps (6). 35 Jargon from a groat (5). 36 Greed that is partly false (6). 37 Was without (6). 38 Common vegetable growth (5).

\* DOWN 1 Epithet for a famous Law or a fine floor perhaps (6). 2 This is made by cook, not a cricketer (6). 🗀 🖟

3 Rest for maintenance (6). 4 Living (7). D The sort of game of golf some get about ten time (8).

6 Not much of a score for a cricket team (0) changed for Levees (6).

COMPLETENTIMBER CHARCOALETEDIUM ERICE FRANCE OF A F RETTYF VUE YAWL G ALILEOMBE ALISE I TO KEN OF BEES RUTARSTONEHENGE O 全面 B 等 ' 图 图 「 理解 A 题 I 图 N ARROW BORUTINY O REABEMIBENTER

in Wonderland and is men-

tioned in Through the Looking

18. The girl that often starts the

21 Official reminder to the parting

23 This is mixed in 28 neross (3).

27 At rest, but might make top

29 "It is no use killing-s to grow -

docks" says a proverb (6).

30 Vessel that often starts an-

31 This material would be more

valuable if its end were in (6).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

BBBCTWATERZ

Glass (5).

meal (5).

guest (8).

rooms (6).

26 Exit (6).

19 County in short (5).

24 "Get rags" (anag.) (7).

other's career (0).

16 Bird (3).

THERE are few of us who have not it had been a most trying experience things adjusting itself to the new. some thing to tell about our. We moved into our lodgings, and On one occasion while on holiday - some using to ten about our just as we were unpacking there fell I helped the children to sail their holiday experiences, even if it is only on our ears what we took to be the yachts in a small boating pool by the the kind of lodgings we have had or sound of distant thunder. It came sea, I had repeatedly been warning human spirit. nearer until it seemed to strike the them not to slip on the rocks and the people we met. house with a mighty crash. Then fall into the pool, when quite sudden-I remember one hollday especially we suddenly realised it was the pass- ly my feet went from me and

because it began, continued, and end- ing of a train on the railway which finished up in the water. I can still ed to an accompaniment of incidents ran beside our holiday house. connected with trains. I had taken a train to Glangow, there to get connection for the West Coast. When we arrived in Glasgow I got ed no longer. Each night we could had had my wife not accused me of

put at the station to purchase some midnight mail had passed with its children." fruit. Imagine my horror when I thunderous rour. returned to the platform and discovered that the Edinburgh portion middle of the night, only then it was the regulations which prevail now, I had been shunted on to another train, the slow-going goods train so it did helidayed in an island in the North. three centuries which brought the because he braves his hair to the sun 17 An essential to human life (6). And in the holiday rush nobody not sound so terrible. But if any- of Scotland, The farmer with whom capitalist system to power. And in the holiday rush nobody body had been ill in that house and we lodged had been prevailed on to seemed to know which train that been confined to bed they would buy at market a second-hand car in was. My family was somewhere in have finished up by becoming exchange for his horse. It was duly the train with my hat, coat, and all nervous wrecks. To complete the delivered to him, along with the the luggage, while I was left with the circle, we had lost our luggage in the most elementary intructions to how tickets and two large bags of fruit. train going home, and it did not turn to drive, up till we had been a week home.

I had a couple of minutes to make Trains are not always to blame. up my mind either to take the train however, for I remember making a which was on the eve of departure most uncomfortable journey in the for my holiday resort, and chance evidently also served as the local whether the Edinburgh portion was carrier, for at one place a goat was attached to it, or wait at the station brought in and, becoming untied, in the hope of eventually discovering threatened to butt all the passengers the coaches where my family were, until the driver same and secured he was able to put out at once with I chose to travel. The Edinburgh it again. portion was not on that train, and

knew anything about it. Fortunately, it did arrive with the retraced his journey, one having fornext train, which had left five gotten to deliver a parcel, and the On the same Island there was a inlinutes later, and still more for second time to pick up a passenger small car which did touring. I minutes fater, and suit more for- be had promised to call for off the thought the driver turned corners car went on fire, which, fortunately, so because he does not like wearing tunately my family had decided to main road at a farm. But we did very quickly and seldom seemed to don't more in the farm. But we did very quickly and seldom seemed to don't more in the farm. stay in it and hope for the best. So see the countryside, and get an slow up much. I wondered until our touring.

We had never conslacted this when shricks of laughter, and especially taking the rooms, and indeed wonder- one boy shouting, "Mummy, come

never dream of going to bed till the doing it on purpose "to amuse the Sometimes we were wakened in the the restriction on motor driving nor

when I got to the destination nobody Every now and then the bus would "Ach, woman, Jean (his old horse) stop. The driver would get down had her oot." and deliver a bottle of milk or a newspaper, pass the time of day, and "Aye," retorted his wife dayly, "but discuss the local news. Twice he Jean didna go on firet"

shut my eyes and hear the wild ed why such a delightful place should and see the fat man fall in the have been so easily got. We wonder- pool!" It would not have been so

In the days when there were not

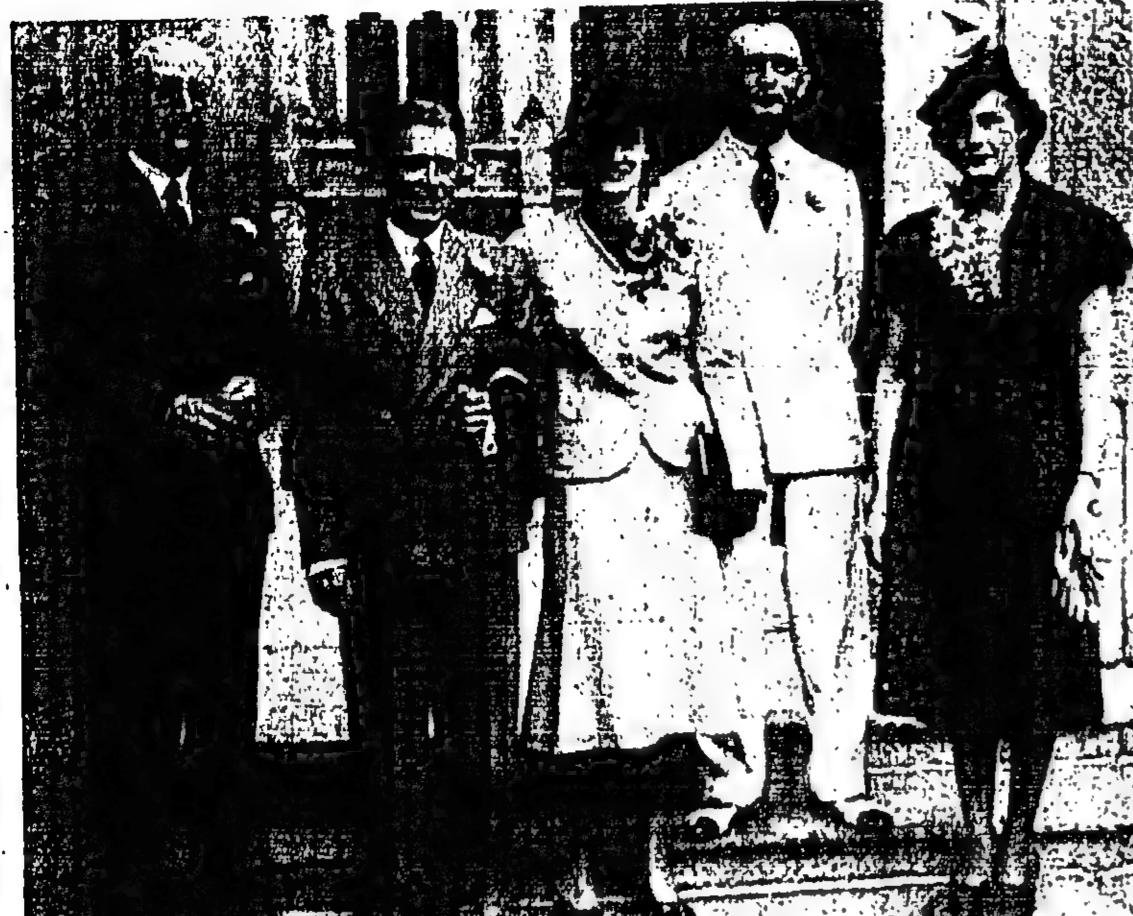
We turned out to watch him on his first trip, and no one accepted his | Mussolini in power in Italy, Hitler invitation to go, with him, He in Germany, who would, if they started off, half-circled round a field, could, impose General Franco upon broke through the paddock gate, al-! Spain: most ran into a ditch, and finally the car went on fire, which, fortunately,

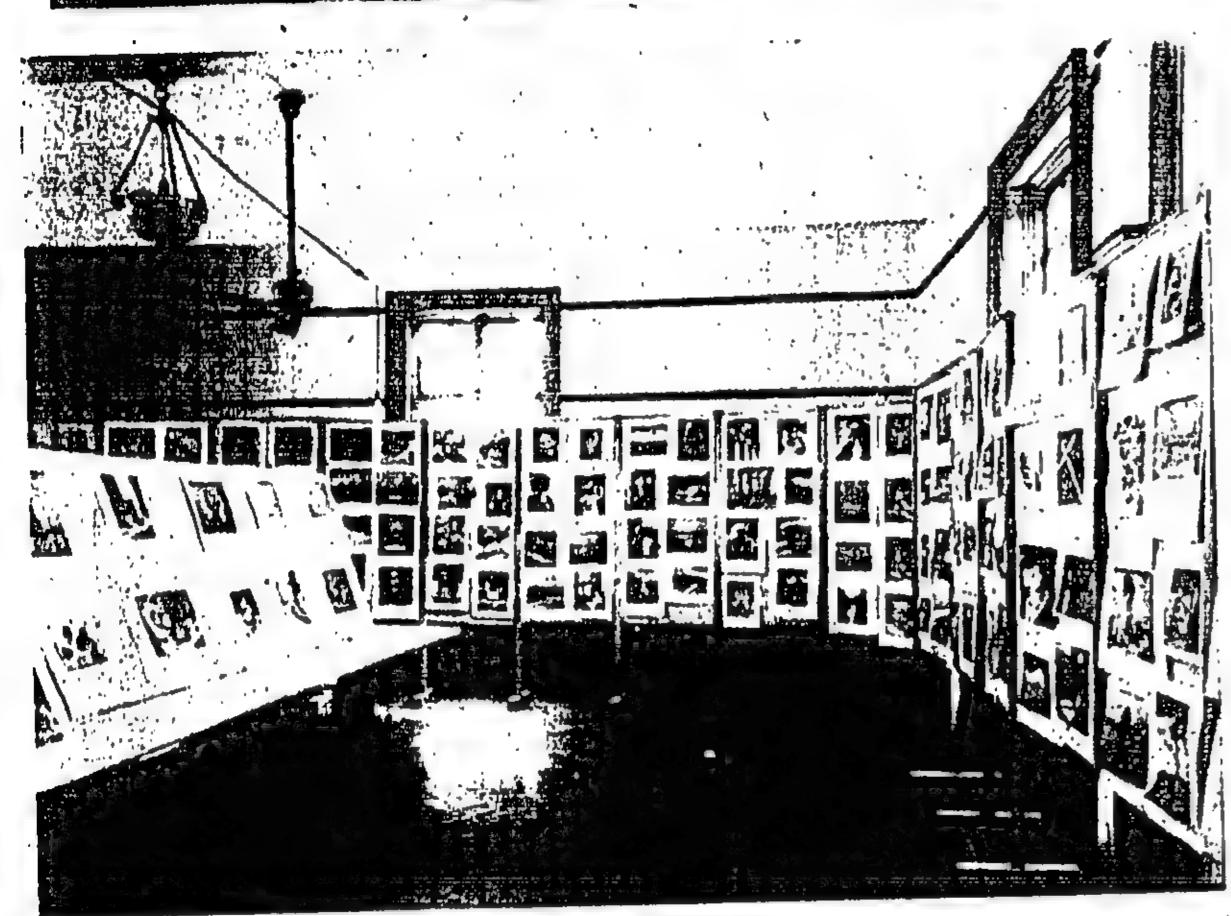
To his wife's remonstrance he said.

all was well that ended well, even if inkling into the old way of doing he calmly informed me, "It's a grand

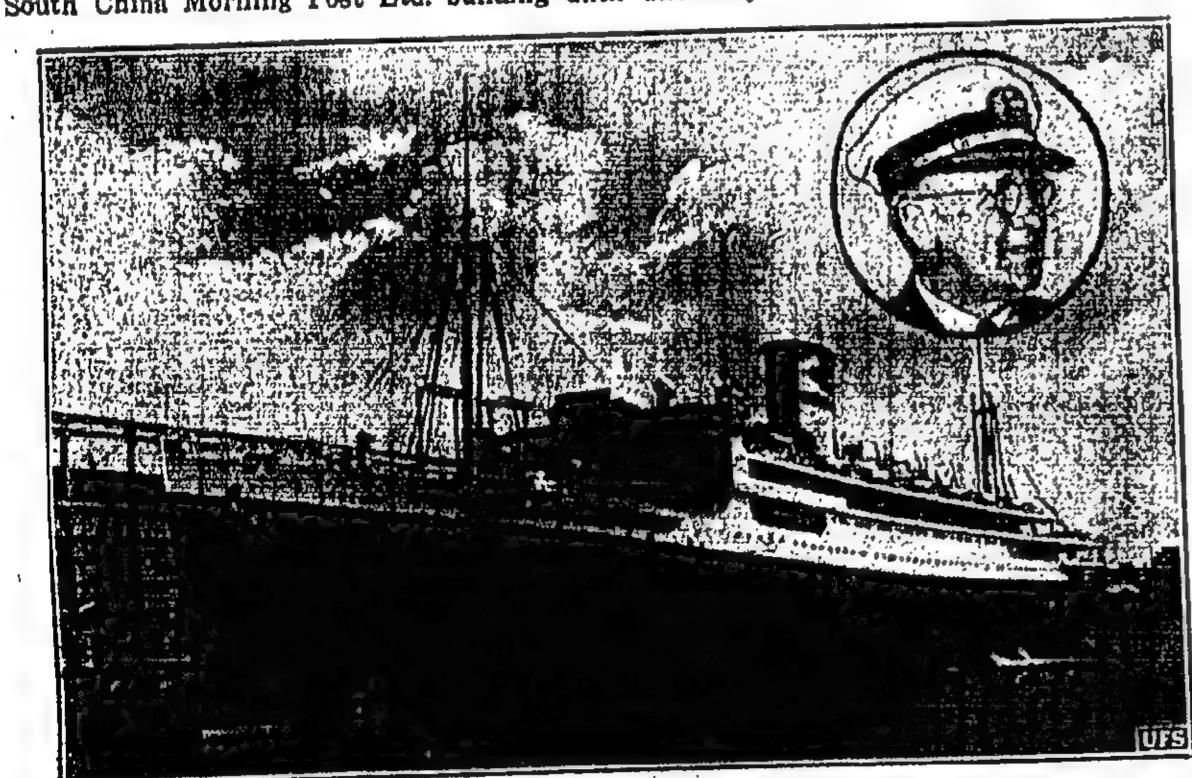
TUESDAY, OCYOBER 18, 1938.







A SECTION OF the numerous exhibits in the "Telegraph's" Annual Photographic Competition. The Exhibition, admission to which is free, will continue in the Board Room of the South China Morning Post Ltd. building until Thursday evening.



Docked at Hoboken, N. J., opposite New York City, is the Uruguay, one of the three reconditioned luxury ships of the "Good Neighbour Fleet", to be operated by the United States Maritime Commission to Rio de Janeiro and other South American ports. Inset, Captain W. B. Oakiey, commander. The ship formerly was the California of the Panama Pacific Line.

### TELEGRAPH "

## WAR MAP

A specially prepared map of the Northern War Zone in China. 151/2 by 11 inches, printed on art paper.

> Price 20 cents. Postage extra.

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS:	Salling abou
M.V. "SHANTUNG"	29th Oct.
TO TAMARA"	
M.V. "NANRING"	12th Dec.
M.V. "PRIPING"	
Passenger Rates:	e 63 0.0.
To London or Antwerp	
A HAMIST	

Hongkong. GILMAN & CO., LTD. Phone: 30966.

Group photographs taken following wedding ceremonies held in the Colony last week.

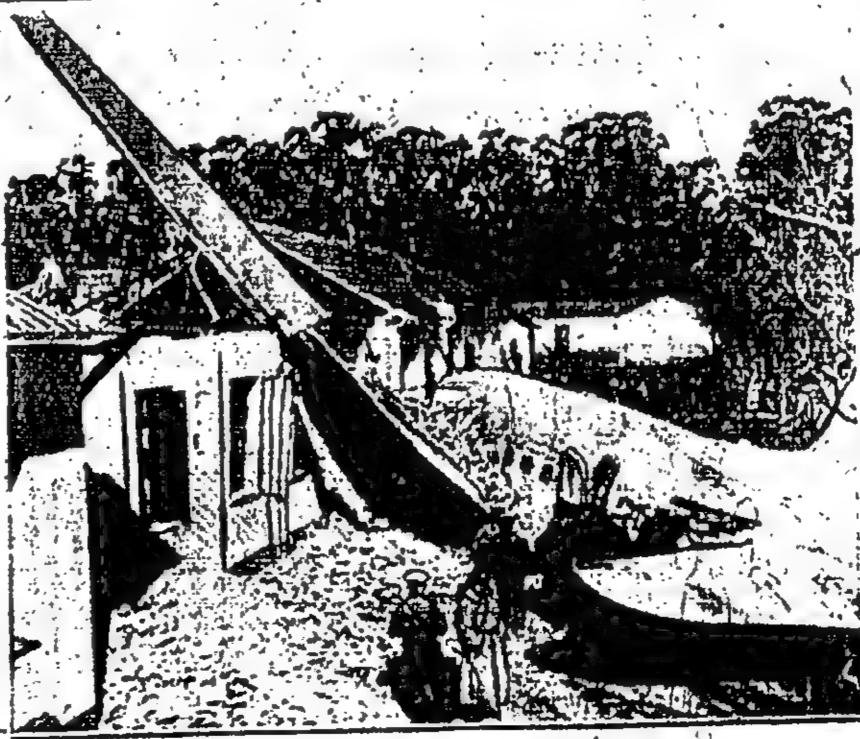
LEFT: Bridal party after the wedding of Mr. Donald Scott and Miss Isobel M. Henderson. The coremony was solemnised last week at St. John's Cathedral.—Staff Photographer.

BELOW: Mr. Robert King Sun-lee and Miss Wong Ngan-yik and bridal party photographed after their recent wedding at the Eldan Bible School.—Yuen Chun Studio.





A Swiss customs official examines the luggage of Jewish refugees from Austria who fied over the Alps to Diepuldsau to escape Nazi terrorism. When many hundreds arrived in a few days, the worried Swiss officials established a concentration camp. Jewish organisations in Switzerland have accepted responsibility for the maintenances of the refugees.



One patient was killed and 15 were injured when this Pan American Airways plane crashed into the top of a hospital building in Itrusingo, suburb of Buenos Aires, Argentina. Eight passengers and five crew members escaped with minor injuries. Plane had just taken off for Rio de Janeiro when one of the motors falled, and plane dived for the hospital.



Carte

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.



## S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

will sail on OCTOBER 20th

### SHANGHAI

KOBE - YOKOHAMA - HONOLULU -SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

## Dollar Steamship Lines, inc., Limited

12. Pedder Street

Phone 28171.

### & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON,
INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. APRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC. TENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

all vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sailings

Steamers	Tons   From H'Kong	about   · Destination
†*DURDWAN	17,000 29th Oct. 0.000 5th Nov.	Marseilles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. B'bay, M'seilles & London.
RANPURA *MIRZAPORE RAWALPINDI	17,000   12th Nov. 6,000   15th Nov. 17,000   26th Nov. 0,000   3rd Dec.	Straits, C'imbo, B'bay & K'chi. Marsellies & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don.
*#SOMALI CANTON CORFU #*BANGALORE	15,500 10th Dec. 14,500 24th Dec. 6,000 31st Dec.	Hull, H'bg. R'dam & A'werp. Bombay, M'sellles & London Bombay, M'sellles & London B'bay, M'sellles, Havre, L'dor
CHITRAL	17,000 7th Jan. † Calls Casablanca	B'bny, M'scilles & London.
	BRITISH INDIA AFCAR	BAILINGS (SOUTH)
SIRDHANA	8,000 22 Oct., 10.30	a.m. S'pore, Port Swettenham

SIRDHANA SHIRALA TILAWA SANTHIA TALAMBA	8,000 22 Get., 10.30 a.m. 8,000 5th Nov. 10,000 19th Nov. 8,000 3rd Dec. 10,000 17th Dec.	Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.  DO.  DO.  DO.  DO.  DO.
	territory have excellent acromm	odation for 1st & 2nd class passengers
	EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S	AILINGS (SOUTII.)
MALE OPE	2.000. Ath Nov	1 Section Deband Delebone

NELLORE Manile, Rabaul, Brisbane, 7,000 2nd Dec. 7,000 31st Dec. TANDA Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart LANKIN Regular monthly sailings from H'kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'kong to Australia.

- Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days....

BAILINGS TO BHANGHAI & JAPAN.

Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. 17,000, 28th Oct. RAWALPINDI \*SOMALI TANDA SANTHIA CANTON 6,000 28th Oct. Shanghal & Japan. 7.000 4th Nov. 8,000 0th Nov. Shanghai & Jopan. 15,500 11th Nov. 10,000 23rd Nov. TALAMBA Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. CORFU 14.500 24th Nov. 6,000 26th Nov. \*BANGALORE

· Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels speasuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone Strate



BAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. (Convenient connection from Hongkong).

Chlehlbu Maru (From Kobe) ..... Saturday, 22nd Oct.
Asama Maru (From Kobe) ..... Monday, 31st Oct.

BEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong).

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso.

Bokuyo Maru (From Kobe) ..... Monday, 24th Oct. . LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island, Brisbane. Kamo Maru ..... Saturday, 26th Nov. BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo . 

KOBE & YOROHAMA Kamo Maru (Direct Nagasaki) .... Thursday, 20th Oct. Hakozaki Maru (via K'lung & 5'hai) Friday, 21st Oct. Suwa Maru (via Shanghai) ...... Saturday,

#### \* Cargo only. NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S BUILDING

General passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

DURNS PHILP LINE (Joint Passenger Agents Gibb. Livingston & Co., Ltd.)



TO-DAY ONLY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



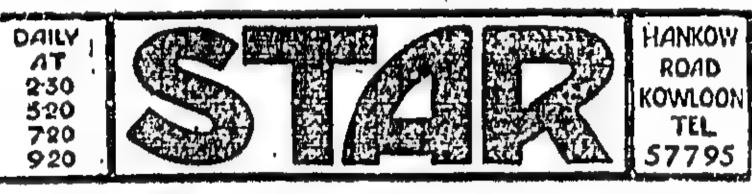
TO-MORROW Columbia .

JACK HOLT in "FLIGHT INTO NOWHERE"

Musical Comedy

"GIRL'S BEST

YEARS"



TO-DAY ONLY @



MARX BROS.



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY!

RETURN SHOWING OF THE GREATEST THRILLER OF THE YEAR!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY! • RETURN OF ANOTHER "OLD FAVOURITE"! SONIA HENIE TYRONE POWER

20th Contury-Fox Musical Spectacle ! ...



TELEGRAPH,

ROBERT MacWHIRTER PAYS! Astonished spectators gather around as Hongkong's well-known Scots humorist tentatively holds out hand containing price of admission to the Michaelmas Fair at Volunteer Headquarters recently. Police are there to see that there is fair play and no short-changing by the Treasurer!

## CIVILIANS LEAVING HANKOW

Japanese Within Fifty Miles Of City

CHINESE MUNIQUE issued here A number of Arab convicts .who claims that the Chinese were chased by an R.A.F. plane. Shihweiyao, a port on the remainder escaped. south bank of the Yangtse, Two Arabs were slightly wounded 50 miles from Hankow, in a shooting in the old city to-day, which the Japanese took station in the Moslem quarter and yesterday.

A Chinese spokesman confirms the report of a large-scale the Jewish quarters, but there were evacuation of Hankow is now no injuries. proceeding, and only organisations with personnel vital to the Hankow defence are remaining.

Other persons are leaving for Other persons are leaving for

Szechuen and Hunan provinces. Chinese forces are said to be gathering in large numbers in the hills to the east of Tungshan, 70 miles south of Hankow to protect the highway and rail-way to Yochow and Changsha. -Reuter.

## STOP PRESS

#### CHINESE BLOW UP RAIL BRIDGES

The Chinese have blown up the steel bridge at Tongkapa about 15 miles north of Shumchun and have removed all telegraph wires from

the railway. The line has thus been effectively broken between Hongkong and Can-ton by rail and in addition, all the wooden bridges on the new road from China into the New Territories at Sheungshul, have been destroyed. defence.

## Jerusalem Under Strict Curfew To-day

🗼 Jerusalem, Oct. 17. A six-hour curfew, imposed | throughout the whole of Jerusalem is COM- beginning at 11 o'clock to-night.

broke out of prison this afternoon have recaptured Two convicts were killed, but the

> when armed men entered the police set it on fire.

A bomb exploded near a school in

### Supplement In Final Edition

A Four-Page Pictorial Supplement, printed on art paper and containing a selection of the prize-winning and commended photographs in the Eighth Annual "Telegraph" Photographic Competition, will be published in the final edition of to-day's "Telegraph."

Photographs are on exhibition in the Board Room of the South China Morning Post Ltd. Building. Admission to the Exhibition, which will remain open until

Thursday evening, is free.
The selection of photographs
to be published later to-day represents the cream of amateur photography in South China. DON'T MISS YOUR COPY OF THE FINAL EDITION TO-

Daily at 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. · PRICES 35 ets. - 45 ets. - 55 ets.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET

Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

#### TO-DAY ONLY



Canton has deliberately isolated To-morrow: "BROADWAY MELODY OF 1936" itself from the outside world and drawn back on the interior for its Friday: "DANTE'S INFERNO"



COMFORT. **ENSURE** 

# ATHIN RD, HOWLOOM-DIRILY AT 2,30-3,20-7,20 & 9,30 -TEL, 30 & &

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY The Picture That Has The World Aghast! . . . .

HE MADE THE WOMEN HE WANTED! What diabolical snare placed the most tempting beauties of the day at his unscrupulous command?

LIONEL ATWILL . FAY WRAY . GLENDA FARRELL . FRANK MCHUGH

TO - MORROW

A Warner Bros. Picture. PAUL MUNI in

Warner Bros. . "THE LIFE OF EMILE ZOLA" Picture



o FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

A Picture That Is Really Tender & Human I



ADDED ATTRACTIONS -

(1) Special RKO-Patho China War News.

Latest March of Time.

Walt Disney's Technicolour Cartoon: Donald Duck in "Good Scouts".

TO - MORROW

"BELOVED BRAT"

Warner Bros. BONITA GRANVILLE - DOLORES COSTELLO



RACE TRACK CLASSIC WITH A HUNDRED THRILLS! Thoroughbreds of the screen and track in a grand comedy drama of a dare-devil jockey and his regeneration.



ONE DAY ONLY SPECIAL FOR THURSDAY! BREATHLESS ACTION WITH THOUSANDS IN THE CAST CORP COOPER JEAN ARTHUR \_

Cecil B. DeMille's The

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

EVERYWHERE

### NOW 1938 Canadian



DE LUXE, 7 PASSENGER SEDAN Dolivered Price U.S.\$1395

#### EAST MOTORS

Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

:-- 1st Hanglodng Telegraph" Other Morning Post, Ltd.,

號八十月十英港香

OCTOBER

日五廿月八

BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM

SECOND EDITION Ballet Shoes

Justareceived a selection of and White Canvas Toe Dancing Shoes.

British made-All sixes.

\$6.95 & \$7.50

WHITEAWAY'S

TUESDAY,

二排酸



A FEW HOURS after she arrived from war-torn Tamshui. which was completely wrecked by Japanese bombers prior to the Japanese entry, this mother gave birth at the Kam Tin Con-centration Camp to a fine, healthy girl. Little brother, who walked overland with his enceinte mother on the long 35-mile journey across mountains and streams, is an interested admirer of the new arrival.

CRISIS IN EUROPE

## Mussolini's Approval Of Hungarian Mobilisation

ROME, Oct. 17.

tions between Prague and

Budapest will, says the organ,

take place on a basis of the

principles laid down at Munich.

These principles are defined as

territory preponderately inhabited

held in the contested regions.

2.—A picbiscite to be eventually

tion to be conceded to all other

The semi-official organ goes on to

(Continued on Page 4.)

THE PARTIAL MOBILISATION ordered by the Hungarian Government meets with the fullest approbation in Italy, according to the semi-official "Informazione Diplomatica," which describes the measure as "entirely justifiable," since Czecho-Slovakia has not yet demobilised, and Hungary is consequently in a position of inferiority. The resumption of negotia-

follows:

by Magyars.

minorities.

## TURKISH DICTATOR GRAVELY ILL

#### Disquieting Weakness Results in Fears

ANKARA, Oct. 17. President Kemal Ataturk is stress that the main interest of the gravely ill, owing to a worsening Czecho-Slovak Government must be of his liver complaint.

present chapter of bistory and to A communique states that while inaugurate a new era based on the complaint followed the normal completely different principles to course on Sunday, the President's those which have prevailed hitherto. illness suddenly disclosed symptoms. Once the question of the frontiers of progressive general weakness, of the new Czecho-Slovakia, which . nervous indigestion, and a quickened Italy is also prepared to guarantee, has been satisfactorily settled, the

Czecho-Slovak republic will be able Following consultations among the to commence the task of its own physicians treating the President, and internal reconstruction. the application of remedies, a slight | The organ affirms that in the course eral state remains one of gravity.

aroused disquicting rumours regard- rely on Italy's friendship as soon as Hongkong. ing his health, and more recently, rumours abroad of the possible appointment of a successor.-Reuter · Special.

Knutsky fled from Vienna before the Anschluss in Austria.-Reuter

#### . Special. SLIGHT IMPROVEMENT

Istanbul, Oct. 17. A bulletin issued to-day regarding Kempl Ataturk's condition showed that there had been some improvement during the day, though anxiety still remains over the President's health.---Reuter.

#### PREMIER AT BEDSIDE

Istambul, Oct. 17. When the Premier, Djeral Bayar, learnt that the condition of President Kemal Ataturk had taken a turn for the worse, he hurrled to Ankara and paid a bedside visit to the President at Baktscho Palaco immediately after arriving .-- Trans-Occun.

## River Kev Canton

LTHOUGH THE MAIN CHINESE DEFENCES NORTH OF THE EAST RIVER ARE HOLDING STEADFAST ALONG A LINE STRETCHED FROM WONGTONG TO THE NORTH BANK OF THE EAST RIVER, A NEW AND GRAVE THREAT IS NOW DEVELOPING.

It now appears that the Japanese column which struck down the main Canton-Hongkong highway from Waichow to Cheungmuktau—the latter place was captured by the Japanese yesterday morning—is of much greater dimensions than was at first thought.

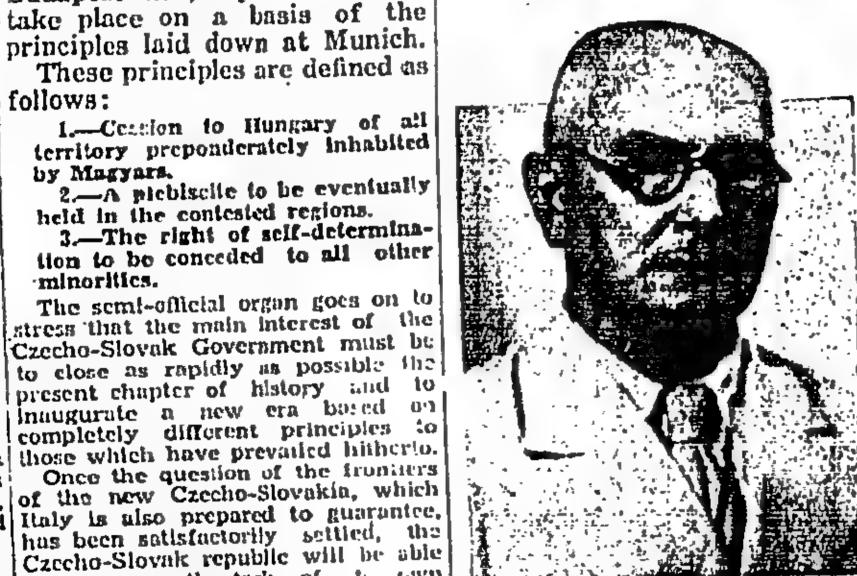
This Japanese Army is now striking simultaneously

railway track to Sheklung, where the railway crosses the East River, while another body is striking directly across country towards Bocca Tigris Forts.

The countryside from Cheung- | Chinese sources admit that Cheungmuktau to Fununchai, near muktau, the railway centre near Tai-where the Pearl River forts are the Japanese have occupied the situated, is entirely flat and is city. most suitable for operations by Japanese mechanised units, which considerable number are a strong stand across the railway being employed.

highway with the Pearl River delta River.

### FIRST EUROPEAN BABY BORN ON YANGTSE DIES



THE LATE MR. W. J. EDWARDS. improvement occurred, but the genof a farewell conversation between who died in Shanghai recently, was
state remains one of gravity.

Signor Mussolini and the retiring the first European baby born in the Czecho-Slovnkian, Minister in Rome, Interior of China on the Yangtee. Kemal Ataturk has long suffered M. Chvalkovsky, Il Duce gave an He had resided for over 70 years in from a liver complaint which has assurance that Czecho-Slovakia could the Far East and was well-known in

## First Touch of Winter Finds H.K. Thankful

LICNGKONG'S LONG SUMMER of painfully hot weather miles north of Shumchun and have appears to be in its last thro 29. Following a 20 degrees fall removed all telegraph wires from in temperature between Friday last and yesterday, the thermo- the railway. meter went even lower early th's morning, touching 67.9 degrees -the lowest minimum recording since May 10 last.

During the past 24 hours, the maximum temperature also ton by rail and in addition, all the dropped below 79, making it the lowest maximum registration wooden bridges on the new road since May 10.

Since 8 a.m. yesterday until 8 a.m. to-day the mean tem- Canton has deliberately isolated have already broken the light plane tow. perature has been 75.74. The highest temperature was 78.9 at itself from the outside world and 2 p.m. yesterday. The lowest, 67.9 at 5 o'clock and 6 o'clock drawn back on the interior for its this morning.

in two directions. One army is proceeding up the Canton-Kowloon

It is reported that the retreating Chinese have been ordered to make The column striking westward is latter city be guarded in order to in wooden buildings on the site. reported to have reached Tallong. protect the right flank and rear of The Government is making every

### PAVE WAY FOR NAVY

Bocca Tigris forts are only forty-five miles west of Cheungmuktau. Should they fall into Japanese hands, the way will paved for a Japanese naval advance up the Pearl River in similar. fashion to the advance up the Yangise River in the north.

A War Supervisory Corps has been despatched to the East River front by Generalissimo Chlang Kaishek. It is said that this Corps has strict orders that any officers or men who retreat are to be executed on the spot without Court Martial.

their advance guard is pushing on generous. towards Tsangeheng, north of the Dr. C. Y. Wu, Director of the Earl River, reports from other Chinese National Red Cross, has put naurers indicate that the Chinese two motor ambulance lorries at the line, which is rapidly widening as disposal of the authorities. the defenders seek to outflank the The gentry of Un Long have given Japanest, still remains intact at all 500 blankets, Mr. Hut Yneng-shing,

ported by the "Telegraph" yester- Hospital authorities have sublav, has been confirmed in an offi- scribed 1,240 blankets. cial communique issued this morning. A system of passes is being devised Sunday afternoon.

#### BRITISH SUBJECTS EVACUATED

Evacuation of British subjects from Shum Chun which started on Sunday was completed this morning. Telephone communications are now definitely sovered, and the Kowloon-Canton Railway are only running services to and from Fanling.

#### CHINESE BLOW UP · RAIL BRIDGES

.The Chinese have blown up the steel bridge at Tongtauha, about 16 British Empire, and Subadar Rahlm

The line has thus been effectively broken between Hongkong and Canfrom China into the New Territories at Sheungahul, have been destroyed.



SOME OF THE MEMBERS of the 2nd Battalion, The East Surrey Regiment, trucking for their new quarters at Happy Valley. The Battalion arrived in Hongkong by H.M.S. Medway yesterday from Singapore.

## Refugees Stream Over Frontier

SOME 600 REFUGEES came in from the Po On area last night. They made their way 12 miles overland to the Chinese ferries which brought them to the New Territories, where they were escorted to the Kam Tin A erodrome camp.

There are now some 1,800 remldway between Cheungmuktau and fugees who are being installed Sheklung, as it is imperative that the about five miles west of the rall- the Chinese army which is holding effort to provide for their comfort way. Tailong is connected by up the Japanese north of the East and posts are being established at Shataukok, Talpo and Shaungshui. the main points of entry, to meet the evacuess and give them a warm meal if they are in such need, before directing them to the camp.

. Attempts are also being made to get people with lorries to volunteer to drive refugees from the New Territories border to the camp. Many of them are exhausted or have such meagre resources which

would be completely absorbed by the cost of transport. The compulsory vaccination regulations are still in force and St. John Ambulance Brigade workers are assisting Government in vac-

clusting the refugees either at the border or at the camp. The response for public assistance Although the Japanese claim that of the refugee settlement has been

President of the Un Long Commercial Guild, has sent 170 blankets on be-The fall of Poklo, exclusively re- haif of his Guild, and the Tung Wah

which states that the Japanese forces to organise the life at the camp and entered the city at 3 o'cleck on avoid congestion during the construction work that is proceeding.

### Investiture By Governor

All, of the Rajputana Rides, with the Order of British India (second class). \_\_\_\_\_\_

## THE AIR

Bob Daniels and Russ Morris, who took the shipful of livestock in United Press. 114th hour mark, and are still going \$1,600. strong.-United Pross.

### Supplement In Final Edition

A Four-Page Pictorial Supplement, printed on art paper and containing a selection of the prize-winning and commended photographs in the Eighth Annual "Telegraph" Photographic Competition, will be published in the final edition of

to-day's "Telegraph." Photographs are on exhibition In the Board Room of the South China Morning Post Ltd. Building. Admission to the Exhibition. which will remain open until

Thursday evening, is free. The selection of photographs to be published later to-day represents the cream of amateur photography in South China. DON'T MISS YOUR COPY OF

THE FINAL EDITION TO-DAY.

## JAPANESE SEIZE H.K. LIVESTOCK

### Cargo Of Cattle Taken By Boarding Party

A large consignment of live cattle en route to the Colony by This morning at Government House, junk as part of the supplies the Excellency the Governor. Sir Which must be imported across ture of Decorations conferred by His the Canton delta since the stop-Majesty the King, on the occasion of page of communications with low in seventeen districts adacent to Canton has been seized by the the Hungarian frontier. invested with his knighthood, Mr. J. Japanese Navy, according to this knighthood, Mr. J. Japanese Navy, according to H. Toggart with the Order of the reports received this morning. vasion by Magyar terrorists -- United : 19 25

the ship carrying the cargo of livestock was halted by a Japanese warship near Sammun Customs station.

The junk was registered in Hongkong, it is understood.

Bichmond, Va., Oct. 17. | vessel in a sampan, the Japanese sight of 130 hours and 28 minutes.-

The cattle were valued at

## SEEKS UNION OF NORTH AND SOUTH

#### Offers Autonomy To Ulster

LONDON, Oct. 17. AN IMPORTANT declaration on the existing partition of Ircland was made by Mr. Eamon De Valera in Dublin to-day in the course of an interview with a correspondent of the London Evening Standard.

Mr. De Valera said he had abandoned any idea of a plebiscite which, though giving Eire more territory, would perpetuate the partition, and he urged Britain to persuade the six Ulster countries to join in an all-

Ireland Parliament. Mr. De Valera offered Ulster autonoiny in local affairs, asking only guarantees for the Nationalist minority in her area.

While partition remained, Mr. De Valera warned England, her chances of Eire's co-operation with Britain in he event of a European war were "very slight."

Mr. De Valera added: "The present partition is a dangerous anachronism which must be ended. These 300 miles of artificial frontier separating the North from the rest of Ireland is the deepest wound which the English people have inflicted upon the Irish people-a wound which keeps alive ancient anta-(Continued on Page 4.)

## Late News On Page 12

Earlier War News On Page 7

## STOP PRESS

### RESERVISTS REPORT

Budapest, Oct. 17. Two elasses of Reservists reported to their barracks at 6 a.m. to-day. Government officials said it was no indication of any plan for immediate nction .- United Press.

#### MARTIAL LAW DECREED

Progue, Oct. 17. The Slovaks have decreed martial

> FLIERS DESCEND AT LAST

Richmond, Oct. 17. · A crowd of 2,500 cheered Bob Mc-After placing the crew of the Daniels and Russ Morris when they landed to-day after a continuous

(Further Stop Press News on

## SCHOOLTIME A specially simple design for schoolgirls to make for themselves. BACK BACK ER

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 90

Next Row ... \* K. 1, p. 1. Repeat T from \* to end of row. Repeat this row for 3 inches. Increase Row.-P. 2, \* p3in, p. 11. †

Repeat from \*, ending p3in, p. 3. (105 sts. now on needle.) Change to No. 10 needles and pattern as follows:---

1st Row.— P. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 5. Repeat from \* ending p. 1, k, 3, p. 1, k, 3. 2nd Row-K. 1, \* p. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 3, p. 3, k. 3. Repeat from \* end-

ing p. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 2. There 2 rows form the pattern, t which is repeated, throughout the jumper, with the exception of k. 1, p. 1 rib wells.

Continue in pattern until work measures 11 Inches.

#### Shape Ragian Armholes

With right side of work facing, and I keeping pattern unbroken:---Cast off 4 sin at beginning of next 4 rown, then k. 2 tog, at each end of ; following 2 rows. . . Now k. 2 tog, at end of every row ]

inches.) Leave these sta on spare needle.

until 28 sts. remain.

#### **FRONT**

deals chiefly with matrimonial happiness.

(Work should measure about 171/2

Work exactly as Back as far as \* \*. Now k, 2 tog, at end of every row until 46 sts. remain on needle.

ments must harmonise. There must

Different Schools of Thought

occur so often in marriagel

phrase: -- "Oh, you're always grum-

are not. If you have a tldy mind, ter.

order.

**Materials** 

7 oz. 3-piy wooi. 1 Pair Nucdles No. 10. 1 Pair Needles No. 13.

### Measurements

To fit 28-30 inch bust measure-Length from shoulder 1714 ins. Length of undersleeve scam 18 fri#.

#### Tension

714sts, and 10 rows equal 1 inch 1 on No. 10 needles.

#### **Abbreviations**

 $K_{\cdot} = Knit ; P_{\cdot} = Purl ; Sts. = 4$ Stitches: Ins. = Inches: Tog. + st.—that is, into front, into I measures 18in. back, and again into front of next st.

(Work should measure about row until 20 sts. remain.

#### Shape Neck

15 14 ln.)

A N American woman lawyer who bling! This can cause untold un-

cases said while on a visit to Britain. It is commonly supposed that

that the chief reason marriages fall people must have similar tastes in

is because the man and woman marry order to make a matrimonial success.

before they really know each other. But this is not absolutely obligatory.

world who are so unlikeable that they the other's tastes, then, whether they

are quite impossible to get on with are mutual or not, there will be no

But the point is, to put it simply, irritation. If the man is interested

that not everyone fits everyone else, in art and you are not, you must at

certain characteristics in people different from yours, this might

which do not harmonise. That does prove a distinct stumbling-block

absolutely similar in temperament in different things. But if you ar

not be points in one which irritate the Long Acquaintanceship Necessary

no amount of trying will reconcile. I see unmarried couples who jar

you to chaos. Consider, then, what on each other in many things, yet

people who are of two entirely will mellow things. There never

different schools of thought on the was a greater delusion. Marriage

Further, suppose you are of the tance, it is, of course, impossible to

As regards the length of acquain-

Roma Lobel

subject. And these little things only intensifies irritation.

dolences. Now some men are quite know each other truly,

ready to listen and sympathise, while A long acquaintanceship, then

that unchanging and maddening the finest prelude to marriage.

others are immediately ready with short engagement, is, in my opinion

CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS

Office:-16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27360.

NATAL NAVIGATION COAL SHIPMENT

per s.s. "Orfor"

both good for Bunkers, Galleys, Factories, etc.

Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager,

What it means is that the tempera-him, then all is well.

Just un there are certain in-least raise no objection if he wants

There are very few people in the The point is that each must condone

Right side of work is facing:— Next Row-K. 14 in pattern.

Next Row.—Work in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k. 2 tog.

Next Row.-K. 2 tog. Work back in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k. 7 2 tog.

Repeat the last 2 rows once more. Next Row.-Work in pattern across

Next Row.-Work back in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k. 2 tog. Repeat the last 2 rows until all sts, are worked off.

Return to remaining 32 sts. Slip centre 18 sts. on to spare needle, then work last 14 sts. to match Left

#### SLEEVES

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 50 sts, and work in k. 1, p. 1 rlb for 3in. Change to No. 10 needles and pat-= Together;
P3IN = Purl 3 times into next teach end of every 7th row until work

## Shape Head Of Sloove

Cast off 5 sts. at beginning of next 2 rows, then k. 2 tog, at end of every

Leave these sts. on spare needle, and work a second sleeve exactly the

#### COLLAR

With right side of each piece Do You Know Your Fiance? facing, and using No. 13 needles, knit across 20 sts. of first sleeve, pick in 20 sts. down Left Front from point, knit across 18 sts. of Centre Front, pick up 20 sts. up Right Front, then knit neross 20 sts. of second sleeve, and finally across 28 sts. of Back. (126 sts. now on needle.)

> Next Row .- \* K. 1, 'p. 1. Repent from \* to end of row. Repeat this row for 3in. Cast off loosely in rib.

#### TO MAKE UP

gredients in cooking which do not pictures and sculptures in the rooms. blend well together, so there are If his tarte in food is entirely and press lightly under damp cloth. avoiding k. 1, p. 1 rib. Sew raglan sleeves into armholes, then sew up not mean that two people must be you do not like the idea of cooking side and sleeve seams. John edges of collar neatly, then press all seams. order to make a success of marriage, ready to go to the trouble of pleasing

### other. Some differences can quite You can only know a person really easily be surmounted and overlooked, well by tong and concentrated but others are a continual thorn in acquaintanceship. It is only by

the flesh.

To give a few examples:—Some women can wink at a careless and even untidy appearance about the house. They are not particularly annumed by the sight of dilapidated shock, or sagging trousers. Yet, some women become depressed for hours if their husband appears even for a all sorts of circumstances and control of their husband appears even for a all sorts of circumstances and on all sorts of circumstances and control of the same to children.

They are not particularly therefore, see as much as possible of each other before marriage. They should meet often, and for a consmitted time. They should meet in appears to children.

if their husband appears even for a all sorts of circumstances and on all appeal to children, short time in an unkempt state, kinds of occasions. They should Here are a few re-Here are a few recipes for dellcious and nourishing cakes which will not harm the most delicate child.

Again, some women are of the type kinds of occasions. They should meet in who do not object to articles being company, for it is important to see left lying about the house, while to how each reacts to people. First of all, try bee cake-Beat They should drop formality and six ounces of butter and six ounces nould be at liberty to call on each of caster sugar to a creum, and stir other unexpectedly and at any time, in three beaten eggs, quarter of a It is not that they are fussy or One is apt to prepare oneself, both cup of honey, quarter of a cup of exacting but they like tidiness and physically and mentally, for an warm milk, and three-quarters of a order. Tldiness is absolutely part appointment, but an unexpected pound of flour (having already slitted the flour with a teaspoonful of bakof you. Either you are tidy or you meeting often reveals true characa greased cake-tin which has two moderate oven for about two hours. clash there will be between two they fondly imagine that marriage with hundreds and thousands.

### A Rose Cake

Children love coloured cakes, and they will like rose cake if you make type who likes sympathy. Some state a definite time. It depends so people can carry their troubles with- much on how often the two people it like this:—Cream four ounces of out turning a hair and hardly even meet, but, to make a rough guess at butter and five ounces of sugar; add the beaten yolks of three eggs, six need to tell anyone about them, least a year of frequent meetings is ounces of sifted flour, and a pinch of Others, on the other hand, must have by no means too long. They should salt. Beat well for at least ten a confidante, and must have con-certainly meet till they feel; they

> whites of the eggs, fold them into the timest imaginable electric builds solutions. Instead of being lazy and the other ingredients. Then take are concealed in rings, necklaces, relying upon you to get her out of two small basins and put a little cake | bracelets-even in jewelled buttons mixture in each, colouring one with and handbag clips. a few drops of cochineal, and the other with some green colouring. this new idea is said to add a million-Do not colour the remainder of the fold to the beauty of the gems, for mixture in the first bowl.

Well greased a cake-tin, and put and the facets glitter brilliantly. the mixtures alternately in this. Bake for three-quarters of an hour in a moderate oven; ice when cool, and decorate with sugar roses and angelica, if you really want to please.

Sponge in New Guise

Children get terribly bored with jam sponge, and yet sponges are so nourishing and wholesome that they should be included in the nursery

Why not get chocolate glace, and benefit of fastenings, and a whole spread this between the layers for flock of sandals with wide complicata change? It is easy to make. ed straps, pastel kids for evening.

Allow two ounces of unsweetened and in the palest sating to wear to clock is a very pleasant business, match table evening frocks. and two tablespoonfuls of warm water. Do not let the mixture boll, tion is paid to details. Daytime

smooth—chocolate is fattening, too. .. the same expert craftsmanship and A recipe for school room cake is artistry as are the most complicated useful to have, because it is a good of evening gowns. way of getting children to include prunes in their diet, and you can also use up any sour cream, or milk, you may have in the larder. Gream half a cup of butter and a

yolks. Add a cup of chopped stewed prunes, and mix well in. Then add three inblespoonfuls of

with a tenspoonful of soda), and also one and a half cup of flour. hour at least.

Ann Rutledge



Your schoolgirl daughter will like this warm sweater for winter term sports wear. She can knit it herself -it's worked in a simple rib-in yellow if she wants it for riding, in scarlet or green to wear with her

## When Your Daughter Marries

DO NOT LIVE TOO NEAR HER

A GREAT deal has been said about take a greater interest in make-up A mothers-in-law from the point and clothes; and, although you once of view of married couples, and no- imagined that under these circumbody ever seems to have a good stances you would be lonely, the reword for them. But the mother verse is the case, or would be, if whose daughter marries and lives only your married daughter did not in the same neighbourhood has encroach so much upon your spare Pin out to required measurements equally as many trials to contend time. with. In fact, when your daughter marries, you will be well advised to On the Doorstep live as far away from her as possible. Admittedly, you are fond of her.
You do not like the idea of your girl leaving your side for ever, while she is inclined to think, "Well, if we do," she says sweetly. "I'm having to the same district. set up house in the same district, a facial treatment this afternoon, or everything will be fine. Mother can i racini transage it myself." see us whenever sho wants to, and

> housekeeping." daughter, you will soon cease to wel- into your accomplishing all the come her constant presence.

> For the first time in your life you afterwards with the washing-up. know what it is to have plenty of leisure. The last of your children is apt to be interrupted by your married. You can go out to a lot daughter coming home and asking

TLAT pleating is rapidly supplant- position is even worse, for the marsummer months.

ing powder.) Pour this mixture into and georgette and ninnon these flat out. Although no one minds underpleats are very narrow and fine, taking this service on special occalayers of buttered paper. Bake in a A pleated skirt of this kind is sions—least of all a grandmother gathered at the walst to produce the it becomes too much of a good thing Finally, ice the cake, and sprinkle correct silhouette. Narrow trimm- if persisted in week after week. ings of pleating are often used on Let Her Stand on Her Own Feet other parts of the dress. Light woollens pleat beautifully into the when used for a skirt.

The latest idea from Paris is to When you have well whisked the have jewels lit by electric light. whites of the eigs, fold them into The tiniest imaginable electric bulbs

Tiny batteries light the bulbs, and all the depth of colour is thrown up

pearls—are greatly enhanced by this daughter, but a capable married novel idea. Women who adopt this woman. fashion will not be invisible in a So, when the question of your glamorous—they will glow like fire- married daughter's domicile crops up flies on a warm summer night.

are brightly coloured. There are some novel shoes made of elastic leather that elling to the foot without benefit of fastenings, and a whole flock of sandals with wide complicat-In the new fashions, great atten-

The new tailor-mades are often double-breasted, with two rows of square of wood with bold silver buttons and with them, go gay figuring may be fixed flush with the cup of sugar, and beat in three egg blouses or striped scarves. Such wall or mantlepiece. Solid blocks of colours as grey brown and soft crystal, standing on table or writing green are stressed. The lines are es- desk, make very charming clocks for sentially trimly tallored, without the ultra-modern home. Some sour cream (which has been mixed being too moulded, and with normal clock are even built into "futuristic" shoulders and waistlines.

Bake in a moderate oven for one loose in the back. They may fall clocks that swing in silver stirrupfreely or be belted with a simple from, or are incorporated in handleather strap-belt at the waistline I some inkstands of onyx and silver.

Because she imagines that you

Whenever she and her husband I shall be able to pop in and ask give a party (which is often) your questions if I get struck over my help is requisitioned. At first it is only advice as to the menu which But, however much you love your they desire, but this soon develops catering yourself, as well as helping

Then, too, your afternoon rest is more parties, develop your hobbles, you for the recipe of your special buns. She cannot get them right herself. Being good-natured, you give her a practical demonstration.

Or you are asked to help with the cutting-out of a frock, or to go along and help her to choose a new hat. When grandchildren arrive your ing the sunray pleats of the ried couple quite selfishly expect you to come in and look after their In flimsy fabrics such as chiffon children whenever they want to go

But there is another side to this popular three-eighth inch knife- question. Her proximity to her pleats, and heavier plaids and box mother is really very bad for a cloths take a real "knitting" pleat, married daughter's independence. These wider pleats in wool are Whenever she is "struck" it is a usually stitched down to the hip line great temptation for her to think. l"Ah, I'll just slip round to mother. |She's sure to help me out."

Were she entirely on her own, in n strange neighbourhood, your daughter would have to find her own difficult situations, she would have to set to and find things out for

This will do her all the good in the world. Not only will it make her appreciate you whenever you do visit her house, but it will develop her own character and help her to Even white stones, diamonds and feel, not so much a dependent

in the conversation, put your foot down firmly. You will both be far better and happier if you make up Shoes for day and evening wear, your minds to live many miles apart.

for clocks nowadays are more decorative than ever before. The keycity. For the elegant drawing-room, for instance, a polished slab of rare jade has fixed to its surface chaste silver figures and long slender silver

Or a clock in the form of a smooth pictures.

Sports coats are of full lengths and For study and library there are



## WARNINGI

sufferers, like Mr. Kelsey,

who have been saved from

dreaded operations through

Beware of cheap imitations There are many imitations of the

this famous remedy which goes to the root

of stomach trouble and gets rid of it quickly,

genuine Maclean Brand Stomach Powder, so be careful when buying to see on the bottle the signature: "Alex. C. Maclean." Then you are sure of quick relief from pain and you Look for are safeguarded against disappointment. the Signature-

The geneine Madean Brand Stomoch Powder is never told loose, but only in bottles in cartoni, both bearing the negature, "Alex. C. Maclean". Of all chemists and stores in powder or tables form.



MACIEAN Byend Standard

Sales Representative. BANKER & CO., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

Weather-**Furs** 

DRESSES KNITTED COSTUMES

MACLEAN

Brand

Stomach.

The branch of Siberian Furriers of Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai —— offers an unusual selection

FUR COATS, CAPES AND JACKETS WHITE EVENING COATS AND CAPES

ROOM 334, WANG HING BUILDING. 10, Queen's Road. Tel. 30538.

Eat

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.) Try Our Special Tiffins also a la carte Tel. 27880.

Others fit into ashtrays or even pho- faces are coloured in pale blue, pink. and mauve to match the case. tograph frames. Charming bedroom clocks are For those who prefer a musical

ful petit-point needlework. In other that play a little tune.

in pastel-tinted leather cases, their manticplece,

made of gold, with "faces" of beauti- awakening there are alarm clocks cases the face of the clock is a hand- | Kitchen clocks are cheerful and painted picture. It may be a land- admirably in keeping with their surscape, a hunting scene, or even a roundings. Bright, cheerfully painted china soup plates with a clock Travelling clocks are particularly face in the centre are made to hang

attractive at the moment. Contained from the wall or stand on dresser or

#### NEW PARLOPHONE RECORD F1202-Moonlight in Walkiki. F.T. It's the Little Things that Count. F.T.

JAN GABBER & HIS ORCH. F1197-You Couldn't Be Cuter. "Joy of Living". F.T. Just Let Me Look at You. "Joy of Living". F.T. BERT BLOCK & HIS BELL MUSIC. F1198-King Revel Selection.

P1199-Blackwool Walk. Lambelh Walk. #1179-Handsome Girolo. S.F.T.

F1176--La Cumparsita. Rumba.

. Southwental Caucho, Swing Step. F1178--Ragging the A.C.E. F1105—Wind at Night, S.F.T. 

#1181—Play Clypky ("Maritsa") Tango. Vienna So Gay. ("Maritza") Waltz. F1182-Waltres from "Maritra". Quick Stops from "Maritza". ......VICTOR SILVESTER'S ORCH

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.

## DUKE'S VICAR PERSECUTED

## 66 Boycotts From Pulpits ??

The Rev. Robert Anderson Jardine, former Vicar of St. Paul's, Darlington, who married the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, complains bitterly of "persecution" by the

Church of England. While denying reports that he is penniless, he admits

that he is struggling hard to make ends meet. In an interview in his home in Hollywood, he said: "My wife and I are not destitute or friendless, but my American tour has not been financially successful yet. It is pretty hard to start afresh at 60, especially in a new country.

"I find that the main interest in me in America is that I married the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, and I did not set out to capitalise it. "I have had to face the bitter op-preplied: "Oh dear, no. I think in all German.

. circumstances."

HIS OFFER

The Duke accepted Mr. Jardine's j

of the Anglie'n Church in Europe.

Some months after the wedding

BUT WHAT IS

PROPER DRESS?

A witness appeared in court at

see that wilnesses appear properly

position of the Church of England, probability that he has not the as expressed through the Episcopal slightest idea that I am in these Church in the United States.

#### FROM PULPITS

This opposition takes the form of Mr. Jardine, when Vienr of St. boycotts instigated from pulpits, and Paul's wrote to the Duke of Windsor foreign. other denominations frequently are at Toms offering to conduct a religious ceremony at his wedding. enjoined against me.

"It is terribly hard, but I know I Church of England clergymen in shall come out on top. Let me not France and Northern Europe had seem to complain or protest, but been forbidden to officiate at the please give the British public the marriage. offer by telegram through his solicitors, and the Bishop of Fulham, head

"Many people seem to be under the impression that the Duke "He did nothing of the kind for me then announced officially that if Mr. shaw:-

and he well knew that for defying Jardine performed the ceremony he Church authority to perform the would do so without the authority of marriage I desired no material gain the Church. Mr. Jardine resigned from his living for myself.

"As it has worked out, I have lost on a lecture town went to America) everything as a result of performing

that ceremony. "Not only has the Church exerted its disciplinary processes because I had dared to marry a divorced woman, but it has continued to

"However, I shall go on struggling. "My wife and I are not starving, although we find things terribly diffi- Newport (Isle of Wight) recently wearing a shirt open at the neck.

"We expect to tour wherever we get calls, working toward dressed," said the Mayor (Councillor New York and probably returning to England later. "I don't really know what will,

the police have no jurisdiction over tainers that can be used later for happen yet, but faith and hope must Asked whether he had appealed to what people wear, but we will do cartridges should a wartime emerthe Duke for assistance, Mr. Jardine our best.

SAYS CHURCH A.R.P. POSTER GIRL

## RIDES, SWIMS-IS NOT ENGAGED

We now know, on the authority of Women's Voluntary Services for A.R.P., the kind of girl who may be considered a "typically English girl."

She is Miss Barbara Kershaw, who has been chosen to take the place of the girl whose face originally appeared on the prize-winning A.R.P. poster designed to persuade women to offer their services.

It became known that the photograph of Girl No. 1 came from Berlin, and it was feared that she might be

Hence a search through 2,000 photographs by Lady Reading and Mr. Frank Pick, judges in the poster competition, for a girl who could be guaranteed not to be

In the end Miss Kershaw was chosen because, in the words of the official communique, she is "so i typically English with her fair hair. blue cyes, and direct expression."

Here are details of Miss Kershaw:-PUTS DANCING LAST Here are details of Miss Ker-

Yorkzhire girl from Brighouse West Riding-unfortunately, or fortunately, as you may think fit, with no Yorkshire accent;

(which she puts last);

announced the creation of a factory

Inspector Willmott: I am afraid that turns out lipstick in brass con-

Chief ambition: To see the world, in no haste to marry. Not engaged yet, though she hopes to be some day. Age 25; height 5ft. 71/2 in.; weight

Political view: A somewhat simiinr result. NO COSMETICS?

Cosmettes: Apparently none at Manner: Very self-possessedand charming. About 50,000 copies of the poster

Occupation: Mannequin, which incorporating Miss Kershaw's head will appear on hoardings throughout ly possesses a sense of humour and Recreations: Reading (which she the country before long. The first a knowledge of geography. About puts first), playing tennis, will be seen in the Southern Railway the size of a quarter, the spider has riding, swimming and dancing waiting-room at . Charing Cross written the words "Ed Wynn" and



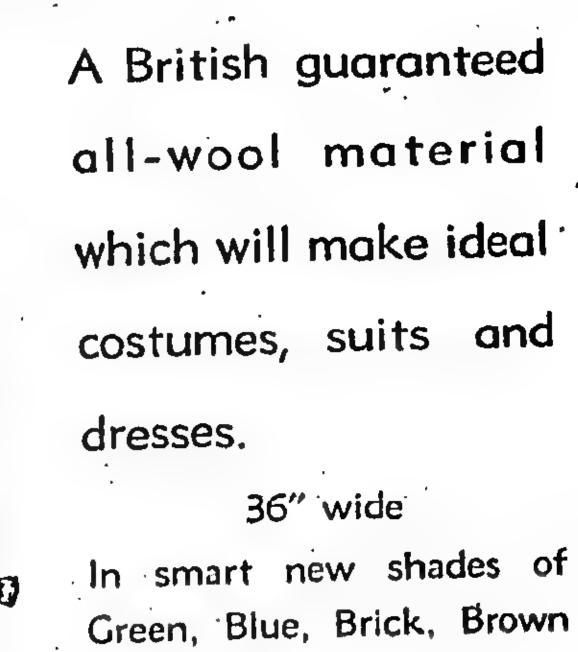
First poster face.

New poster face.

Versatile Spider

Wyandotte, Mich. A "writing spider" here apparent-

## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* "Agafalanie"



and Navy.

\$2.50 per yard.

A special line at Whiteaway's which you must see to appreciate.

## Autumn Gloves

Smart Suede finish and Crepe artificial Fashionable colours. from \$2.50 to \$4.95 pr.



## **SCARVES**

Squares and Triangles in Paisley and Futuristic designs from \$2.95

### Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### When better automobiles are built-Buick will build them.

SALES: RELIANCE MOTORS LTD ...

Tel. 28330

SERVICE:

DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD. Tel. 31261.

33, Wong Noi Chung Road. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## Exhibition of Photographs

Weish).



A Selection of Photographs entered in the Eighth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition organised by "The Hongkong Telegraph" will be exhibited in the Morning Post Building, fourth floor, from To-day. to Thursday, October 18-20 inclusive, from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. daily.

## Business Wan Wearing a shirt open at the neck. "The justices feel the police should lee that wilnesses appear properly lee that will be leed to the lee that will be leed to the lee that will be leed to the leed to the lee that will be leed to the lee that will be leed to the le Melbourne, Australia. Minister of Defence Thorby has

FLASHED UPON A MANCHESTER BUSI-NESS MAN FIND THE KEY TO PEACE FOR MR. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN?

When the clouds hanging over Europe were at the blackest and millions were talking and thinking about the crisis, Mr. W. Sim Harris, managing director of Kruschen Salts there, had an idea.

As he dwelt on it he grew more and more convinced that he had hit upon a means of averting war . . .

So convinced was he that he decided to telegraph his plan immediately to Mrs. Neville Chamberlain, knowing that to send it to the Prime Minister himself might mean it would be overlooked for days in the welter of private letters arriving at No. 10, Downing Street from every corner of the world.

He sat down and drafted his wire, and sent it off from Salford Post WIRE TO MRS. CHAMBERLAIN

His telegram read: "Suggest solution. Why not enlist services of Mussolini? Great Britain and Italy to guarantee freedom of Czech territory according to agreed

"Examination of this solution will reveal its possibilities at the eleventh hour." Within 48 hours Mr. Harris was

startled to see his plan being put into effect. how far my telegram played a part face by means of a revolving plate.

"But I felt overwhelmingly that the solution lay there. Millions of men and women must have been striving to find their solutions, too. could not help feeling that it was my

plan which the great Statesmen of

Europe were adopting. "

#### This Court is Not. -A Church

young and obviously very nervous nireraftman sat in front of the dock in Southampton police court recently waiting for his case to be called.

Prosecuting solicitor chanced to ness in another case.

The Clerk, with a kindly smile, present a sort of static firework distold him who Neal was.

### MAKES GRANITE TRANSPARENT

Dr. James Phemister, petrologist (scientist of stones) to the Geological Survey, has a laboratory in the Geological Museum, South Kensington, where he cuts solid stone so thin that granite becomes transparent and other types of rock show clear as glass.

He uses a process which can produce a sliver of rock less than a thousandth of an inch in thickness.

A chip of the substance under ob-"Of course, it is impossible to say servation is ground to a smooth surin influencing the settlement," Mr. This surface is cemented on to a glass microscope alide.

### DIAMOND DUST USED

Rock and silde are then fixed on the arm of a cutting machine. A "When the news of Signor Musso- tiny circular saw of steel is pressed ini's intervention was broadenst I against the rock; diamond dust is fed into the teeth of the saw to assist in the cutting and water is played on it to keep it cool.

> Finally, the exhibit of rock is rubbed down with a coarse powder, then with a fine powder, and finally on a sheet of ground glass. A sheet of ordinary plate glass is placed over the specimen, which is now of the required thinness, and lies between glass alide and glass' cover.

Through a microscope jet-black be looking in his direction when he plichstone, thus treated, is shown to called "Neal," the name of a wit- be full of crystals; granite is translucent; and rarer rocks-igneous, The aircraftman immediately fell silicates and stones with metal salts in them—are so brilliant that they





#### THE. HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL

HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

LIMITED. In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Life, Poking

DRINK

Product of The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. Tel. 57988

25 words \$2.00

WANTED KNOWN.

for 3 days prepaid

VIENNA MODB: A selection of handblocked Vienna and Paris styles will be on view shortly, last year's Hats reblocked. 12 Des Voeux Road, Central, White House.

#### MOTOR CARS.

Box 209, Tel. 23583.

#### **MOBILISATION MUSSOLINI'S** APPROVAL OF HUNGARIAN

(Continued from Page 1.)

existing situation had been definitely clarified. on between Hungary and Czecho- towards solution. Stovakia.—Trans-Occan. SETTLEMENT PREDICTED

Rome, Oct. 17. within the next few days on the Valera's statement, said that they lines of the Munleh principles, whereby Hungary receives zones in Neville Chamberlain that the future which there is a majority of Hun- of Northern Ireland remained in her principle of self-determination for the more controversial zones, is pre- their Parliament in the ordinary dedicted in a statement published by mocratic manner. the Foreign Office organ, the Information Diplomatica to-day,-

#### PHOTO TO DECIDE A FRONTIER

Progue, Oct. 17. between the German and Czech au- British Crown and constitution is thorities whereby the frontier zone stronger to-day than at any time in will be photographed by special her history, aeroplants. The photographs will afterwards serve as a basis for the new line of demarcation.

official circles of the report that Government and Whitehall. I can Germany has demanded the sur- only relicrate the old battle cry of render of any particular individual Northern Ireland: 'No Surrender'". who has been an active social- -- Reuter. democrat. Moreover the Czech authorities have informed the Social-Democrats that if any person from the Sudeten regions brings a certificate that he belongs to the Social-Democrat Party, and therefore finds his security compromised, he will not be obliged to return to For Terms Of Sudetenland,-Reuter.

SHEER INVENTION Berlin, Oct. 17. Authorised circles describe foreign reports that Herr Hitler has demanded the surrender of non-Nazi

tions between Prague and Berlin by which peace was won," declared including the civil status of Germans the Archbishop of Canterbury, remaining in Czech-Slovakia are speaking to-day at the Canterbury now subject to discussion between Diocesan Conterence. the two governments.--Reuter. NEW BASIS READY

tions in Munich between the German and dignity in a time of unspeakable authorities and Czech representa- trial."-Reuter. tives, it is gathered in well-informed circles that a new basis for the Hungarian-Czech settlement has been prepared on the lines of a com-

mands, and the Czech proposals. would retain for Czecho-Slovakia the was the revelation of a deep longlowns of Bratislava, N.tra, Lucnec ing for peace, even in such countries and Urhorod. The fate of as Germany and Italy, where the rul-Kosice is still undecided. Kosice ers had been loudest in gloritying has a large Hungarian population, their preparations for war. but it is in an almost entirely! Slovak district.

No decision has yet been reached longed for peace even where their regarding the resumption of direct rulers seemed to make ready for negotiations between Prague and battle, if that was so, and he thought Budapest, but it is understood that it had been proved overwhelmingly diplomatic talks are proceeding be- during the last few weeks, then tween the two capitals, as well as surely the time was approaching with Berlin, London, Prais and Rome, when the rulers of all nations would -Reuter.

#### RADIO BROADCAST (Continued from Page 5.)

Orchestra. With S. P. H. Mais. Bridgnorth, of all conditions and torts of people Shropshire. A programme arranged to rock and to take some place in 11.15 Close Down.

#### DE VALERA SEEKS UNION OF NORTH AND SOUTH

(Continued from Page 1.)

gonisms between the English, morally responsible for the existence of a division, and the overwhelming of the majority of the Irish race.

"I believe that partition can be ended by peaceful negotiation, and with due regard to the sentiments and susceptibilities of all sections."

#### NORTH MUST DECIDE

It is understood in London that no new representations dealing with the points raised in the interview granted by Mr. Enmon De Valera to WE BUX, sell and exchange cars the London Evening Standard refrom \$400, in good running cendi-tion. We also insure and repair. Ireland, have been made to the China Trading Company, G.P.O. British Government, and in British official quarters the view is still held that there can be no change in the status of Northern Ireland without and South Ireland, and must be left for them to decide for themselves.

> It is pointed out that this view has been unambiguously stated in the McKinley. House of Commons.

#### "NO SURRENDER"

Lord Craigavon, interviewed by Czech-Hungarian settlement Renter in Belfast regarding Mr. De realised from a statement by Mr. own hands, which meant that the voice of the people as expressed by

"During the years I have been in office," continued Lord Craigavon, "I have seen no signs of change in the sentiment of Northern Irelandindeed the loyalty, and affection of An agreement has been reached Northern Ireland people towards the

"Therefore, Mr. De Valera can cease using Northern Ireland as a There is no confirmation in weapon with which to threaten the

# Europe's Peace

London, Oct. 17. "I think that we must admit, that Sudetens by the Czech Government although we are filled with thankfulness for peace, we cannot have It is stated that all current ques- any great enthusiasm for the terms

The Archbishop added: "I am Prague, Oct. 17. sure all have the deepest admiration Following the week-end conversa-, for Czecho-Slovakia's self-restraint

#### DEEP LONGING FOR PEACE

London, Oct. 17. The Archbishop of Canterbury, promise between the Hungarian de- speaking at the Canterbury Diocesan It is believed that such a basis which sprung from the crisis days Conference said the one light of hope

It was plain that the people endeavour once again, by general agreement, to limit, then to stop, that insane race of armaments, which was not only a tremendous burden upon all the peoples of the world, but was also itself, as much a menace ...10.45 London Relay-"The Micro- security. He hoped that there might be a widespread desire on the part

service to the State.-Reuter.

### Noted U.S. Diplomat Dies In N.Y.

NEW YORK, Oct. 17. The death has occurred of Dr. John Barrett, noted American diplomat and economist, in his 72nd. year.—Reuter.

Dr. Barrett, M.A., B.A., LL.D., Was i counsellor in the Pan-American and other economic and cultural relations. and Chairman of the International and Pan-American Group and Committee.

Shortly after graduating he entered journalism and was on the editorial statfs of San Francisco newspapers. He was appointed American Minister the consent which concerns North to Siam from 1894 to 1898 for the purpose of actiling by arbitration American claims involving several milions of dollars, for which work he was thanked by President

He was a press correspondent in Lord Cralgavon, Governor-General the Spanish-American War, and of Northern Ireland, twice reproted was appointed a piomatic anviser to last week the feeling of Northern Admiral Dewey in the Philippines The organ concludes by saying Ireland which is against reunion from 1898 to 1899. In 1899 he was that no assentions have arisen, or with the South. For the time, being, also Commercial Commissioner in will arise between Berlin and Rome therefore, the problem would seem China, Japan, Philippine Island, regarding the negotiations now going to have made no further progress | Korea, Siberia, India, Australia and

> In 1000 he was elected an honorary member of the American Asiatic Association for services in developing recognition of American prestige and interests in Asia. He was accorated by Venezuela in 1910 and again in 1921 services on behalf of Pan-Americanism, and he received a decoration from China for improving American-Chinese relations in 1903.

> He was the author of several books dealing with Pan-Americanism, the Panama Canal and South America. He served on innumerable committees for the advancement of Pan-Americanism and for peace.

#### BANKS

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorized Capital ...... \$50.000,000 issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reservo Funds:-Sterling - ..... £ 6,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:--

T. E. Pearce, Esq., Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. G. Minkin, Esq. "A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields W. H. Lock, Esq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq.,

Sir Vandeles	ir M. Grayburn,
CHIEF	MANAGER.
Astei	ICHES,—
/MOY	LUNDON
MNGKOK	LYONS
ATAVIA	MALACCA
ЮИПУЛ	MANILA
ALCUITA	MUAR (JOHORE)
ANTOM	MUKDEN
HEFOO	NEW YORK
OLOMBO	PEIPING
AIREN	PENANG
OUCHOW	RANGOON
INIPHONG	BAICON
IAMBURG	SAN FILANCISCO
ANKOW	SHANGHAL
ARHIN	SINGAPORE
ONOKEW	SOURABAYA
roiro	SUNCEI PATANI
HOH	SWATOW
OHORE .	TIENTSIN
OBE	TOKYO
UWLOON	TSINGTAO

KUALA LUMPUR YOKOIIAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and, Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hat Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION

V. M. GRAYBURN Chief Manager. Hongkong, 6, October, 1938,

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. ----

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON,

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000 Reserve Fund ..... £3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Minsley St., Manchester

	broatsh ned trra	rheneses.
AGE	NCIES AND BI	RANCHER:
Alor Star Amritar Bangkok Banavia Bombay Calcutta Canton Cawnpore Cebu Colombo Delhi Itaiphong Itanburg Hankow Itarbin Itangkong	Ipoh lioi)o Karachl Kiang Kobe Kuala Lumpur	Salgon Semarang Seromban Shanghai Shanghai Shigaporo Sitiawan Sourabaya Talping Tientain Tongkan (Bhuket) Talngtao Yokohama
Foreign	Tychange and	Coneral Res

ing business transacted, Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

The Benk's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies

R. A. CAMIDOR. Hongkong, 29th June, 1938,

> Come on-jam ! Swing that YAM ! Oh, sir; yay mam---IT'S A WHAM!

### Help Kidneys. Don't Tako Drastle Drugs

Tour kidneys have nine million tiny tubes or filters which are endangered by nestect or drastic, irritating drugs. Howare I if Kidney trouble or Histoiar Workness makes you suffer from Gullion Ut Nights, Leg Paine, Nervousness, Dirxiness, Etiffness, Itheumatism, Lumbago Circles Under Eyes, Bwollen Anklus, Neuralgia, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity or Lees of Vigour, don't deny. Try the Doctor's new discovery called Cystex (fins-tex), Boothes, tones, cleans, and heals sick kidneys, Starts work in It minutes, Brings new nearth, youth and vitatity in 48 hours, Cystex costs little and is guaranteed to end your troubles in 8 days or money back. At all chemists.



#### **FUNDS URGENTLY** NEEDED

TO FEED THESE CHILDREN Please come to our

BRIDGE and MAHIONG DRIVE at the PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, Oct. 21 3-6 p.m.

Tickets \$1.50 (includes-tea) PAY AT THE TABLE

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship

"ATHOS II" 24°A/38

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Salgon, etc., arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained Immediately after landing, All claims must be sent in to me

on or before 22nd October, 1938, or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messes:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

Agent, Hongkong, 12th October, 1938. COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

R. OHL,

Steamship

"SONTAX" 11\*AEO/38

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk vin Haiphong arrived Hongkong Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consumers are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Oplum, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., -Kowloon, whence delivery may be ob-

tained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd October, 1938, or they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in

the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October, Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the

Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever. R. OHL, Agent.

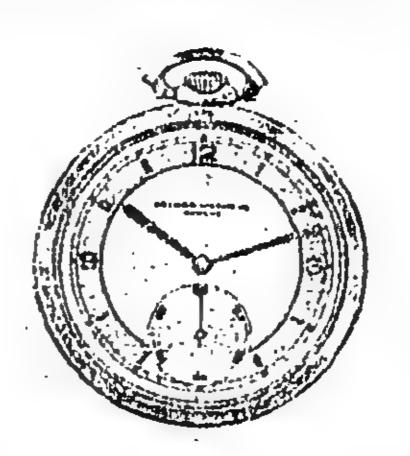
Hongkong, 12th October, 1938.

## British Author Released In

Washington, Oct. 17. The Supreme Court to-day granted the Government's petition for a review of the Fifth Court decision which holds that membership of the | Communist Party is not alone suffi-Manager. cient grounds for deporting an alien. The Court also rendered a habcas corpus decision releasing Joseph Streker, who was threatened with deportation on the basis that he admitted membership of the Communist

Porty. The decision to review the Fifth Court decision is significant because of past efforts to deport Mr. Harry Bridges, Important West Coast trade unions leaders, and a self-admitted Communist and alien.-United Press.

## J. ULLMANN & CO.



**J**ifferent

PRICES, QUALITY

and

STYLE

TO PLEASE

YOU

FINE QUALITY DIAMOND **JEWELLERY** 

Also--

LOOSE DIAMONDS

WHITE-BLUE PURE

J. ULLMANN & CO. Established 1860

> Chater Road Hongkong.

## Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trado Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreak New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

AIR MAIL SERVICES

Air Mail Services to Shanghal, Nanking, Tsingtou, Tlentsin and Peiping are temporarily suspended,

AIR MAIL LETTERS

Surcharged air mail letters may be Siberia" if so superscribed. posted in the ordinary posting boxes. They should be clearly marked "By Air Mail" and bear sufficient postage. Insufficiently prepaid letters time given below unless otherwise may be taxed with double the de- stated, and where mails are advertis-

PARCEL POST Parcel Post Services via Canton are temporarily suspended.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are ficiency or forwarded by Steamer ed to close at or hefore 9 a.m., re-Service, at the discretion of the Post gistered and parcel mails are closed lat 5 p.m. on the previous day.

	the o plant on the previous did.	
7	MAILS	_
From .	74 Due.	
raits	CremerOctober MuinamOctober	3
San Francisco date, 23rd Sept.).	Pres. Coolidge October Sulyang October	1
13th October. siphong, Pakhol and Holhow	Imperial Airways Plane October Klungchow October	1
only by the "Pan-American Air-	Pan-American .	
ways Direct Service"	Airways PlaneOctober	1
pan	Airways Plane October Santos Maru October	1
S.A., Japan and Shanghai	AgapenorOctober	
(vancouver B.C. date, 1st. Oct.)	Emp. of Russia October	2
istralia and Manila	Kamo MaruOctober	2
pan and Shanghai	PotsdamOctober	2
raus and Europe via Negapatam,	SirdhanaOctober	2
(Letters and Papers) London date		
22nd September	Hakozaki MaruOctober	2
anita and Manita	TegelbergOctober	2
mortist	MilkOctober	2
r Mail by 'Impecial Aleways	CyclopsOctober	Ļ
Direct Service"-London date,		
16th Ontobas	Imperial Airways Plane October	9
anghai	Conte BiancamanoOctober	3
noy	Tjisadane October :	2
oan and Shanghai''	TalthybiusOctober !	2
reels from Calcutta and Straits '	TilawaOclober :	2
gon	Felix RousselOctober	2
mila	GranvilleOctober	2
reels from Chicutta and Straits	KumsangOctober	2
OUTWARI	MAILS	_

#### Per ... Dale and Time.

Tuesday Swatow and Tientsin ...... Norviken .. Tues., Oct. 18, 12.39 p.m. Amoy and Chuanchow ...... Hsin Peking Tues., Oct. 18, 2.30 p.m. Swatow and Foochow ...... Haltan .... Tues., Oct. 18, 3.00 p.m. Parcels only for Singapore, Penang Patroclus ............Tues., Oct. 18. Ceylon, Aden, Egpyt, Marseilles and London-due London, 23rd G.P.O. & K.P.O.

November ..... Parcels, .... Oct. 18, 5.00 p.m. Wednesday Swatow and Salgon ....... Kwangtung .. Wed., Oct. 19, 8.30 a.m.

Parcels and Papers only for South Santos Maru Wed., Oct. 19, 2.30 p.m. Air Mail for Slan, Lanchow Chang- Burasia Plane ....... Wed., Oct. 19. sha and Chengin, etc. (via (Han-G. P. O. and K. P. O. kow) by the "Eurasia Airways Reg., ..... Oct. 19, 4.30 p.m.

Ord., .....Oct. 19, 5.00 p.m. surface transports as Services permit). Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan-American Airways Plans lulu and U.S.A. by the "Pan-American Airways Direct Service"-due San Francisco, 26th

Africa via Durban

October.

Service" (To further points by

K.P.O. Reg. ..... Oct. 19, 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 19, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ......Oct. 10, 5 p.m.-Ord. .....Oct. 19, 7 p.m.

Wed., Ock 19.

Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., President Coolidge .... Wed., Oct. 19. Central and South America and G.P.O. & K.P.O. (Papers only for Canada via San Francisco, 8th November and Parcels, ....Oct. 19, 5.00 p.m. Reg., ..... Oct. 20, 8.45 a.m. Ord., ..... Oct. 20, 0.30 a.m. Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) via Siberia

Formosa and Amoy ...... Tyosa Maru Thurs., Oct. 20 10.30 a.m. Halphong ...... Canton ..... Thurs., Oct. 20, 2 p.m. Hamhurg Parcels ...... p.m. Air Mall for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Thurs. Oct. 20.

K.P.O. 27th October. Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 20, 5.20 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .... Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane by "Imperial Airways Thurs., Oct. 20. Direct Service-due Sydney, 20th

R.P.O. October. Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m. Ord. .....Oct. 20, 7 p.m. ..... Empress of Russia .. Thurs., Oct. 20.

.......Oct. 20, 5 pun.. Ord. .....Oct. 20, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 20, 5 p.m... Ord. .....Oct. 20, 7 p.m...

Halphong ..... Hangsang ... Fri., Oct. 21, 10 a.m.. Holhow and Pakhoi ..... Yunnan ..... Fri., Oct. 21, 10 a.m.. Swatow ..... Nanning .... Fri., Oct. 21, 4.30 p.m.

Wyndham Street.

### COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building.



ALL SHE WANTED WAS LOVE . . . ALL SHE GOT WAS "DON'T . . . . DON'T!



you fall in love with a girl you hatel WARNER BROS. present



DOLORES COSTELLO DONALD CRISP

Directed by ARTHUR LUBIN . Screen Play by Lawrence Kimble From an Original Story by Jean Negulesco . A First National Picture

CANTON AGENTS for the

Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton. Tel. 13501.



THE SHUM CHUN RIVER, which divides Hongkong from Kwangtung Province. A photograph taken through a barbedwire barricade on the new bridge across the river.

#### AMERICAN SPY TRIAL

## Roosevelt's Signature Forged To Obtain Plans

NEW YORK, Oct. 17. OPENING THE PROCEEDINGS of the spy trial in which a number of German-Americans are charged with esplonage, Mr. Lamar Hardy, prosecuting for the Government, said that the German spies had transmitted to Berlin specifications of two American aircraft-carriers which had been obtained by forging President Roosevelt's signature to a fictitious order to the Navy Department.

The statement caused a sceretary to the old Austrian Consu-

Mr. Hardy detailed the United States military secrets, which he alleged had been sent to Berlin by the German spies. He declared that the activities of the accused were directed from Germany with the assistance of two officials of German steamship lines, resident in New He had twice described from the United States army, and he told how he became a spy.—Reurr.

PANAMA SPY

SCARE

Panama, Oct. 17. steamship lines, resident in New

Mr. Hardy then mentioned the name of Rumrich, who, he stated, will testify for the Government. He said that a German named Sanders, who said he was attached to naval intelligence, had told Rumrich to iry and obtain information—about—the operations of American commercial factories, especially those of the Du Pont Company and the Bethlehem Steel Corporation.

The four Germans, Mrs. I. Guttman, Hans Schackow, Gilbert Gross and Edward R. Kuhrig, arrested by the military authorities for taking photographs of Panama fortifications, have been handed over to the civil authorities, as the law does not permit them being tried by the military authorities in peace time.

Bail has been fixed in each case at \$15,000.—Reuter.

He also said that Captain Pfeister, who had been described as the head of the German Secret Service, once boasted he had agents in every important aeroplane factory in the United States.

Ex-Queer Portugal

CONCEIVED IN GERMANY The prosecutor went on to declare:
"This conspiracy is conceived in and directed from Germany."

Ministry of the German Government and are high German officials."

Counsel for the defence pictured and victims of a frame-up. Glaser's branch the famous Scottish family.

attorney said that the secret aviation code which Glaser was accused of the catholic transfer. the three prisoners as innocent dupes stealing and sending to Germany house of Hohenzollern.

could be bought in any bookstall.

Rumrich testified that he was born in Bayaria where the couple will live in Chicago, and that his father was after their marriage .- Trans-Ocean,

Ex-Queen Of To Wed Again

The four Germans, Mrs. I. Gutt-

He declared that two of those indicted were not present, adding they are attached to the War Ministry of the German Government and are high German officials."

It is learnt that Augusta Victoria, ex-Queen of Portugal and widow of former King Manual, who died in exile in England in 1932, will contain the exile in England in 1932, will contain the exile in England in 1932, will contain the extension of the extens irnet a second marriage shortly. The prospective bridegroom is Count Douglas, head of the German



## It ism't omly the first step that counts



Other steps . . . equally important for your enjoyment ... follow the distilling of the many fine whiskies combined in Johnnie Walker . . . years of slow maturing in oak casks . . . and then the blending . . . all the whiskies merging their individual qualities . . . producing the famous smoothness . . . the "roundness" of Johnnie Walker . . . its specially clean and refreshing flavour. Always ask for Johnnie Walker by name



## JOHN NIE WALKER

Born 1820 — still going strong

Sole Agents for China: CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD. SHANGHAI . HONGKONG . TIENTSIN

## Luxuriously

The

HONG KONG'S CHINESE RESTAURANT DE LUXE

170-179, Johnston Road, Wanchai. Tel. 24076.

CHINESE FOOD-SUCH AS YOU'VE NEVER BEFORE! TASTED

> THE CHOICEST AND BIGGEST VARIETY OF CHINESE DISHES, SERVED IN THEIR NATURAL AND CHARMING SETTING.

> SAVOURY DISHES YOU'VE NEVER KNOWN BEFORE, UNOBTAINABLE ELSEWHERE, YOUR OWN FAVOURITE DISHES PREPARED IN AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT AND MORE TASTY MANNER.

> > SPECIALISING ALSO IN SZECHUEN FOOD

REVEALING FOR THE FIRST TIME .

A number of picturesquely furnished rooms in the style of 'forbidden rooms' in sucient Chinese palaces.

Coronation in 1937.

Other rooms tastefully furnished in modern style. Only the best of modern silverware and ivory chopsticks used. The "Palace" on the 3rd floor is specially furnished with imitations of the Jade and Pearl Throne presented by Dr. H. H. Kung on behalf of the Chinese Government to H.M. King George VI and H.M. Queen Elizabeth at their

If you want to taste Chinese Food at its best you must come to the

Fing King Chinese Restaurant is under the Management of the promoters of the leading Chinese restaurants in Canion and Hongkong.



# THE SUPERB PALE ALE

Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Hongkong Hotel peace and order in international

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

#### OPINION REALLY EXPERT

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

#### "MINIATURE" THE NEW

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE BEST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO; "RESONANT IN TONE" "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

## S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



## Flying Standard PROGRAMME

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season. You could not make a wiser nor a more economical choice than one of these splendid Flying Standards which during the past year have acquitted themselves so brilliantly in the hands of tens of thousands of motorists.

. "	NINE"	• • •		£182	"TWELVE" SUPER SALOUR .	£262
**	NINE" of LUXE	* *		102	"TWELVE" DROP-HEAD COUPE	28?
4	TEN"	٠.,•	4	204	"FOURTEEN".	288
84	TEN" DE LUXE .	• •	•	214	"FOURTEEN" TOURING SALOON	307
44	TWELVE"		٠	242	"TWENTY" TOURING BALOON	360
	DIDIL OR WY	chro		mille by At	***	

All prices delivered Hongkong.

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 20, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Flying Standard Cars



THE SPOTLIGHT CARS OF THE YEAR

Real Smart

### STUDEBAKERS

Impressively Magnificent in Style . . . Improved Economy . . . Roominess . . . Luggage Space . . Safety . . . Engineering . . . Value.

SEE THEM - - - TRY THEM

GET BEHIND THE WHEEL AND- THRILL TO THE BRILLIANT STUDEBAKER PERFORMANCE,

## Garage

Phone 27778-9

### The Kongkong Telegraph.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1938.

#### WORLD ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

If the world situation is such that it is possible for the League War," they argue. "Late, we not only once more betrays isolationist. But . . . of Nations Assembly to get through its normal programme Powers. We went into it with now your Prime Minister Cham- last Fall. A risky and courage- torship. They hate the tyranny of work, economic questions will your Government had officially derry, whose close relations with support and it did good, but he are genuine friends of peace. It play a not inconsiderable part in that measures for raising the standard of living of the masses, war. shall be the subject of special investigation by the League is wool over 'President Wilson's security and the League and to- signation (or dismissal under tive organisation of peace is the coming before the Assembly at with the whole business, that aggressors. If your Govern-berlain wanted a still | worse Government. the next session. A preliminary Versailles, League of Nations investigation has already been and all. Finally, you have carried out as a result of resolution adopted at last year's Europe and its troubles? Assembly. The report on this is don't have to bother anyway." being submitted to this year's Assembly.

Another report by the League's Economic Organisation that is also in the hands of delegates is the annual World Economic Survey.

turning-point from expansion to collection of stories will testify. contraction of trade activity. part of the year was intensified by the prospect of heavy and armament." In parenthesis it you heard anything about your son?" may be added in this connection that the Bureau of the Disarmament Conference is to meet during the Assembly to consider himself." the replies of Governments to a draft convention providing for . Budgetary publicity of armaSaya he, 'Dear Mother, I am now in the Holy Land.'" ments. At the present time the armaments Budgets of certain countries, notably Italy and Japan, are not known.

between Great Britain and the landlord angrily. United States is made in the Survey. We are told that "In | comparison with the United States, the United Kingdom had the mistress of the house. by 1937 reached a much more indvanced stage of recovery, and during 1937 experienced much less violent fluctuations."

## WHATAMERICA THINKS OF CHAMBERLAIN

and who recognise the threat of

the present situation to the

pence and well-being of the

whole world. They would, with

sation of peace "if it were prac-

ticable"; and one of the greatest

obstacles to their regarding it

as practicable is the policy of

the British Government.

has got a pre-1914 mind.

 ☐ TRĂIGHTAWAY admit the difficulty of assessing Amerion some reluctance, look with has favour on the collective organiinternal affairs. It been difficult enough in our own country, but America is a country of 48 far-flung States and of many nationalities, and American Governments have never had a particularly clear-cut foreign policy, apart from the Monroe Doctrine.

But after three visits to the United States I am convinced of two things; that the American people have a sound instinct for affairs; and that our "National" Government has severely damaged British prestige in America Stubbs Rd. since 1931.

THERE is much isolationalism among the American people, and they have a better practical case for it than we have. But to a great extent it has been perpetuated by the policies of democratic Governments in Europe. The essential case argued for their isolationist views is that the statesmen of Europe (including our own) are not to be trusted.

"We went into the Great admit, but still at a vital and Spain, but is a full-blooded old- "Well, Roosevelt made his are firm champonis of democritical moment for the Allied style imperialist document. And quarantine speech at Chicago cracy. They are against dictaideals, similar ideals to those berlain visits Lord London-ous thing to do. He got some and militarism of Fascism. They proclaimed. And then after the German Nazis are well got a lot of criticism. And then is precisely because of their virthe victory we got the same old known. the near future. A proposal imperialist deals, and the sort "What's the good of talking He got no real response from the run the risk of being used as of peace that was so vindictive to us about co-operation with British Government. On the catspaws by a muddled Europe that it was only an interrupted Britain and the other penceful contrary, its policy steadily got and Chamberlain imperialism.

we kept out of your Treaty of are a long way away and we

There are others who take a more modern view of things

### LAUGHTER FROM IRELAND

THE Green Isle is famed for being The Survey begins with the humour, and the sayings of Pat and writing." his cronics are quoted all over the statement that "The year 1937, world. There is nothing forced about their humour, and often they marked for many countries a themselves full to realise that they

lucid statement was printed:-"On The rapid rise in the prices of last Boxing Day some of the publichouses were closed and some reprimary commodities in the early mained open. This year it seems the very reverse is to be the case,"

The story is told of an Irish mother who, during the war, met the priest in the village. "Have you increasing expenditure on re- had bad news, Biddy?" he inquired. "You are looking very sad. Have "Shure, your honour," she said sudly, "I have that."

"Did you receive word from the War Office?"

"No, sorr. I received word from

"But how could you do that?" usk-

A traveller in Ireland spent the night in a remote country inn. was surprised in the morning to find that the boots he had left ouside his bedroom door had not been cleaned: An interesting comparison "Why do you suppose I put my boots outside the door?" he asked the

"Sure, an' I don't know, sorr," was the reply, "unless it was that, begging your honour's pardon, ye were

"Have you any references?" asked "Shure, mum, lots of thim," replied the prospective maid.

"Then why didn't you bring some with you?" "Well, you see, mum; they're just like me pictures. They don't do me

ment was genuinely promoting policy. And now you are after the collective organisation of old-time imperialist deals with peace and not undermining the unreliable people like Mussolini League of Nations, our people and Hitler. You are going on might take another view."

ONE points out that the Chicago gets less support. And United States Govern- even I, who want to support ment has at least acquiesced in your Labour policy, I, who am to the Spanish Government. "I have a case. peaceful world?"

I met definite friends of collective security, of whom there. WOUR Sir John are a large number in the Simon," they say, United States. Leaders of ese case in 1931-32 to co-opera- study of foreign policy, Liberals, efforts put forth by Mr. Stimp- union leaders; and, so far as I men should know about it. son, the then Secretary of State could tell, my speeches expoundunder President Hoover. France ing the British Labour Party's

By the Rt. Hon.

Herbert Morrison

moving away from co-operation the clock back in America.

some of these policies or made no friend of isolation and am a no active stand, and that it also, friend of collective security-I under Congress legislation, has am driven to admit that, as phohibited the supply of arms things are, the isolationists here know," is the answer, "but what "If things were different on else can we do 3,000 miles away your side things could be differwhen you people in the middle ent here. I believe the President

as if your League of Nations

"Our public opinion just slides

back. The President's line at

'didn't exist.

of it are betraying democracy wants to do the right thing, but and doing little or nothing for he's got to carry public opinion. the active organisation of a And your Government just isn't giving him a chance."

AS fairly as I can give it, there is a state-"preferred supporting the Japan- special organisations for the ment of a cross-section of American public opinion. It is best, tion with us in response to the Socialists, a number of the trade I think, that my fellow country-

If France is involved in a firstclass war, it is ten to one that Britain will be found on the side of France. If Britain and

France were in danger of defeat at the hands of the Fascist Powers, it is two to one that America would sooner or later come in on the side of the democracies-if they are still democracies. So both Britain and and you muddled things in the foreign policy went well, parti-America may just drift into an-Abyssinian business and you re- cularly in Labour and Liberal other and worse 1914. cognise the Italian conquest, circles and among the keener

But what the British Govern-In your own way you have vic- students of inetrnational affairs. ment will not do is to take the timised the constitutional Gov- But all of them told me that much smaller risks involved in ernment of Spain. Your Mr. British foreign policy under our mobilising the peaceful Powers Chamberlain has been steadily "National" Government had put \_\_representing the vast majority of nations, people, and with the peaceful Powers and "Take my position," said an economic and military powermoving towards the Fascist intelligent and important trade not for war, but for peace. And warmakers. Your Government union official. "I think you are because of that, America stands right about all this, and I want aside.

"The latest Italian agreement to support you. I am not an American instincts are sound. The people of the United States what happened on your side? tues that they are unwilling to

Powers when Britain and appar- worse, and it hasn't been much Perhaps, the only means of ently France are themselves good, even under Eden, since winning the co-operation of the "Your statesmen pulled the moving away from collective 1931. Then came the Eden re- American people for the colleceyes and we were so disgusted wards imperialist deals with the foreign pressure) because Cham- defeat of Mr. Chamberlain's

## failed to pay your debts to us. OUR VOICES GIVE US AWAY

vealing power of physiognomy.

per, Scott, and Hazlitt, three widely is painfully sensitive, different men, all believed that we But there is one on should be taken at our face value.

Undoubtedly, the evidence in support of this face-reading theory is Sign Of "Nerves"

impressive. Yet there is a danger A nervous, highly-strung

GRIN AND BEAR IT

A RECENT article on noses is a in a pair of blue eyes. An artistic tence, he can quite safely be placed reminder that many famous men Grecian nose may be allied with as a being of uncertain temper. have had a profound belief in the re- dull, expressionless eyes. A mouth which is a thin, colourless line may Shakespeare's reference to faces as betoken a hard, disagrecable person- emphasising trivial points, is the cer-

sessing characteristics; that is by seeking, hypocritical type. Lockhart, speaking of a contem- studying voices. For the voice is an porary, says that "his fair and very infallible register of the emotions, handsome physiognomy carried a and, whether we will or no, we bland astuteness of expression not to betray something of our character the home of unconscious the plainest of Nature's hand-oright.

in placing too implicit a reliance on nearly always pitches his voice in dreamer whose thoughts at the message of the face. too high a key. If he has, in ad- moved from the company. In an Irish paper the following may be belied by the kindly gleam his voice at the end of every sen-

By Lichty

The ecstatic voice, cternally over-"a book whereon men may read ality. It may just as easily be a tain hall-mark of the hysterical, strange writings" is famous. Cow- mask which conceals someone who shallow-minded person. An unnaturally solt, purring voice, assum-But there is one safe way of as- cd for the occasion, reveals the self-

At the other extreme is the aggressively honest self-made man who refuses to tone down the accents of his humble childhood. While he has many excellent qualities, he is not an easy person to live with.

A dull monotone is usually assum-ed to betoken a vacant mind, but it may just as easily belong to the dreamer whose thoughts are for re-

A rich, well-modulated voice indicates a disciplined, sanoly-balanced personality. A voice of this type is usually the result of training, not of accident.

It is interesting, too, to note the voice of our acquaintances off guard. Think of the impression created by a woman who addresses a casual friend in duicet tones, and immediately after is overheard shrilling a sharp reproof at a subordinate..

#### Heredity Tells

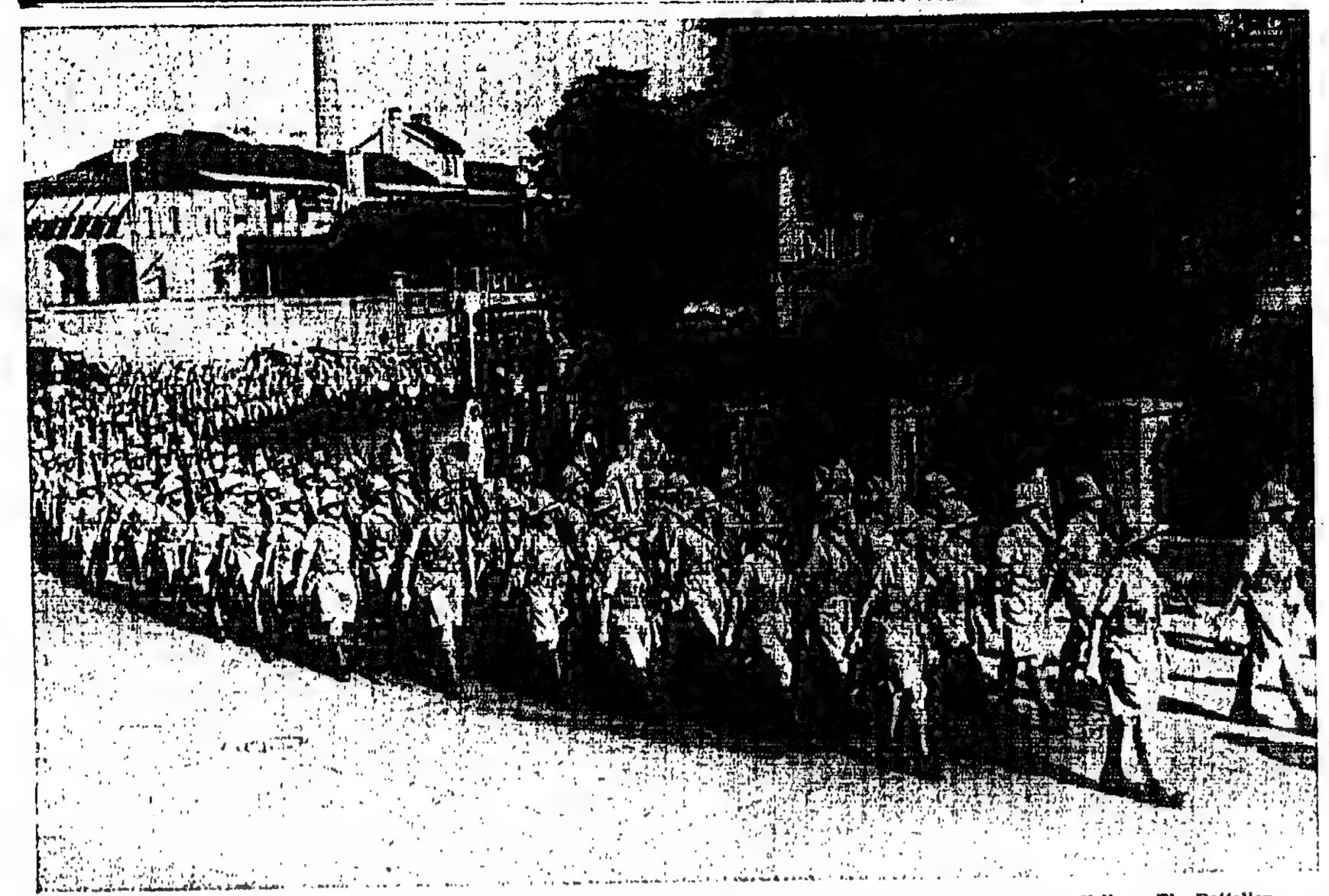
A voice, like character, is often a noteworthy heritage from parents. Quite frequently every member of the family speaks in exactly the came tones. Rider Haggard once described how the deep, beeming notes of the "Haggard voice" were peculiar to every member of his father's family,

That a physical defect in speaking belokens extreme nervousness is generally recognised. But It is not so well known that it is usually accompanied by a particularly high level of intelligence. Mr. Somerset. Maugham has confessed that his stammer had a great deal to do with his adoption of a literary career. "My inability to speak properly," he commented, "made me more senaltive and introspective than I should otherwise have been, so that I see things a little differently from other

Then there is the question of age. With the majority of us age is inevitably betrayed by the voice. Think of the clear, musical treble of the child, of the thin reedy notes of the aged, not to speak of all the varying infi-ctions in between, and it is impossible to doubt this.



"I don't know either how lifting the hood helps-but I always ree Henry do it wh en he's in trouble!"



The 2nd Battallon, The East Surrey Regiment, marching from the N aval Dockyard to their new barracks at Happy Valley. The Battallon arrived in Hongkong by H.M.S. Medway yesterday from Singapore, where they were hurriedly disembarked during the European crisis whilst en route to Shanghal.

### CROSS RFFORTS MOT RIVER SHAHO SUCCESSFUL

## Gallant Commander of Cantonese "Old Contemptibles" Killed in Action

"Telegraph" Special Correspondent
COPYRIGHT

MAJOR BATTLE IS NOW RACING ON A FRONT EXTENDING FROM WONGTON, AT THE JUNCTION OF THE CANTON-WAICHOW-PAKTONG HIGHWAYS, AND THE NORTH BANK OF THE EAST RIVER AT TAISHANG.

For thirty-six hours the Chinese forces under General Wong Chun appear to have completely stemmed the Japanese advance on Canton.

The Japanese left flank is at the junction of the East and Shaho Rivers and repeated efforts to cross the latter have been frustrated.

At Taishang, the Japanese are within five miles of Sheklung, the important Canton-Kowloon Railway city where two main bridges cros the East River.

But it is probable that a column pushing up the railway from Cheungmuktau, which fell shortly before 11 o'clock yesterday morning will reach Sheklung before the Japanese troops operating north of the East River.

Heavy Chinese reinforcements continue to press into the East River area, and Chinese military headquarters are now convinced that all danger to Canton has passed.

Nevertheless, provincial and municipal headquarters | talns a population of about 5,000,000 have been removed from the old capital to a new and undisclosed capital in the hinterland.

#### RAILWAY CUT THRICE

The Canton-Kowloon Railway has been cut at several points, the nearest to Hongkong being Pingwu, where a Japanese column arrived from Tamshui shortly after 8 o'clock yesterday morning.

Less than an hour later another column cocupied Sheklung. Pingwu is 15 miles from the Hongkong

frontier and Sheklung is about 20 miles away. Cheungmuktau, where the Hongkong-Canton highway

crosses the railway, was captured by a Japanese column which came down the highway from Waichow at 11:15 a.m.

tention of threatening the southern | Apparently the only Chinese troops

killed in action; ' Among the reported dead is communication,

Bay area.

This column is now pushing up ing the early stages of the fighting. the railway towards Sheklung, 22 and died a few hours later .. miles away, obviously with the in- 3,000 SQUARE MILES OCCUPIED

flank of the Chinese forces north now remaining south of the East China. River in the area east of the Canton-It is revealed that practically all Rallway are a few thousand volunof the officers of the 151st Cantonese | teers who have taken to the hills and of floating the largest Japanese war- the hills to the east of Tungshon Division which alone fought the who will almost certainly become chips or transports. Japanese pouth of the East River was a guerilla force, attempting to harass the lengthening Japanese lines of tanks, artillery and Army forries the highway and Changsha.

mander of the 181th Division and Japanese control comprises approx- nese sappers are freely conscripting the Japanese warships to steam up Commander - in - Chief of the imately 3,000 square tmiles, about Chinese inhour to strengthen the Kwangtung Garrison in the Bias eight times the area of the whole of highway, which at reveral points is shore batteries on both banks of the Hongkong,

He is reported to have been It comprises the major portion of A Japanese acrodrome is being Negchen would subject the warships seriously wounded at Pakwan dur- the County of Walyueng, and con-

In Blas Boy the Japanese have

now occupied the entire 75-mile constline, including Taipung Penin-

From Talpung Bay the Japanese can, if they wish, bathe in the waters of Hongkong, since the entire high-water mark foreshore of Mirs Bay and the waters of the Bay itself are a portion of Hongkong. The land above-high water mark on the northern and eastern i shores is Chinese territory.

CONSTRUCTING WHARVES,

There is a goodly depth of water all around the Bins Bay coast, capable

leaded with roldiers are rumbling General Chen Shun-yang, Com- The area now nominally under along the highway to Walchow, Jap-

in a deplorable state.

## First Snowfall In Japan

Tokyo, Oct. 18.
The first snowfall in the season is reported from various parts of Japan proper including Karuizawa, famous summer resort, Mt. Fuji Morioka in Fukushima Prefecture and other districts in northeastern

another near Shekkiu.

BRITISH NAVAL PARTY LANDS IN CANTON

Canton, Oct. 18. A British navar party nanued yesterday evening, do.n., 24 neurs daily sentry duties. The Shameen emergency volumeers have been caned up for duty commencing to-day.
No alarm is felt as the steps taken are marely precautionary to cope

with a possible attempt by refugees to storm the island.—Reuter.

CANTON RALLY Canton, Oct. 10. A mile-long monster ocucon-ught procession paradid the striets yestelday evening comprising 50,000 omeuls and students of Doin Sexes, for the purpose of rallying morace. mussed barros prayed patriotic melodies and thousands at the street

#### corners trenz.easy checrea .- Remer. CANTON'S DEFENCE

Canton, Oct. 18. Preparations condinue for the defence of Canton. A semi-official spokesman told Reuter that numerous or unremable reports of the marvellous progress of the supuness reces were entirely untrue.

He maintained that they were spread by supunese agents. In this connection every other man in the sireets last evening believed that the Japanese had occupied Sheklung, and would be in the city in a couple of days,-Reuter,

#### NO LARGE FLEET OFF SWATOW

Swatow, Oct. 18. The reported movements of a large flect off Swatow are untounded. Inward ships report that one transport and three destroyers are at Clipper Roads.

It is also stated that the Namkang and Pak Kang entrances to the harpour are blocked .- Reuter.

#### MASSING FOR MAJOR BATTLE

Hankow, Oct. 18. Chinese forces are at present massing in the hills to the west of Posito for a major battle against the Japanese who are now pushing westward towards Canton, declared a Chinese military spokesman at a press conference yesurday evening.

The Chinese hold the well-constructed defence line between Tseng-No Japanese troops have, yet cho and Sheklung in the Tayu lower appeared in Mirs Bay constal town- mountain rangers east of the ships. A British warship is anchored | Kowloon-Canton railway, the Japantse st.ll being 20 kilometres away.

Referring to the Yangtse situation, the spokesman pointed out that Shipping activity still continues in Japanese warships were in the river Bias Bay, and the Japanese are now about 12 miles from Hankow, while recruiting Chinese fishermen and a Japanese column, which was trypeasants to construct wharves and ing to cut highway and railway comother facilities in the eastern portion munications south of Hankow were of the Bay, indicating that they con- new 40 kilometres from the highway template making this area the head- between Hankow and Changina and quarters for all operations in South 80 kllometres from the Canton-

Hankow rallway. Strong Chinese forces, the spokesin an attempt to check the Jap-A constant stream of Japanese anese westward advance towards

The spokesman expressed the on non-that if would be difficult for " vir towards Hankow as the Chineso Yangise beiween Huangshihkang and constructed near Halchung and to intensive fire.—Reuter.

### RADIO BROADCAST

"Dancing Down the Ages" From the Studio

LONDON RELAYS

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 8.45 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.e's, per

0.00 Relay of the Danco Orchestra from the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel.

(a) Who are we to say; (b) Smarty; (c) Serenade to the Stors; (d) After |

Fantasy (Delibes); Musica Proibita (Gastaldon) ... Marcel Palotti (Or-0.21 (a) Gone with the wind; (b) Caravan; (c) Penthouse on 3rd

Avenue; (d) Runnin' Wild. 6.35 Records: To-morrow Is Another Day (film 'A Day at the Races'); t Was Anything But Sentimental (film 'Take My Tip')....Carroll Gibbons (Pinno) and His Boy Friends; 'Top Hat'-Selection (Irving Berlin) ......George Scott-Wood (Piano-Accordion) asst. by Guitar,

Bass and Drums. 0.44 (a) Medley of Old Favourites; (b) Mocking Bird; (c) Hillbilly for 10th Avenue; (d) Big Chief 'Swing

7.00 Closing Local Stock Quota-

7.02 Milliary Band Selections. May-Day Revels (from Suite: Rural Scenes in Days of Old'-Cope)....Massed Bands cond, by Samuel Cope; 'Champion' March Medicy (Ord Hume)....Massed Bands cond. by J. Henry Iles; Alder-shot Command Scarchlight Tattoo, 1935 ... : Massed Bands of the Aldershot Command.

7.25 Gitta Alpar (Soprano) and Joseph Schmidt (Tenor). L'Ariatella - Neppolitan Song L'Ariatella — Neapolitan Song (Biscardi); La Danza (Rossini) .... Joseph Schmidt with Orchestra; Twilight Sonata (from 'Home And Beauty'); Play It Again (Hungarian Song from 'Home and Beauty) .... Gitta Alpar accomp. by two pianos and violin; Gypsy Love (Lehar-Willenr-Bodanzky); Vienna Bonbons-Waltz Song (Strauss-Bodenstedt) ... Joseph Schmidt with Orchestra.

7.44 Concert Waltzes. April Smiles Waltz (Depret); Spring Waltz (Lincke).....Vienna Bohrme Orchrstra; Gypsy Waltz (Composer Unknown) Russian Novelty Orchestra; Hydropathen Waltz (Gungl); Wolga, Wolgai (Russian Waltz Potpourri—Walter Noack) Vienna Boheme Orchestra. 8.00 Time, Weather and Announce-

8.03 Songs by Grace Moore

Musetta's Waltz Song ("La Boheme" -- Puccini); Funiculi, Cunicula (Denza); The Dubarry (from the Ope-retta) (Rowland Leigh-Millocker, urr. Mackeben); I Give My Heart (from the Operetta The Dubarry') ... with Orchestral accompaniment. 8.15 London Relay-"Behind The

By J. S. N. Sewell and J. R. Mageean; Characters: Horace Under-wood; Patrick O'Neill; Donald Craig; Peter Martin; Scene: The unoccupied home of the Forresters; Production

8.40 "Daneing Down the Ages." Dances of different periods and nations. Compered from the Studio. , 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Compositions of Mendelssohn including "Trio in D Minor".

Fingal's Cave—Overture .....St. Louis Symphony Orchestra cond. by Rudolph Ganz; O Woodlands Far.... Richard Tauber (Tenor) with Orchestra; Trio In D Minor, Op. 49.... Cortot, Thibaud and Casals; On Wings of Song...Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano) with Orchestra cond. by L. Rosenck; Spring Song....Colum-

bla Symphony Orchestra; A May Breeze (from 'Songs without words') ....Fritz Kreisler (Violin) with Plano accomp. by Arpad Sander: A Midsummer Night's Dream-Nocturne ... Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the London Philharmonic (Continued on Page 4.)

## HOW CLEAN ARE your false teeth?



WILL TELL Cive your destures

2. Now get some 'Staradent' at your chemists.
Four a little of it into a tumblerful of warm
water and stir well.' Insert your dentures and
leave them while you dress or evernight. 3. When you take them out you'll find 'Stavadent' has made an amezing different your dental plates will be clean and fresh. This simple test has convinced thousands. It will convince you. It is gue enreed to do so, or the cost of "Sterodent" will be immediately refunded without question. The Dental Profession has endorsed "Sterodent" as the finest preparation ever produced for cleaning and purifying false teeth. Over 10,000 dentieus prescribe it.

No matter how discoloured, stained or old your dental plates are, "Steradent" is guaranteed to make them clean and fresh, and natural-looking as . the day you first not them—and keep them that way. Heery stain vanishes like magic; even the placked topecco stains of years standing vanish blackest tobacco stains of years standing vanting completely after a few treatments. Mucin, tarist and all insanitary so unulations are also emoved Your plates regain their wholesome, flesh-plab colour. Dull, yellow-tinged teeth are made clean and lustrom. A powerful attribling agent purifies your plates and leaves a refreshing tasts. No brushing. No ecida. Absolutely harmiess is denture materials.

Agents 2 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (CHOIA) LIMITED, HONGKONG.



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes?

Many Men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they never seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Here amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoe for your foot,

K. SHOES are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle which ensures a perfect fit-close at heel, easy across the toes.

FOUR NEW STYLES JUST ARRIVED.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

-K SHOE AGENTS-

Here's Luch! 



41, HANKOW ROAD, KOWLOON. TEL. 50674.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

WE USE ALL THE BEST MATERIALS

WORKMANSHIP IN "GENTLEMEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING

NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE UNIFORMS

And The Dope That Married Them Called Himself "A Just Of The Peace" !



## Local Week-End Cricket

## Matches Reviewed By "R. Abbit"

On the whole, the wickets on Saturday last in the Colony were rather on the "jam-pot" side, some of them possibly being too slow to be really difficult, others being quite unpleasant. I only managed to see the Club and Civil Service match myself, and having read a very, very brief critic of that in a local paper I feel once more how hopeless it is to try and criticize a match on the score sheet! More of this anon. I can only say that I will do my best to guess the probabilities and I shall have to continue doing so until someone explains to me how I can see four or five matches at the same time.

case and Donald Anderson and R. T. to rely more on their own efforts. Broadbridge did very much as they This remark applies to the C.B.S. as liked with it. Things, of course, are well. The University got 86 for 5 at present completely disorganised and seemed much the same side, and one cannot expect a regular with a possible exception of Gegg, as Army side. They did well enough to they were last year. and Godby 35 not, out. I was glad to see that Man was able to play ngain after his nasty accident in the Interport trial. For some reason or other, however, he was only down last man. I rather gather cricket is can buy it if you have to judge by a bit difficult for the Middlesex Regiment at the moment

Lee and Lloyd did most of the bowling for the K.C.C., who, I notice him, when he has found his length; had Captain Whitmarsh playing for them. He has not yet got into form witth the bat.

#### I.R.C. TROUNCED

Playing over at King's Park the I.R.C. got a bad beating from Recreio. The wicket apparently suited A. P. Percira, who must have bowled very much better than he had been doing in the Interport trials. His figures read 15.4-5-21-7 which must be accounted an excellent performance. The Indian batting completely collapsed with the exception of A. H. Madar and A. R. Kitchell who both got double figures. They were all out for 52 runs and of those, extras clamed no less than 10!

The Recreio did not do very much better, but with E. L. Gosano making 16, L. G. Gosano 25, and A. P. Percira . 14 they got up to 92. Minu had 6

The same thing happened in the Junfor match between these Clubs. for Recrelo made 100 and the L.R.C. could do no better than 80. K. M. Rumjahn and A. Baker dld best for the I.R.C. and they were I think. pretty well worth their places in the scorer for Recreio with 25.

#### THE DIE-HARDS

eleven managed to get into three consistent. The Club batting was figures, thanks to A. Warr and I. P. useful, with little to extend :t. Tamworth but no-one else could do Incidentally McLellan is much more very much besides. The Cricket Club offective if used often in small doses had little difficulty, in hitting off the rather than if he is put on and kept -runs. Incidentally I begin to feel on, even if he does prefer the latter terribly elderly, as I find I used to treatment. play cricket with Tamworth's father in North Devon. There are signs, by the way, that the Civil Service second eleven may buck up quite a bit this season.

#### SCHOOL DOES WELL

against the University. F. J. Lay, from for the past two or three years.

Th K.C.C. batted first against a singularly "stranger" Army aids and did very comfortably. None, of the Army bowling had very much claim to be considered dangerous in any

#### FLATTERING FIGURES

There remains the match that 1 did see, and, as I said earlier in this article, it just shows you how you score-sheets. Longfield, as I expected, is said to have bowled brilliantly. I have no doubt that he can do so with a wicket to help but spart from a magnificent ball which bowled Daniels, and two quite useful ones later, ne was all over the place. His first ball nearly pitched on his toe and, had not the wicket been gummy enough to hold it so that Arthur Lay broadcasted on entirely the wrong wave-length, It would undoubtedly have gone out of the ground. He also got Parrow off

a short rib-roaster which a taller batsman would have sent to the pavillon rolls. Actually Beck, who decided to pitch up, bowled as well ns anyone except perhaps Leckle who varied his pace cleverly. He scems to be unlucky in that he can never get the extra bit on that takes the

#### HOPE AHEAD

Badly as the Civil Service batted they have hope ahead. They have Dicky Richardson, Baker, Griffiths, Hawkins and Tubby Wood to come In either now or shortly; and they have a couple of useful recruits in Hollidge and Ainslie. It is of great Importance that these two youngsters should stop in the first with a view to the future. If they go down to the second you can write them off. first eleven. A. J. M. Prata was top Both have the idea of the game, field well and can send down a length ball besides playing with a straight bat. Whitley also bowled very well second | and it is a great pity he is not more

The Club, of course could hardly be judged by the game. They have Alec Penrce to come in, and will be a useful all round side, especially if Acci Bowker sticks to the game and they can turn out a pretty regular eleven. This chopping and changing The D.B.S. made 141 for 9 declared is what they have been suffering

## Skip's Wood



Players watching anxiously as W. V. Field rolled his wood in the game between the Shanghai Interport Bowls team and a Kowloon F. C. rink. The visitors won by the close margin of one shot, the final scores being 21-20. Seen in the picture are (left to right), J. M. C. Lopes, R. L. Swartzell, T. Fergusson, R. Hall and V. Chittenden.-Staff Photographer.

INTERNATIONAL

SOCCER TEAMS

FOR MATCHES

Wales in the International match at

son (Sheffield Wednesday), Lawton

The Welsh team will be as follows:

John (Swansea); Whatley (Totten-

ham), Hughes (Birmingham); Green

(Charlton), T. G. Jones (Everton),

TO MEET CONTINENT

The England team to meet the

London, Oct. 17.

## HENRY COTTON DETHRONES THE GOLF QUEENS

(By A Correspondent)

London, Oct. 7. This goes to show how unpredictable golf form is. About eleven o'clock yesterday morning at Maylands golf course, near Romford, the betting was evens on the match in which Henry Cotton was to play the "best ball" of Lady Heathcoat-Amory (Joyce Wethered), Miss Enid Wilson and Mmc. Simone Lacoste.

The argument was that Cotton might outdrive his three opponents by a long, long way (which he did), but that they would be there in the end to catch him up with their approaching and putting.

But it was Cotton who did the approaching and putting. To expected tremendous drives he added unexpected enormous putts. Indeed, he putted the women right out of the match to win by four holes up

There was an unwieldy gallery of 2,000 people, who galloped over Cardiff on October 22 will be: bunkers and tore through greens. Everybody relaxed, even Cotton. Once, all ready to play a shot, he (Tottenham), Hapgood (Arsenal), had to wait for his caddle, lost in captain; Willingham (Huddersfield),

the crowd. Plaintively he called

a rabbit out of a hole. Another time he showed the gal- (Everton), Goulden (West Ham), lery how to make a big circle round and Boyes (Everton). him. It was quite a new Cotton. Out in 33 and four under 4's for the fifteen holes played, Cotton required only one putt on six greens. Richards (Birmingham); Hopkins A rock-like, wide-apart stance, a Richards (Birmingham); Hopkins full follow-through with a slight dip (Brentford), Leslie Jones (Arsenal), of the left shoulder towards the Astley (Derby), Bryn Jones hole was the secret so far as I could (Arsenal), Cumner (Arsenal).

Of the women, only Mme. Lacoste (hail her; frailest of the three, only she won a hole from Henry) looked Continent at Highbury on October 26 like sinking putts. She holds the will be the same as the one against club with her right forefinger point- Wales. Any alterations will be aning down the shaft. Try it your- nounced after Saturday's match.-

#### Offer Made To Budge To Turn "Pro"

Chicago, Oct. 17. The well-known sports promoter, Mr. lack Harris, announced to-day that he has offered Donald Budge \$75,000 with an option of "liberal percentage" to turn professional and to go on tour in 1939.

Mr. Harris said that Budge had requested \$100,000. -United Press.

#### NO COMMITMENTS

Oakland, Cal., Oct. 17. Donald Budge stated here, "I have made no commitments" in reply to Mr. Harris's offer of \$75,000. I have been thinking it over and I may accept \$100,000",-United Press.

### COTTON The English soccer team to meet vales in the International match at DOES NOT Woodley (Chelsen); Sproston (Tottenham), Hapgood (Arsenal). LIKE 14. the crowd. Plaintively he called Young (Huddersfield), Copping the crowd. Plaintively he called Young (Arsenal); Matthews (Stoke), Robin- CLUB RULE

## "Interfering With Players' Liberty"

London, Oct. 3. spring meeting at St. Andrews, the his release.

14 club rule will be enforced. In They declined to discuss details of addition it is suggested that a change his plans for the future.—United in the ball may come to keep down Press. big hitting. Cotton does not like it, and this i what he says: "Firstly, I consider the 14 club law unnecessary. It is just another to add to a list of rules already more numerous than those of any other sport. Besides, I feel it is one nimed merely at a few

players. I can think of less than a hundred golfers who carry more than 14 clubs. I do not know of a first-class player to-day who carries so many clubs as to be conspicuous -the average is from 14 to 18. The extra ones now deemed to be too many would be only the spares or clubs with which to play odd shots and to take risks when lying near a tree or from a bad lie. My own set comprises 16, although cocasionally I carry a jigger and heavy club for digging out of the tough spots. Here is my bagful;-

Woods:-Driver, brassie, spoon, and lefted spoon, being numbers 1,

Irons:-Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 61/2, 7, 714, 8, sand iron and putter.

"That does not make a gargantuan bag, and yet I would be beyond the pale. So one of the first weaknesses of the new rule is that the R. and A. are interfering with a player's liberty. And this restriction might even lead to the point when the set of 14 clubs would have to be of a given specification. Then we would see who can play the game. Clubs could almost be made to some impossible standard. I do not think the new move will ruln the professlonels financially, but it certainly will stop the keen amateur from buying those extra clubs to put in his bag.

"For the other side, it is argued that 14 clubs are too many-seven or eleven should be the limit. But, as I believe that making fourteen is already an interference, you can guess what I think of that."-Our Own Correspondent.

## Watching Kowloon Football Club Miss Chance Of Forcing A Tie

## Beaten By Single Shot By Shanghai Interporters

The Kowloon Football Club, champions of the Third Division in the Hongkong Lawn Bowls League during the 1938 season, entertained the Shanghai Interport team on their green yesterday, and the home representatives did very well indeed to hold the visitors to a one-shot margin. The final scores were 21-20 n favour of the : Shanghai rink.

## Call-Over For Cesarewitch Announced

London, Oct. 17. The following is the latest call-over

for the Cesarcwlich: 100/8 Black Speck (o), 13/1 (t) and wanted.

Dubonnet (t and o) Salonaise (o), 15/1 (t) Snipewood (t and o) Snake Lightning (t and o) Contrevent (t and o) Fet (0), 18/1 (t) Lovesiegent (t and o)

Earth Stopper (o), 25/1 (t) Stainless Stephen (o), 28/1 25/1 Queen Shilling (o), 28,

Olympus (o), 25/1 (t)

25/1 Nettlewood (o) 28/1 Harewood (t and o) 28/1 Muborak (o), 33/1 (t) 33/1 Fox Star (0) 33/1 Celibate II (0)

40/1 Ranfield (t and o)

50/1 Gpypo (t and o) 50/1 Near Relation (o) Holnechase (t and o) ltesponuent (o) 100/1 Valerian (t and o) 100/1 Sir Calidore (t and o).

## Miss Scriven Retains Her Tennis Title

London, Oct. 17. In the Queen's Club women's tennis final, played to-day, Miss Mar-garet Scriven, holder, defeated Miss McKelvie by 6-3, 4-6, 6-1.—Reuter.

### Baron Von Cramm In Good Health

Berlin, Oct. 17. Relatives of Baron Gottfried von The R. and A. has, as is well Cramm, the German tennis are who known, decided that after the next said he was in good health before

- | A sa matter of fact, the K.F.C. quartette had a great opportunity of making a tie of the encounter on the last head. Shanghai were leading by three shots, but the K.F.C. were having two when W. V. Field, their skip, had his last wood to go. Had he been able to make it into a counter, the scores would have been levelled at 21-21, but he was a triffe

too heavy and went through. Though he failed with his last wood, it was Field who gave the K.F.C. the opportunity of possibly squaring the match. The visitors were lying three when the skips went down to roll on the last head, but with his first wood, Field broke up the lay and the jack spring sideways to give the K.F.C. two.

#### LATE EFFORT

Hugh Wallace and W. J. Mac-Dermott stood out from the Shanghai rink, the visitors being represented by K. L. Swartzell, A. M. Gutierrez, J. M. C. Lopes and W. J. Brierley (skip). The Kowloon F.C. were represented by R. Hall, V. Chittenden, T. Fergusson and W. V. Field (skip). Because Shanghal had established an early lead and elso because there were many loose heads, the match was not really interesting until the few ends when the K.F.C. made their effort to snatch the game out of the fire. With a five, followed with a two, the Shanghal men were already seven shots ahead after the first two ends. At the end of the fifth, they led 9-1 and at the end of the 11th by 15-7. The K.F.C. scored six shots in four heads from the 12th to the 15th, but a four on the 16th nut the visitors further in the lead by 19-13. On the next three ends, however; the local men scored two, one and two in that order to take themselves only one shot away from their opponents' score. Shanghai registered a brace on the 20th and though the K.F.C. also had a two on the last head, they were still one shot in arrears.

Shanghal

## SPALDING "TOP-FLITE" Racket faat's built The open throat makes every shot a split-second FASTER The "Top-Flite" was originally designed by the world-famous W. T. Tilden and used him in all his most famous successes.

(Leading Exclusive Sports Dealers in South China) Tel. 56469. 10 Peking Road, Kowloon.

You Don't Know

**ASK** 

CALDBECK'S



The White House, 12, Des Voeux Rd. C.

Shanghai Team To

Play Police

The Shanghai Interport lawn

bowlers will visit the Police

R.C. at Happy Valley this after-

noon. The Police rink will be

G. Perkins, C. Dowman, J. C. S.

Armstrong

Favoured

Henry Armstrong, the welterweight

and lightweight boxing champion of

the world, is 8-5 favourite to defeat Ceferino Garcia, his Filipino challen-

ger, in their welterweight title bout

However, there is little betting.-

BE DECIDED

THIS SUNDAY

The Amateur Championship of the

Colony will be played at Fanling on Sunday, October 23, on the Old and

New Courses at Fanling. The follow-

times have been

Univer Press.

Old Course.

J. J. Dusto

W. Ahem W. A. Blewart A. E. Lissamon

A. J. Dennis

New Course.

Old . Course.

Sadick

r. D. Paton

W. Rumsey

A. Lopes O. E. C. Marton

9 20 a.m. P. II. Secones 9 25 " S. H. Dodwell 9 30 " E. J. R. Mitchell

Course.

F. E. A. Remedios

F. Groven

9 20 a.m. Col. J. F. King 9 23 T. A. Pearce " R. Young

J. D. Mackte E. T. McMullen

S. J. H. Fox D. J. Glimore

Win

New York, Oct. 17.

Fender and A. E. Carey.

## KEATES SETS UP RECORDS

#### Week-End Enthusiasm In Cycling

Amazing performances were put up by the Hongkong Cycling Club's champion, H.A.G. Keates, during the past week's unpaced road time trials, now Colony figures being recorded for distances from 10 to 25 miles, whilst even the Shanghal Wheelers' figures, standing to the credit of the same rider since 1933, were lowered over the same distances.

Practically Ideal weather conditions prevailed on October 12, when Keates returned 13 mins, 30 secs, for 5 miles to average 22,222 m.p.h., representing the third fastest "5" put up in the Colony, and only 40 secs, outside the

average was mainly due to a terrifle burst of speed over the last inite, which was covered in 2.19, (25,890) Keaten B.A.R. average up to 20,945 give the Club's racing President an m.p.h. and gave his a lead of .887 average of 22,727 m.p.h. over the runner-up, R. H. McDowell.

On the same day McDowell, who is preparing for an attempt to regain the Kowloon-Shataukok-and-back re- the Club's 1938-9 season Best Allcord, carried out a trial over 5 and Rounder table now reads as under, 10 miles, and returned his second best H. A. G. Keates heading the list with figures thin year at both distances, a record average of 22.880 m.p.h. His actual times of 14.40, and 29.23. against the previous highest recorded gave him averages of 20,477 and last year of 21,951; 20,419 respectively.

#### Shanghai Figures Lowered

The finishing effort put in by H. A. G. Keates on October 12 gave S some indication of what could be expected on his scheduled attempt for figures up to 25 miles on October Kentes was favoured with an un- and L. C Unang of the Coup, also sees, slower, the "20" being covered usually cool afternoon, though the Mr. Devlin of the Royal Army Ser- in 52 mine to average 22 635 min.h. usually cool afternoon, though the vice Corps. north-east wind did its best to equalise in about 0,55., and a similar distance one venue for which was Clear Water figures of 42.30, and 56.40., whilst he faster, the 5 miles figures were 13 in from Stanley to attend! A head- Shanghai figures by 5 sees, and 29 mins, exactly, 16 sees, outside the wind prevented the riders from sees, respectively. Colony record, and 29 secs. outside reaching their destination before 11 The final fluo miles found Keates

Riding with clockwork consistency, return half.



Tam Kwan-kon, the Chinese Federation goal-keeper, makes a daring save right off Saw's feet in Sunday's Governor's Cup match at Causeway Bay. Saw seems surprised. Mak Sul-hon and Li Tin-sang. at 21.6 m.p.h.; his faster finishing the Chinese backs, have their backs to the camera. Leung Wing-chiu and Bickford are in the background.

on the Club's books. The improve- record was 1.10.46. The last 5 miles ment in his 5 miles figures brought; were covered in 13 mins, again to

#### Best All-Round Table

Consequent on the above trials,

Rider											Λ	veraj	;c
A. G.	35 00	do	4									22.B	30
H. McI	INC.	ati	•	•	•	•	•			Ī		20.0	58
11. MICI	r NOW	en			٠	•		•	, ,	•	•	19.9	45
L. Smit	Π.	• • •		1		•	• •	*	•	•	•	10.7	41
. C. Won	g .		•			•	• •	P	P 1	•		10.7	7
_ Մ Մի։	ነክ የ <sup>የ</sup>											Thin	
The office	cinis	i fo	T	- 35	V.	:0	1C		- I	ĻΓ	101	DH P	115
	40.00			_		7		71	ľ	- 1	l To	Daw	n L

There was an enthusiastic turnout enough to give him a comfortable 85", the 21/2 miles point was reached for the morning Club run on Sunday, nargan over the previous Colony then being covered almost a minute Bay. One participant actually cycled was also successful in bettering the

a.m., but it was most helpful on the

### PUNCH SCRATCHED

London, Oct. 17. Punch, last year's Cesarewitch winner, which was well backed for this year's event, has been seratched owing to a leg injury.-Reuter.

will be made at Lokmachou, and tea, partaken of at Shataukok, the run concluding at approximately 7 p.m. clock 26 mins, at 10 miles, averaging 23.082 m.p.h. The Colony record previously stood at 26.25, and the Shanghai figure at 26.16, for this dis-

During the next five miles Keates slackened speed slightly, covering it in 13.25, to return 39 mins, 25 sees. for 15 miles, averaging 22.875 m.p.h. and L. C Chang of the Club, also His next five miles was a further 10 These figures, however, were fast

"ang as strongly as ever, and his finishing time of 1 hr. 6 mins, for the Kentes then returned exactly the 'Next Sunday's run will leave the "25" saw the fulfilment of a persona" same time for his second "5", to Alhambra Theatre at 9.30 a.m. for ambition—the lowering of his five 7 mins, 4 secs. The previous Colony an all day spin. The mid-day halt years' old Shanghai figures of 1 hi

## Offer Of Free Holiday For Lynch

### Attempt To Stop His Decline

London, Oct. 6.

It is stated that the National Sporting Club have offered to defray all Benny Lynch's expenses if he figrees to go away into the country for two months, and then take n month's sca cruise. "That would not place Lynch under any obligation to us" said Mr. John Harding, N.S.C. Manager. "He would be free to go and fight afterwards wherever and whenever he liked. But if he will agree to our suggestion and have a complete rest we will make an offer to Sixto Escabar the world bantam-weight champion, to come over from America and defend his ditle against Lynch." The Club mean to put Benny on boxing's top rung\_again.

The decline of the Glasgow figliter, who was knocked out for the first time in his life in the third round of his contest with Aurel Toma, the Rumanian, at the opening show of the N.S.C. season, was one of the most dramatic things in recent ring history. "It is obvious from the way Lynch fought that he is not well. He needs someone to take him in hand and stop his rapid decline down the boxing ladder." So Mr. Harding said. Some think Lynch is the greatest British fighter of the country. We know that he should be a world champion, and we want to give him the chance of reaching that position again .- Our Own Correspondent.

## SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE NINTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 22nd October, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified. Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club

Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and 33.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRET-ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will close at 12 NOON.

Tillins are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Telephone 21020).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

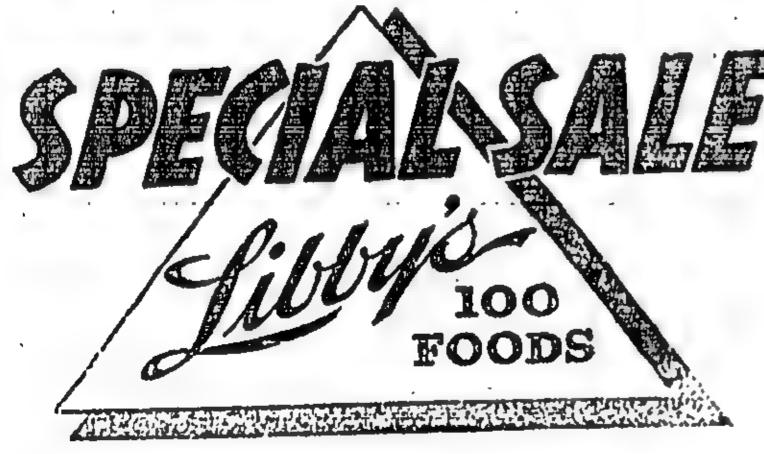
By Order, C. B. BROWN. Secretary. Hongkong, 17th October, 1938.

## Gloves TO TONE WITH ANY ENSEM-FINE BLE KID, SUEDE, FABRIC AND WASH LEATHER **Novel Designs FROM** The Fronse of Quality & Service

SM-ART



## LAST THREE DAYS



## LEVER PROVISION CO.

STOCK UP YOUR "EMERGENCY SHELF"

## LEVER PROVISION CO.

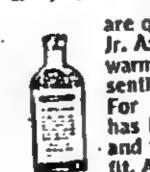
115, Des Voeux Rd., C. HONGKONG

Telephone

## STRAINED MUSCLES

1.05

1.10 1.15 1.20



For years has refleved sore muscles, sprains,

bruises, cuts, insect biles and skin irritations.

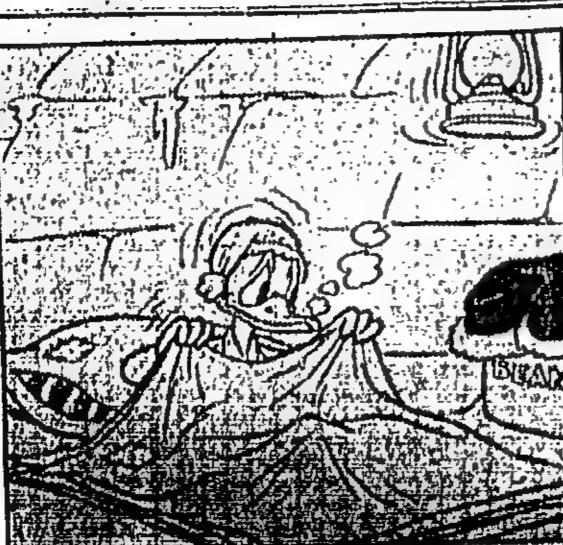
. Sales Agents:-Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.

## are quickly relieved with reliable Absorbine Jr. As you rub it in you can feel a glowing warmth come into your muscles—the essential oils penetrating where the pain is. For forty years Absorbine Jr. has been a favorite of coaches and trainers in beening muscles. and trainers in keeping muscles fit. Always keep a bottle handy.

DONALD DUCK "A Warm Friendship"

By Walt Disney











It is advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising Twenty-One Years Ago

deny that the Revolution repre-

sents one of the supremely benefi-

It has awakened a whole people

from its slumber. In education, in

public health, in economic con-

struction, in the degree to which it

has ended the exploitation of man

by man, in its reclamation of

wealth from the few for the masses.

in its opening-up of the potentiali-

tles of production for the many,

revolution has made possible in

Russia a new epoch in the history

this generation has had to pay for

the change has been a heavy

We need not deny that the price

We need not deny, either, that,

in its accomplishment, hopes have

been betrayed, dreams destroyed,

for which, even in twenty years,

one might have sought a richer

There is in the new Russin for

the masses what there was never

for them in the old: the right to

hope. That is what gives the Soviet

Union to-day a significance for the

working-class which it is funda-

Compared with the Tsarist re-

gime, there has been in every

aspect of life immeasurable im-

provement. It is not yet adequate;

it is not yet so profound that

there is either time or occasion

for the new Russin to rest upon

its future with confidence. Where

life for the peasant and the indus-

trial worker in the old Russia was,

as Hobbes put it, "nasty, brutish,

and short." life for them in the new

offers the right to a sense of mas-

It is that sense which, amid all

the pain and suffering, has given

the citizens, above all the young, of

the new Russia that new morale.

that new energy, that new deter-

tery over their lives.

UT where the old Russia

mental to recognise.

cent epochs of history.

of the world.

(uifilment.

IN the way we reckon the life of nations, twenty-one years are hardly more than a moment of time. But in Soviet Russia they have been years more significant than any two conturies which preceded them;

Tsarism is but a memory; twenty-one years ago it avas a grim reality alliance with which we reconciled as best we could with our conscience.

Russian Capitalism has been overthrown; twenty - one years ago there was but a handful of thinkers who dreamed that it could be destroyed in our life-

Twenty-one years ago, to the working masses, the symbols of Russia were the Cossack knout and the prisons of Siberia; today they are the hammer and sickle and the gigantic industrial achievements of Magnitogorsk.

Twenty-one years ago, the Imperialist ambitions of Tsarist Russia were a menace to the peace of the world; to-day there is no realist in foreign politics to whom the power of the Soviet. Union has not become a symbol of peaceful purpose.

HERE has been no greater drama in history than the record of these years. At the dawn of the February Revolution there can have been no voice that did not

walcome its coming. A bloody tyranny had been overthrown; the world was a cleaner place for its going. But those who made the February Revolution had no perception of its immanent

dynamic. They could overturn the Tsar: they did not know how to bring to the masses either peace or bread. Pale phantoms of a crowded hour, history had done with them almost before they had stopped upon its stage. Lvov. Milmkov. Kerensky. Tagretelli—they are already corpses which the historical surgeons dis-,

sect for their students. Power went to the men of iron will and unquenchable purpose-the men who know what the masses wanted and did not shrink in the hour of crisis, from responding to their claims.

There is nothing more unforgettable in modern annals than the supreme insight of Lenin into the possibilities of his moment. Let us admit that he did not

--- To-day's Thought

NO fear is so ruinous and uncontrollable as panie fear. For other jears are groundless, but this four is witless.

-SENECA.



Karansky (in car) raviowing the Russian troops on the Eastern Front in 1917. "We will go forward, free sons of Russia,"

mination, which even its most hostile critics are compelled to

recognise. The career is open to the talented: privilege, in the new Russia, is a function of service. The cultural heritage of Western civilisation is, increasingly, at the service of the masses. There is an exhibaration in life, a feeling of wider vistas opened to the many, which betoken the advent of a

spacious age. It is too early yet to say that the traditions of the old world have been destroyed; it is possible to assert that a new and ampler tradition has begun, at the foundations, to take its place.

Ferves of talent and energy have been reyealed which, in the old Russia, it was dangerous even to explore. As new wealth is discovered, it does not go to the few; it is garnered to the service of the many.

Compare the status of women in the old Russia with that of the new. Measure the significance of children in the epoch of the Tsars with that in the epoch which Lenin founded.

Bet the Red Army alongside the army of the Tsars. Realise the place of science in the Revolution faced its future with dread, the new faces with the fear it invoked in the old

Quality for quality in civilisation. it is not possible to doubt that those who have made the Revolution have called a new world into existence to redress the balance of the old.

Immense things remain to be done. The standard of living is . still low compared with that of Great Britain or the United States. There is a grim disease of ortho-

doxy which still claims too many

workmanship, in the level, of educational technique, the new Russia has still to attain the level of the advanced European nations.

That is still only to say that in twenty years the new Russia has not outdistanced what has been achieved elsewhere in the century and a quarter since the close of the Napoleonic wars.

And there have gone from the new Russia grim shadows which bestrode like colossi the Russia of the Tsars.

There is no longer the haunting dread of unemployment. There is no longer the privilege of the few standing as a barrier in the way of the many's hopes. There is no need by war to conquer foreign markets. There is no colonial enslavement. There are no distressed areas to proclaim the bankruptcy of capitalist statesmanship:

not, as under the Tsars, the note of angry pessimism. Jews are not persecuted; nationalities are not

When the account is cast, the makers of the new Russia need not fear the comparison with Tsardom. It has given the world what every potentially great civilisation brings in its train—a new idea;

TKE the Renaissance. like the French Revolution, amid all its blood and tears, the Russian Revolution marks an immense stage in the liberation of mankind. think differently because it occurred; we think more amply because it occurred.

Its purposes and its achievements entitle us to hope for the future: the old Russia was a graveyard of men's dreams. The new Russia, it may be, is like a giant | When we called on friends they made

as gladness. · But, almost everywhere, those in whom fear has been aroused are those who hug privileges they cannot justify before the bar of history. Almost everywhere, those who would destroy the new Russia.

They are akin to those who could not recommise humanity upon the march even if they saw that the tents had been struck. They are the descendants of those who, as Paine said of the antagonists of 1789, "pitied the plumage, but forgot the dying bird."

DO not belittle the price men have had to pay for the Russian Revolution. .I. remember the price exacted for that revolution, of

capitalist system to power. Those who made the price inevitable are not the men responsible for the achievement of these Kornlions and the Wrangels, the Kolchaks and the Denikins and the forces which lay behind them. They are the men who have put

Mussolini in power in Italy, Hitler The lesson of the Russian Revo- not call for courage to-day to jution is the eternal lesson of the forth, leaving the hat at home, ultimate power of the masses.

Their victory may be postponed; in the end. it is a certain victory. For only where, by the ownership of economic power, they have become the masters of their destiny, is the system they build

## Freedom Of The Head

IN a hundred-years-old print which shows a crowd, you would not, I think, see a hatless man. Look up an Edwardian photegraph which gives you the summer-time throng of a city street or a holiday front, and you will see how straw hats dominate

the scene. Just as those straw hats date a picture as of Britain some time between the beginning of the century and the first summer of the War, so bare heads date a picture as of Britain of the past few years.

Perhaps, in time to come, one of the clues given by the snaps in the album to the decade of the 1930's will be the hatlessness of man as he goes about his lawful occasions. But some of us hope that he will keep for good the freedom he has won-to do with-

There are men who are not happy unless they have a hat. Others are not happy with one. They find it sorely irks the head, particularly in

For years they suffered the hat as a convention of respectability. The War made the hat or cap rather more than a convention, stressed it as a duty. The good soldier wore his cap for as many of his waking minutes as he could. He was even given cap-comforter, a woolly thing that also served as a searf, which he could wear at night.

Tin Hat and All

I remember a gunner in our battery who wore his comforter under his tin In housing, above all, in efficient | hat. To my thinking the hero who could bear that double burden

| deserved a stripe. The War, then, confirmed the hat upon man's head. He came back to ponce with the feeling that unless he wore a hat he was improperly dressed out of doors. That suited the humour of some men who could not have

too much of hats. I remember going in 1924 to see a contractor who did his business from an office in a villa. "Oh, keep your hat on," he said. 'and feel at home.' That was a kindly thought, but how hot my head became in the stuff room! He didn't think of it, that I wanted to bare my brow after a long

I wore a hat then, but was already in revolt against it. So soon as came to open ways, to country roads or field paths, I uncovered, and carried my hat in my hand, and did not put it on again until I reached

built-up arcas. As yet I could not bring myself to go about in town without keeping my hat on my nead. Only a few men did that, and they were under The note of Soviet literature is suspicion of being cranits-or, worse, Reds. The world looked askance at such lawless fellows.

A Big Company

It is hard to believe that only that little while back the hatless man had to run the gauntlet of hostile eyes. It is harder still to believe that we felt guilty of wrong-doing the day when we first gave up a hat,

To be sure, bare heads were the exception, and so conspicuous. Today we of the hatless brigade are a big company. In some places during week-ends we outnumber the hatted men. Even in the city streets it. workeday hours we make a good

showing. There must be thousands and thousands of us. What a break with convention! And what a relief to heads that did not bear easily with the

pressure of a brim! It amuses us, perhaps, to look back fon the early days of our daring. awakened; it arouses fear as well a search in the hall for our hat as we left. There was reproach, perhaps, in their pretended disbelief that we could have come without one. It was hardly respectful or respectable that we had. Such things were not

done in polite circles, · And when bare heads were few it seemed to be taken for granted that we belonged where we were seen. So in shops we were asked where this or that counter was, and in the corridors of buildings where we were strangers, the way to Mr. Smith's

In far-away roads it was supposed that we were only just outside our gates, and folk were aggrieved when we could not tell them where Soand-so lived. "But you must know him," we were told. "A little fellow

with a grey moustache." ' So it was, not so very long ugo. 12 No, the soldier employed as this Now no one remarks that a man goes without a hat, for he is only one of many. It is to longer thought of him that he necessarily inclines to the Left and holds dangerous beliefs 14 "Cat cried" (anag.) (8). three centuries which brought the | because he braves his hair to the sun | 17 An essential to human life (6).

ship is not in question. bigots, who puffed out their lips in | survives in Ireland (7). twenty years. They are the disgust and scorn of him as one who 25 Chance start to many a game must be a Communist, a vegetation, (6). on intellectual, or romething else that 28 Instruction to the orchestra he ought not to be, he now goes as honest in repute as any man down the street.

. No one who would rather not have n hat need wear one now. And there | 33 Not wide (6). are thousands and thousands of men | 34 A good convict perhaps' (6). who enjoy the new freedom. It does | 35 Jargon from a groat (5).

who were ploneers of the movement, did that. Really, we were almost as brave as woman when she took to smocking and to doing other things that were shocking because they were not in the book.

And she is not to think, in her | contempt for weak, slavish man, that we have given up hats just to be in the fashion. The man who goes through the world bareheaded does minutes fater, and some note he had promised to call for off the thought the driver turned, corners car went on fire, which, fortunately, so because he does not like wearing tunately my family had decided to main road at a farm. But we did very quickly and seldom seemed to don't move the main road at a farm. But we did very quickly and seldom seemed to don't move the main road at a farm. main road at a farm, But we did very quickly and seldom seemed to don't work." That was an end to a hat. There are still many men who are fond of hats and wear them. H. H. Bretherton



BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY --- to secure accommodation desired

## TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghal, Kobe & Yokohama EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ....... Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Dec. 9.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ..... arrives 2.00 p.m., Thurn, Oct. 20.

sails 10.00 p.m., Thurs., Oct. 20.

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Monthly Service to

### BOSTON AND NEW YORK

via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grande do Sol Buenos Aires, South America.

NEXT SAILING:-

25th October.

& CO., LTD. DODWELL

Hongkong Bank Bldg.

OUR

Telephone 28021.

BRITISH CROSSWORDS

ACROSS

3 No giant but apparently bellicose (5).

8 A plant that flavours cups (6). 0 English river or other source of water (6). . . 10 Foreign soldier (5).

11 A "prophetic" garment? (6). in battle is no coward (6).

13 "The ox knoweth his owner and the-his master's crib" (Isalah)

and wind and rain. His good citizen- 20 Carry into effect perhaps with fatal result (7). Once the favourite bogey of the 22 Where at any rate one fairy

making this noise before start-

ing (8). 32 One's son may follow this for n gay time in town (3).

go 36 Creed that is partly false (6); 37 Was without (0). It was rather different when we, 38 Common vegetable growth (5).

. 1 Epithet for a famous Law or a fine floor perhaps (6). 2 This is made by cook, not a

cricketer (6). 3 Rest for maintenance (6). 4 Living (7). The sort of game of golf some get about ten time (8).

6 Not much of a score for a cricket team (6). 7 A bit of clothing that is changed for Levees (6).

14 A sentry has to keep this (5). 15 This was the end of the Duchess in Wonderland and is mentloned in Through the Looking Glass (5).

18 The girl that often starts the meal (5). 19 County in short (5). 121 Official reminder to the parting.

16 Bird (3).

guest (8). 23 This is mixed in 28 across (3). 24" Get rogs" (anng.) (7). 26 Exit (6). 27 At rest, but might make top

rooms (0). 20 "It is no use killing—s to grow docks" says a proverb (6). 30 Vessel that often starts another's career (6).

31 This material would be more valuable if its end were in (6). YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

COMPLETE TIMEBE 體不同「體不會」「體不會」「個Bed CHARCOAL TEDIUM E E E I CE FEE US GENERAL PRETTYFACE COM A SER RESERVED TO THE G ALILEOMRE ALIER I MAKEN MOMBER B RUTABBTUNBBENGR O 自2 B 2 4 直接 1 医的 6 1 2 2 N A BROW BOBUTINY WWW OF THE WELL IN THE CASE G REASEMABS BNTEE

## Odd Holiday Incidents

the people we met.

ed to an accompaniment of incidents ran beside our holiday house. a train to Glasgow, there to get a connection for the West Coast

fruit. Imagine my horror when i thunderous roar. returned to the platform and disthe luggage, while I was left with the circle, we had lost our luggage in the most elementary introctions to how tickets and two large bags of fruit, train going home, and it did not turn to drive.

up my mind either to take the train however, for I remember making a which was on the eye of departure most uncomfortable journey in the for my holiday resort, and chance Highlands in a very inclent bus. in the hope of eventually discovering threatened to butt all the passengers the conches where my family were, until the driver same and secured he was able to put out at once with I chose to travel. The Edinburgh it again. portion was not on that train, and when I got to the destination nebody knew anything about it.

stay in it and hope for the best. So see the countryside, and get an slow up much. I worldered until our touring. all was well that ended well, even if inkling into the old way of doing he calmly informed me, "It's a grand |

THERE are few of us who have not it had been a most trying experience things adjusting itself to the new. I remember one holiday especially we suddenly realised it was the pass- ly my feet went, from me and

out at the station to purchase some midnight mail had pessed with its children." -

covered that the Edinburgh portion middle of the night, only then it was the regulations which prevail now, I had been shunted on to another train, the slow-going goods train so it did holidayed in an island in the North And in the holiday rush nobody not sound so terrible. But if any- of Scotland. The farmer with whom And in the nomany rush nobody body had been ill in that house and we lodged had been prevailed on to seemed to know which train that been confined to bed they would buy at market a second-hand car in was. My family was somewhere in have 'finished up by becoming exchange for his horse. It was duly the train with my bat, coat, and all nervous wrecks. To complete the delivered to, him, along with the

up till we had been a week home. I had a couple of minutes to make. Trains are not always to blame, evidently also served as the local whother the Edinburgh portion was carrier, for at one place a goat was attached to it, or walt at the station brought in and, becoming untied,

Every now and then the bus would ran away like that the first time I stop. The driver would get down had her oot." and deliver a bottle of milk or a newspaper, pass the time of day, and "Aye," retorted his wife dryly, "but discuss the local news. Twice he Jean didna go on fire!" Fortunately, it did arrive with the retraced his journey, one having fornext train, which had left five gotten to deliver a parcel, and the On the same island there was a minutes later, and still more for second time to pick up a passenger small car which did touring. I

some thing to tell about our just as we were unpacking there fell I helped the children to sail their property above the rights of the blad of laddings, even if it is only on our ears what we took to be the yachts in a small boating pool by the the kind of lodgings we have had or sound of distant thunder. It came sea. I had repeatedly been warning nearer until it seemed to strike the them not to slip on the rocks and house with a mighty crash. Then fall into the pool, when quite suddenbecause it began, continued, and end- ing of a train on the railway which finished up in the water. I can still shut my eyes and hear the wild connected with trains. I had taken We had never considered this when shricks of laughter, and especially taking the rooms, and indeed wonder- one boy shouting, "Murniny, come ed why such a delightful place should and see the fat man fall in the have been so easily got. We wonder- pool!" It would not have been so When we arrived in Glasgow I got ed no longer. Each night we could bad had my wife not accused me of

> In the days when there were not Sometimes we were waterned in the the restriction on motor driving nor But

> > We turned out to watch him on his first trip, and no one accepted his invitation to go with him. He in Germany, who would, if they started off, half-circled round a field, could, impose General Franco upon broke through the paddock gate, almost ran into a ditch, and finally the car went on fire, which; fortunately,

To his wife's remonstrance he said.

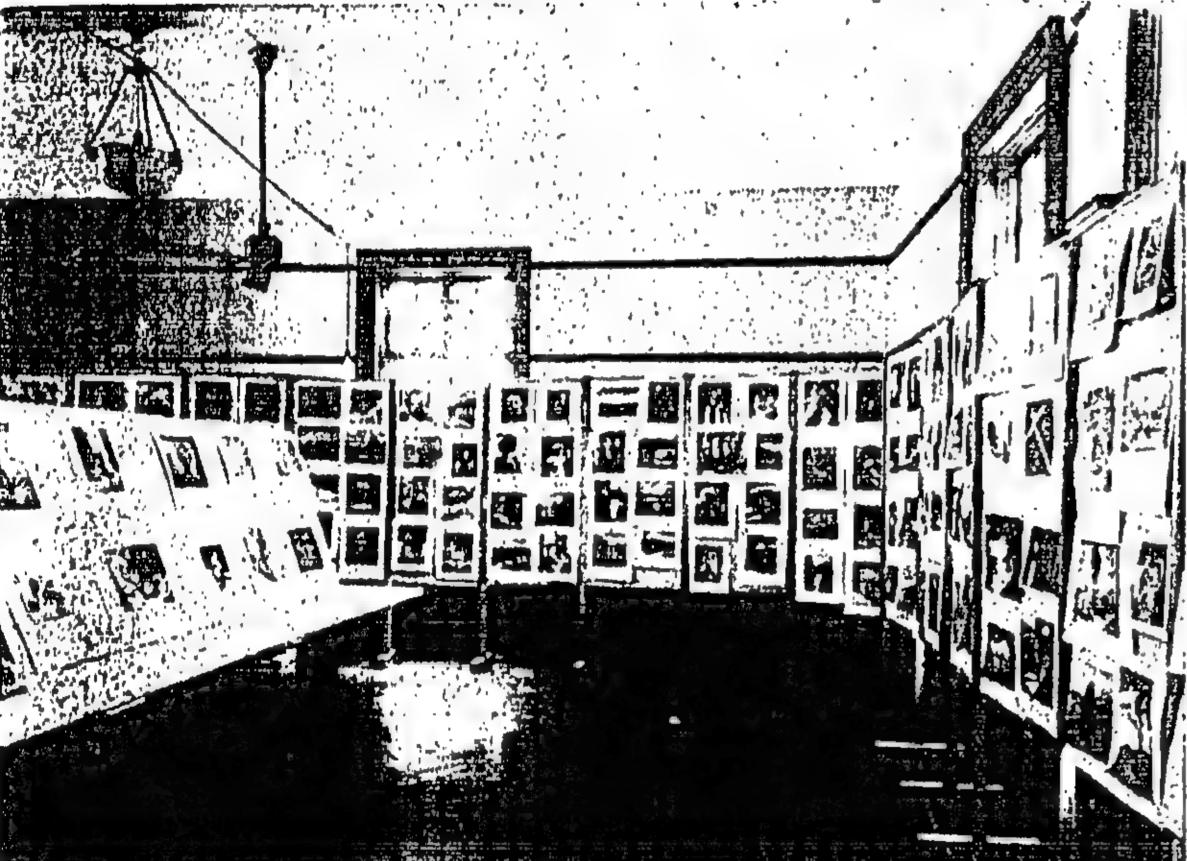
one in which there is a prospect of justice and freedom.

# NEWS OF THE DAY | Mongkong Telegraph | FROM FAR AND NEAR | PHOTONEWS

## HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE







A SECTION OF the numerous exhibits in the "Telegraph's" Annual Photographic Competition. The Exhibition, admission to which is free, will continue in the Board Room of the South China Morning Post Ltd. building until Thursday evening.



ENGAGEMENT. The above photograph was taken at a dinner party given to celebrate the announcement of the engagement between Mr. Yue Tee chow and Miss Cheung Po king, daughter of Mr. Cheung Kat shing, managing director of On Lok Yuen Co., Ltd. The Rev. Wong Chung-hoi, of the Chinese Methodist Church, presided at the ceremony.—King's Studio.

### TELEGRAPH"

A specially propared map of the Northern War Zone in China. 151/2 by 11 inches, printed on art paper.

> Price 20 cents Postage extra.

## CWEDICH FACT ACIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good pamenger accommodation). TO PORT BUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA; ANTWERP, BOTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN. OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-

But we have the party of the state of the state of the state of

l	VIAN PORTS.	
	HOMEWARDS:	
١		Salling abo
l	M.V. "SHANTUNG"	
ļ	" MI.V. "TAMARA"	.27th Nov.
١	OUTWARDS to: Yekohama, Kobe & Osaka.	
ı	M.V. "NANKING"	15th Nov.
l	M.V. "PEIPING"	13th Dec.
l	Passenger Rates:	
l	To London or Aniwerp	£53.0.0.
ı	A	

G. E. HUYGEN.

Group photographs taken following wedding ceremonies held in the Colony last week.

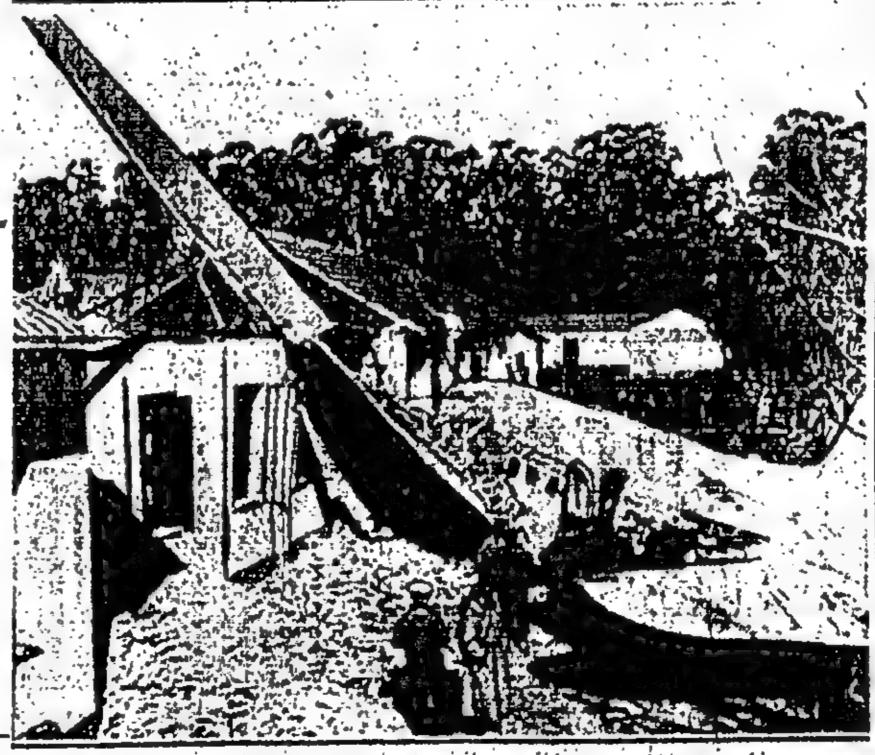
LEFT: Bridal party after the wedding of Mr. Donald Scott and Miss Isobol M. Henderson. The ceremony was solomnised last week at St. John's Cathedral .- Staff Photographer.

BELOW: Mr. Robert King Sun-lee and Miss Wong Ngan-yik and bridal party photographed after their recent wedding at the Eldan Bible School .-- Yuen Chun Studio.





A Swiss customs official examines the luggage of Jewish refugees from Austria who fied over the Alps to Diepuidsau to escape Nazi terrorism. When many hundreds arrived in a few days, the worried Swiss officials established a concentration camp. Jewish organisations in Switzerland have accepted responsibility for the maintenances of the refugees.



One patient was killed and 15 were injured when this Pan American Airways plane crashed into the top of a hospital building in lizuaingo, suburb of Buenos Aires. Argentina: Eight passengers and five crew members escaped with minor injuries. Plane had just taken off for Rio do Janeiro when one of the motors falled, and plane dived for the hospital.



Hankow Rd., Kowloon



## S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

will sail on OCTOBER 20th for

### SHANGHAI

KOBE - YOKOHAMA - HONOLULU -SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

## Dollar Steamship Lines, Inc., Limited

12, Pedder Street

Phone 28171.

### & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Hills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & B. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-

Under Contract with 11.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, -- and the route and all sailings

Steamers	Tons   From H'Kong	about   Destination
RANCHI	17,000,29th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
†*BURDWAN	6.000 5th Nov.	B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don
		Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RANPURA	17,000 12th Nov.	B'bay, M'seilles & London
*MIRZAPORE	6.000   15th Nov.	Straits, C'imbo, B'bay & K'chi
RAWALPINDI	17,000 26th Nov.	Marseilles & London.
*+SOMALI	Jour 3rd Dec.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'dor
•		Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
CANTON	[15,500] 10th Dec.	Bombay, M'seilles & Londor
CORFU	14,500 24th Dec.	Bombay, M'seilles & Londor
†*BANGALORE	6,000/31st Dec.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'dor
		Huil, H'burg, R'dam & A'werr
CHITRAL	117,000 <sup>1</sup> 7th Jan.	London.
Cargo only		All vessels may call at Maita
	BRITISH INDIA APCAR S	AILINGS (SOUTH)
	pitation proper structure	ATTITUDE (BOOKE)

SIRDHANA	8,000	22 Oct., 10.30		Port Swettenling	
SHIRALA TILAWA SANTHIA TALAMBA	8,000	19th Nov.	Penang,	Rangoon & Calcutt DO. DO. DO. DO.	<b>a</b> .

	EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN	SAILINGS (SOUTH.)
NELLORE TANDA NANKIN	7,000 4th Nov. 7,000 2nd Dec. 7,000 31st Dec.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart
Regular monthly	sailings from H'kong to Sh Hong Kong to Sy	anghai & Japan & H'kong to Australia incy-19 days.

BAILINGS TO BHANGHAI & JAPAN. RAWALPINDI 17,000,28th Oct. Shanghai & Japan. 6,000 28th Oct. SOMALI . Shanghal & Japan. TANDA 7,000 4th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. 8,000 8th Nov. 15,500 11th Nov. SANTHIA. Japan, Shanghai & Japan. CANTON

10,000 23rd Nov. TALAMBA 14,600 24th Nov. Shanghai & Japan. CORFU \*BANGALORE Shanghai & Japan., 6,000 26th Nov. . Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing. For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, stc., apply

Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 1717



BAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. (Convenient connection from Hongkong).

Chichibu Moru (From Kobe) ..... Saturday, 22nd Oct. Asama Maru (From Kobe) ...... Monday, . 31st'Oct.

SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong). Hikawa Maru ...... Monday, 24th Oct. SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso.

Bokuyo Maru (From Kobe) ..... Monday, 24th Oct. LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Sucz.

Hakone Maru Saturday, 5th Nov. Saturday, 19th Nov. SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island, Brisbane. Kamo Maru Saturday, 20th Nov. \*Toyama Maru RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore Wednesday, 26th Oct.

KOBE & XOKOHAMA Kamo Maru (Direct Nagasaki) .... Thursday, 20th Oct. Hakozaki Maru (via K'lung & Shai) Friday, 21st Oct. Suwa Maru (via Shanghai) ..... Saturda, 5th Nov.

## General passonger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

+ BURNS PHILP, LINE ... in land delices termelles Delice. (Joint Passenger Agents Gibb. Livingston & Co., Ltd.) KING'S BUILDING



TO-MORROW Columbia

. JACK HOLT in "FLIGHT INTO NOWHERE"

"GIRL'S BEST





TO - MORROW MGM Picture

WIDOW"



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! RETURN SHOWING OF THE GREATEST THRILLER OF THE YEAR!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY! • RETURN OF ANOTHER "OLD FAVOURITE" ! SONJA HENIE

TYRONE POWER 20th Contury-Fox Musical Spectacle !



ROBERT MacWHIRTER PAYS! Astonished spectators gather well-known Scots humorist tentatively holds out hand containing price of admission to the Michaelmas Fair at Volunteer Headquarters recently. Police are there to see that there is fair play and no short-changing by the Treasurer!

### CIVILIANS LEAVING HANKOW

Japanese Within Fifty Miles Of City

CHINESE COM-A MUNIQUE issued here beginning at 11 o'clock to-night. claims that the Chinese Shihweiyao, a port on the south bank of the Yangtse, remainder escaped forces have recaptured broke out of prison this afternoon which the Japanese took in a shooting in the old city to-day, estimated by the paper to be about yesterday.

A Chinese spokesman con- set it on fire. firms the report of a large-scale proceeding, and only organisa- no injuries. tions with personnel vital to the

Szechuen and Hunan provinces. Chinese forces are said to be gathering in large numbers in the hills to the east of Tungshan, 70 miles south of Hankow to protect the highway and railway to Yochow and Changsha. -Reuter.

### Macao Stops Exports Of Foodstuffs

The Government has promulgated new regulations prohibiting the free exportations of foodstuffs, vegetables and fuels from the colony, according to Chinese reports reaching here.
With the disruption of river and

rail-communications between Canton and Hongkong, it is understood that a large portion of meats and vege-tables consumed here is now supplied from 'Chungshan district

## Jerusalem Under Strict

Jerusalem, Oct. 17. A six-hour current, imposed Belgium throughout the whole of Jerusalem is A number of Arab convicts who

station in the Moslem quarter and

or Tiberias .- Renter.

## Concentration Camps For Curfew To-day Jews In

Brussels, Oct. 17.

Two Arabs were slightly wounded tint permit, the number of which is when armed men entered the police 5,000. A number of such fugitives have already been expelled from Belgium.

The Cubinet will discuss the A bomb exploded near a school in funitives problem during its next evacuation of Hankow is now the Jewish quarters, but there were session. The first two concentration amme will be established at Merxnins Two Jewish watchmen at Haifa and Marneffe according to the Soir Hankow defence are remaining, were killed and the wounded, when which regards it as probable that Other persons are leaving for a large band of Arabs launched a further concentration camps will be flerce attack on the watch-post north antalished at other places later.-Trans-Occan.

Dally at 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. PRICES 35 cts. - 45 cts. - 55 cts.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET

Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

#### TO-DAY ONLY



To-morrow: "BROADWAY MELODY OF 1936" ruling in Macao may considerably Friday: "DANTE'S INFERNO" effect the local market prices.



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY The Picture That Has The World Aghast ! . . .

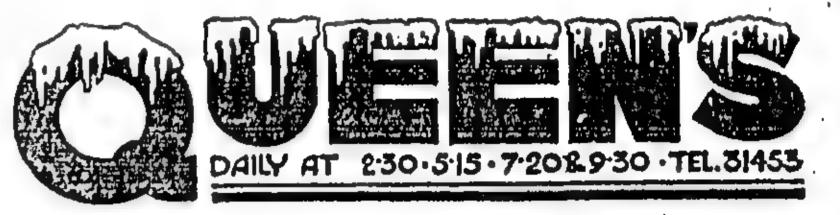


LIONEL ATWILL - FAY WRAY - GLENDA FARRELL - FRANK\_MCHUGH

A Warner Bros, Picture.

TO - MORROW Picture

PAUL MUNI in Warner Bros. . "THE LIFE OF EMILE ZOLA"



• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

A Picture That Is Really Tender & Human !

Kate Douglas Wiggin's



ADDED ATTRACTIONS

(1) Special RKO-Pathe China War News.

Latest March of Time:

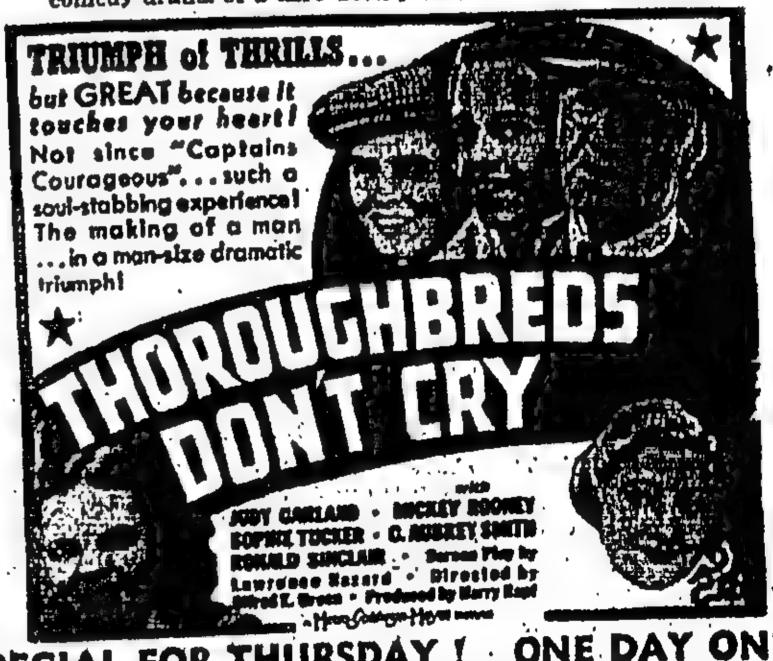
Walt Disney's Technicolour Cartoon: Donald Duck in "Good Scouts".

TO - MORROW Warner Bros. Picture

BONITA CRANVILLE - DOLORES COSTELLO

FLEMING 4 SHOWS ROAD WANCHA TO-DAY - TO-MORROW

RACE TRACK CLASSIC WITH A HUNDRED THRILLS ! Thoroughbreds of the screen and track in a grand comedy drama of a dare-devil jockey and his regeneration.



BREATHLESS ACTION WITH THOUSANDS IN THE CAST

CARY COOPIR JIAN ARTHUR Cecil B. DeHille's The

COUNT THE EVERYWHERE

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN. 1 and 3, Wyndhum Street in the City of Victorie, Hongkonk.



DE LUXE, 7 PASSENGER SEDAN Delivered Price U.S.\$1395

FAR EAST MOTORS

THE PAR HAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 25, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Hongkong Telegraph" Windless Street, Hongkong Low Water: -- 23.20.

TUESDAY,

EDITION

LISTEN YA

日五廿月八

OCTOBER

Ballet Shoes

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$35.00 PER ANNUM

Just received a selection of Black and White Canvas Toe-Dancing Shoes.

British mado-All sixos.

\$6.95 & \$7.50

WHITEAWAY'S

二拜體 游八十月十英港香

Lady's Story the Battles

Americans Who Were In Waichow Area

CANTON, Oct. 18. 66T'LL NEVER FORGET their faces," said Miss Lois Armentrout, of Warrensburg, and Chicago, who returned from Poklo yesterday after an adventurous trip with Charles Harry Lewis, of California, when she described a mass flight of refugees along the bombed and machine-gunned highway to Canton.

rout, who are missionaries, went regarded it as possible this to Poklo to attend the Church of evening that direct negotiations warships. Christ in China synod confer- between Hungary and Czecho-

Miss Armentrout said: "We left Canton on October 11, and we did not know about the invasion until the 13th, when we proposals which led to a rupture of heard the ceaseless thudding of bombs, and saw planes poweraway.

CHURCH MACHINE-GUNNED

London Mission compound.

"When we were returning we met other delegates to the conference who occupants of another bus had been killed.

SOLD ORANGES TO THEM\_ THEN FOUND HER DEAD

"When we passed Changsing on the way up an old woman, whom I German and Italian Governments had known for years sold us some will once more intervene and that oranges. When we returned we found her dead.

the refugees crowding the highway. They included prisoners released from the Walchow gaols, plodding with pitiful little bundles, no money and no food.

returning passed Sheklung, I saw Inpanese planes constantly bombing, the territorial dispute is to be settled They were over our heads all the in accordance with the Mun.ch agreetime, and once we were between two ment which, it will be recalled, probridges while they were bombing vides for a new conference of the with all the forces at their command ever witnessed.

aircraft guns had been removed. "At Santong we found scores of people killed in a tea house, and

heavy everywhere. "We arrived in Canton after four days of travel."-United Press.

civilian refugee ensualties were very

## China's Sorrow

Hoku, Shansi, Oct. 18. The Yellow River in north Shansi has run amuck as a result of a castern Europe." phenomenal rise in the last few days. the dyke near Hoku, and flood waters Germany needs, and Germany buys fighting. pouring through them are inundating in south-oast Europe more than Among the refugees who entered owner's permission.

too. Central News.



GENERAL CHEN SHUN-YUNG Reported killed in action near Wai-

## PRAGUE, HUNGARIAN PARLEYS TO RE-OPEN?

BUDAPEST Oct. 17. Mr. Lewis and Miss Arment- INFORMED QUARTERS here Slovakia will be reopened in the immediate future.

It is believed that the Slovaks go considerably farther than their the negotiations at Komorn.

That both parties are now willing diving over Waichow, 12 miles to re-open direct negotiations for a territalal settlement is, so political quarters assert, due to the endeavours of the German and Italian Governments, which are said to have re-"The same day the Japanese peatedly pointed out to the Progue planes machine-gunned our Poklo and Budapest Governments that it church while we sheltered in the should be possible to reach a peaceable solution through bilatorial negotiations.

Certain quarters here were so told us that their bus had five times optimistic to-day that they declared been machine-gunned, and several on agreement might be reached within the next 24 hours. It is, however, bank. admitted, that it is by no means impossible that the new direct negotiations may fail to produce concrete

It is believed that in the event the representatives of the four powers which signed the Munich agreement "I will neven forget the eyes of will meet only, if a reconciliation of the conflicting points of view is not accomplished through this inter-

"When the junk on which we were and Mr. Daladier will personally attend the new conference at which signed the Munich agreement in the Rams. 'The Chinese did not reply to this event of the Polish and Hungarian | Chinese messages from Canton attack and I heard that the anti- minorities question not being settled state that civilians are evacuating in

NEW ECONOMIC AXIS

Much attention is being paid to the four the forthcoming visit of the four Czech Ministers, and opinion is ex-Berlin, Oct. 17. reach much further than the discussion of mere technical problems arising from the surrender of Sude-

Already a new axis, namely a Runs Amuck North-Black Sea economic axis, is sources that a landing was effected being visualised, and there is much by Japanese March and Inches the Landing was effected being visualised, and there is much by Japanese blue-jackets at Peeshek- but just took it for a joyride." talk of an "agreement being reached wan, near Halfung (midway between t on the suggestion made by Herr Hongkong and Swatow) at 4 n.m.

Several breaches have occurred in Minor possess almost; everything to their ships after two hours brisk charged with driving without a known to the complainant. The river flowing south of Paotow United States purchase there, just night was a Chinese soldier, one missed his Austin car, which was imposed. Mr. Butters remarked that American aviator, is making a tour in Sulyuan has risen considerably Yugo-Slavia, Bulgaria and Turkey, of the few survivors of two Com- parked in Tonnachy Road, at half the fines would have been heavier if of inspection of the German aircraft (Continued on Page 4.)

## Threat Bocca Tigris

E IERCE FIGHTING CONTINUED THROUGH-OUT TO-DAY ON THE EAST RIVER FRONT, WHERE THE CHINESE HAVE STEMMED THE JAPANESE ADVANCE.

Japanese field advices, however, state that the Japanese have succeeded in piercing the Chinese lines and have resumed the advance on Tsang-

Chinese reports admit that the Japanese are now north-west of Poklo at a point about 25 miles from Tsangcheng.

Refugees are evacuating the entire area threatened by the Tra Japanese. Many are proceeding southwards towards Hongkong but the majority are streaming into Canton, from where they are being despatched immediately to the interior. Striking westward from Cheung-

Bocca Tigris Reach, where the famous Pearl River forts are situated. Military observers fear that the Japanese are attempting to cut across the mainland to Bocca Tigris and thus storm the forts in an effort to

muking, the Japanese are now at

Tailong, which is on the highway to

KWANGTUNG'S BLUNDER

A military observer told the "Telegraph" correspondent that the grant blunder committed by the will this time submit proposals which Kwangtung Command was in concentrating the entire defences of Canton in the Pearl River sector, leaving the Blas Bay area practically undefended. The favourable terrain from

Bias Bay inland made it obvious, he said, that this was where the Japanese would strike.

The Chinese military plan should have been mapped out, he said so that (a) Chinese defence forces could crush the Japanese octore mey effected a landing in Bias Bay; (b) they could have been crushed after landing when they were marching inland in separate columns through narrow valleys; or (c) the invaders could not have crossed the East River without fighting for the north

The only alternatives for the Chinese now are to hold the present line north of the East River or abandon Canton and fall back on the Chongwhat-Waiyuen line, and hold strategic points west of Samshul.

MORE TROOPS LANDING

While the Chinese plans to cope with the Japanese onsets further inland are not known, Japanese troops day: "Information in our posare definitely landing in Bias Bay session indicates that the It is unlikely that Herr Hitler, every day as reinforcements for the Signor Mussolini, Mr. Chamberlain present Armies ashore.

two directions—in the Tsangcheng sector north of the East River and nt Bocca Tigris. The Chinese defend both sectors

four heads of the Governments that if they are to retain the City of

within three months.—Trans-Ocean, tens of thousands to the west and and north. Trains on the Canton-Samshui Rallway are packed to over-

pressed that the negotiations may accommodation on outward trains. All Government and private banks have been closed. It is reported from other Chinese sources

> terior. It is confirmed from Chinese

and they are removing into the in-

I naval bombardment.

(Continued on Page 4.)

## This One Out

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 17.
The District Attorney has charged Harold Snyder, former husband of Ruth Etting, with attempted-murder, kidnapping and violation of the firearms

Ball of \$10,000 has been allowed. Meanwhile it is revealed that Alderman, who was Ruth Etting's second husband, had marital langles. He apparently cloned with Ruth Etting before his accord wife's divorce decree had been made final. It was revealed also that he had cloped with his second wife, before his. first wife's decree was final .---United Press.

## HISTORY'S GREATEST AIR ATTACK

Americans Evacuate Via Shokki

CANTON, Oct. 17. Eighteen Americans left Canton to-day by a Socony tug for Hongkong, via Shekki and

It is reported that the Chinese have blown up the two big Canton-Kowloon Railway bridges ncross the East River at Shek-

Foreign officials stated yester-Japanese aerial campaign is the The key to Canton now lies in most intensive yet attempted during Sino-Japanese hostilities. It is probably the most intensive picio, and the Confederation of the United States of the political

> It is officially claimed that Nearly 10,000 Yaquis who are two Japanese bombers were shot enrolled with the army reserves down near Waichow yesterday. possess ammunition and rifles .--United Press.

### SOME OF THE MEMBERS of the 2nd Battalion, The East Surrey Regiment, trucking for their new quarters at Happy Valley. The Pattalion arrived in Hongkong by H.M.S. Medway yesterday from Singapore.

Serious In Palestine

LONDON, Oct. 17.

THE "DAILY HERALD'S" PALESTINE authority, Mr. A. L. Easterman, states that as a result of the recommendations of the Woodhead Commission recently returned from Palestine, Britain had decided to abandon the partition plan.

He said that the Government intended drastically to curtail Jewish immigration and the sale of arms to Jews in Palestine.

The News-Chronicle repre- were slain and 300 taken prisoner sentative in Jerusalem reports during skirmishes throughout Palesthat General R. H. Haining is to prepare a new military offen- the border, despite increasing British sive to stamp out the rebels.

that the British military authorities have announced that s.x Arab rebels

## MEXICAN REVOLT REPORTED

HERMOSILLO, Oct. 17. The War Minister, General reported to be rebelling as a result of a heated political campaign.

United Press.

## Another Car Borrower

"Cases like this are getting very common. There have been a number of cases of European and Chinese taking cars away like this. We do not allege he intended to steal the car,

Gets Nominal Fines

licence, and driving a car without the Fines of \$25 or three weeks' im-

These remarks were made by was kept and defendant was seen Walter Funk on his tour of south- yesterday, Tollowing an intensive Inspector A. V. Baker before Mr. bringing the car back to the place H. R. Butters at the Central Magis- where it 'had been parked. Defen-Herr Funk, in an interview said Chinese reports state that the in- tracy this morning, when an unem- dant was away with the car for a

It was said that complainant had \$50 or five weeks on the second were

It is reported that the rebels on reinforcements, raided post offices A message from Jerusalem states and mail vans, seizing and censoring the mail in the name of the "Provi-

sional Arab Government." Jewish leaders have charged the British with adopting an attitude of surrender, and allege that violence has become intensified because of rumours that Britain is about to reach an understanding with Iraq and Iran whereby the rebels are to be robbed to support their brethren

in those countries. Another message from Jerusalem states that despite a 24-hour curiew, shootings from windows and roofs have increased. Meanwhile it is reported that there are Jewish and Arab casualties throughout the coun-Avila Comacho, said to-day that try. Two Jews were killed and six Federal troops were rounding up wounded while boating in the River three groups of Yaquis who were Jordan, while in the old city of Jerusalem, an effort was made to burn the police station.

A Washington message says that Mr. Cordell Hull disclosed that the The Governor Roman Yocou- British Foreign Office had assured aerial campaign the world has Mexican Workers' are backing pletion of the Partition Commission's report.-United Press.

> **ENGLISHWOMAN** WINS ADMIRATION :

Jerusalem, Oct. 17. courage in braving street sniping in Headquarters announced at noon tothe old city to help destitute children day. and old, people has won the admira- | The Chinese forces burnt down the tion of soldiers and terrorists alike, bridges in Wulchow, Poklohslen and is in charge of the Maternity Infant of the East River. The rivers in the and Welfare Centre.

Notwithstanding, the "shoot on night, the communique says. sight" orders to the military and also to rebel snipers, Miss Rogers traversed the narrow streets without escort to reach the welfare centre situated near the streets aren, carrying food the communique adds.—Domei. and medical comforts amidst continuous firing.—Reuter Special.

## AIR FACTORIES

## MANILA IS WARNED OF JAPANESE **AGGRESSION**

Seen As Second Czecho-Slovakia

MANILA, Oct. 18. The veteran China correspondent, Mr. Edgar Snow, speaking at the Oriental Club last night, predicted that an independent Philippines would become another Czecho-Slovakia in the event of a Japanese victory over

He claimed that the Japanese were already building South China bases from where they could continue their expansion throughout Asia. Hence it would be easy to conquer the

"Iron, lead, manganese and other metals which the Islands are eagerly selling to Japan may return to the Islands in the future in the form of bullets," he warned his hearers.-| United Press.

Page

Earlier War News On Page 7

STOP PRESS

#### PREPARE CHINESE LINES

Tokyo, Oct. 18. The Japanese Army forces which advanced inland from Blas Bay succeeded in cutting off the Canton-Kowloon Railway to the south-east of Sheklung on Sunday afternoon, the An Englishwoman's conspicuous Army Department of the Imperial

The woman, Misa Winifred Rogers other districts along the north bank district are rising as the result of the heavy downpours of rain on Friday

The Chinese forces are understood to be preparing fresh fortifications in the hilly area to the west of Tsangshing, about 45 miles cast of Canton.

## LINDBERGH TOURS

Berlin, Oct. 17. Colonel A. Lindbergh, famous

## SCHOOLTIME A specially simple design for schoolgirls to make for themselves. BACK SWEATER

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 90

Next Row ... \* K. 1, p. 1. Repent from \* to end of row, Repeat this row for 3 inches. Increase Row.—P. 2, 9 p3in, p. 11. + Repeat from \*, ending p3in, p. 3.

(100 sts. now on needle.) Change to No. 10 needles and pattern as follows:----

1it Row.-- P. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 5. Repeat from \* ending p. 1, \* ki 3, p. 1, k. 3, 2nd Row.—K. 1, \* p. 1, k, 3, p. 1, k. 3, p. 3, k. 3. Repeat from \* end- 1 ingt p. 1, k. 3, p. 1, k. 2.

These 2 rows form the pattern. which is repeated throughout the I jumper, with the exception of k. 1, p. 1 rib wells.

Continue in pattern until work I measures 41 inches.

#### Shape Ragian Armholes

With right side of work facing, and keeping pattern unbroken:-Cast off 4 sta, at beginning of next 4 rown, then k. 2 tog, at each end of I following B rows. \* \* Now k, 2 tog, at end of every row until 28 sts. remain.

(Work should measure about 17 12 inches. Leave these sts on spare needle.

#### FRONT

Work exactly as Back as far as \* \*. Now k, 2 tog, at end of every row until 48 sts. remain on needle.

deals chiefly with matrimonial happiness.

cases baid while on a visit to Britain. It is commonly supposed that

that the chief reason marriages fall people must have similar tastes in

world who are so unlikeable that they the other's tastes, then, whether they

are quite impossible to get on with are mutual or not, there will be no

But the point is, to put it simply, irritation. If the man is interested

that not everyone fits everyone else, in art and you are not, you must at

which do not harmonise. That does prove a distinct stumbling-block I

not be points in one which irritate the Long Acquaintanceship Necessary

but others are a continual thorn in acquaintanceship. It is only by

of you. Either you are tidy or you meeting often reveals true charac-

no amount of trying will reconcile. I see unmarried couples who jar

you to chaos. Consider, then, what on each other in many things, ye clash there will be between two they fondly imagine that marriage

people who are of two entirely will mellow things. There never

different schools of thought on the was a greater delusion. Marriage

Further, suppose you are of the tance, it is, of course, impossible to

type who likes sympathy. Some state a definite time. It depends so

out turning a hair and hardly even meet, but, to make a rough guess at

need to tell anyone about them, least a year of frequent meetings is

Others, on the other hand, must have by no means too long. They should

a confidante, and must have con-certainly meet till they feel they

others are immediately ready with short engagement, is, in my opinion,

CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS

Office:-16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor, Tel. 27360,

NATAL NAVIGATION COAL SHIPMENT

per s.s. "Orfor"

both good for Bunkers, Galleys, Factories, etc.

Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.

\*

ready to listen and sympathiso, while A long acquaintanceship, then

that unchanging and maddening the finest prelude to marriage.

As regards the length of acquain-

Roma Lobel

subject. And these little things only intensifies irritation.

dolences. Now some men are quite know each other truly:

What it means is that the tempera-him, then all is well.

ments must harmonise. There must

Different Schools of Thought

occur so often in marringel

phrase;--"Oh, you're always grum-

are not. If you have a tidy mind, ter.

Just as there are certain in-least raise no objection if he wants

There are very few people in the The point is that each must condone

Materials

7 oz. 3-ply wool. 1 Pair Nucdics No. 10. 1 Pair Needles No. 13.

### Measurements

To fit 28-30 inch bust measure-Length from shoulder 171/2 ins. Length of undersleeve scam

#### Tension

7 1/2 sts. and 10 rows equal 1 inch on No. 10 needles.

#### **Abbreviations**

K. = Knit ; P. = Purl ; Sts. = Stitches : Ins. = Inches ; Tog. T = Together: st,—that is, into front, into I measures 18in. back, and again into front of 4

(Work . , should measure about row until 20 sts. remain.

Shape Neck

Right side of work is facing:--Next Row-K. 14 in pattern.

Next Row -- Work in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k. 2 tog.

> in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k. Repeat the last 2 rows once more. Next Row.--Work in patiern across

Next Row .- K. 2 tog. Work back

Next Row .-- Work back in pattern to within 2 sts., ending k. 2 tog. Repeat the last 2 rows until all

Return to remaining 32 sts. Slip centre 18 sts. on to spare needle, then work last 14 sts. to match Left

ats, are worked off.

#### SLEEVES

Using No. 13 needles, cast on 50 sts, and work in k. 1, p. 1 rib for 3in. Change to No. 10 needles and pattern as Back, but increasing 1 st. at P3IN = Purl 3 times into next + each end of every 7th row until work

Shape Hoad Of Sleeve

2 rows, then k. 2 tog, at end of every

> Leave these sts. on spare needle, and work a second alceve exactly the

#### COLLAR

With right side of each piece Do You Know Your Fiance? facing, and using No. 13 needles, knit across 20 sts. of first sleeve, pick up 20 sts. down Left Front from point, knit across 18 sts. of Centre AN American woman lawyer who bling! This can cause untold un-Front, pick up 20 sts. up Right Front, then knit neross 20 sts. of second sleeve, and finally across 28 sts. of Back. (126 sts. now on needle.) is because the man and woman marry order to make a matrimonial success. before they really know each other. But this is not absolutely obligatory.

Next Row .- \* K. 1, p. 1. Repeat' from \* to end of row. Repent this row for 3in. Cast off loosely in rib.

#### TO MAKE UP

gredients in cooking which do not pictures and sculptures in the rooms. blend well together, so there are If his taste in food is entirely and press lightly under damp cloth, certain characteristics in people different from yours, this might avoiding k. 1, p. 1 rib. Sew raglan sleeves into armholes, then sew up not mean that two people must be you do not like the idea of cooking side and sleeve seams. Join edges absolutely similar in temperament in different things. But if you are of collar neatly, then press all seams. order to make a success of marriage, ready to go to the trouble of pleasing

## other. Some differences can quite You can only know a person really easily be surmounted and overlooked, well by long and concentrated To give a few examples:—Some deep knowledge that qualities are women can wink at a careless and even untidy appearance about the different in easual association.

if their husband appears even for a all sorts of circumstances and on all appeal to children, short time in an unkempt state, kinds of occasions. They should Here are a few rec

Here are a few recipes for delicious Again, some women are of the type kinds of occasions. They should meet in who do not object to articles being company, for it is important to see left lying about the house, while to how each reacts to people. and nourishing cakes which will not harm the most delicate child. First of all, try bee cake-Beat |

They should drop formality and six ounces of butter and six ounces abould be at liberty to call on each of easter sugar to a cream, and stir other unexpectedly and at any time, in three beaten eggs, quarter of a It is not that they are fussy or One is apt to prepare oneself, both cup of honey, quarter of a cup of exacting but they like tidiness and physcally and mentally, for an warm milk, and three-quarters of a order. Tidiness is absolutely part appointment, but an unexpected pound of flour (having already sifted the flour with a teaspoonful of baking powder.) Pour this mixture into and georgette and ninnon these flat out. Although no one minds undern greased cake-tin which has two pleats are very narrow and fine, taking this service on special ocealayers of buttered paper. Bake in a A pleated skirt of this kind is slons-least of all a grandmothermoderate oven for about two hours. gathered at the walst to produce the it becomes too much of a good thing with hundreds and thousands.

#### A Rose Cake

Children love coloured cakes, and they will like rose cake if you make people can carry their troubles with- much on how often the two people it like this: - Cream four ounces of butter and five ounces of sugar; add the beaten yolks of three eggs, six ounces of sifted flour, and a pinch of salt: Beat well for at least ten

the other ingredients. Then take are concealed in rings, necklaces, relying upon you to get her out of two small basins and put a little cake bracelets—even in jewelled buttons difficult situations, she would have mixture in each, colouring one with and handbag clips. a few drops of cochineal, and the other with some green colouring. this new idea is said to add a million-Do not colour the remainder of the fold to the beauty of the gems, for

mixture in the first bowl. Well greased a cake-tin, and put and the facets glitter brilliantly. the mixtures alternately in this. Bake for three-quarters of an hour in a moderate oven; ice when cool and decorate with augar roses and ungelien, if you really want to please.

Sponge in New Guise Children get terribly bored with jam sponge, and yet sponges are so nourishing and wholesome that they should be included in the nursery

chocolate to 12 ounces of teing sugar, match tulle evening frocks, and two tablespoonfuls of warm. In the new fashions, great attenwater. Do not let the mixture boil, tion is paid to details. Daytime and use it when warm and quite dresses are planned and made with city. For the elegant drawing-room, A recipe for school room cake is artistry as are the most compileated for instance, a polished slab of rare A recipe for school room cake is artistry as are the most complicated jade has fixed to its surface chaste useful to have, because it is a good of evening gowns. why of getting children to include prunes in their diet, and you can

you may have in the larder. cup of sugar, and beat in three egg yolks. Add a cup of chopped steryed prunes, and mix well in.

niso use up any sour cream, or milk,

Then add three tablespoonfuls of with a teaspoonful of soda), and niso one 'and a half cup of flour. Bake in a moderate oven for one hour at least.

Ann Rutledge



Your schoolgirl daughter will like this warm sweater for winter term sports wear. She can knit it hersel, -it's worked in a simple rib-in yellow if she wants it for riding, in scarlet or green to wear with her

## When Your Daughter Marries

DO NOT'LIVE TOO NEAR HER

A GREAT deal has been said about take a greater interest in make-up Anothers-in-law from the point and clothes; and, although you once of view of married couples, and no- imagined that under these circumbody ever seems to have a good stances you would be lonely, the reword for them. But the mother verse is the case, or would be, if whose daughter marries and lives only your married daughter did not in the same neighbourhood has encroach so much upon your spare Pin out to required measurements equally as many trials to contend time. with. In fact, when your daughters

marries, you will be well advised to On the Doorstep live as far away from her as possible. everything will be fine. Mother can I could manage it myself." see us whenever she wants to, and housekeeping."

come her constant presence.

even untidy appearance about the A man and a woman should. house. They are not particularly therefore, see as much as possible of annoyed by the sight of dilapidated shoes, or sugging trousers. Yet, some women become depressed for hours if their husband appears even for a giderable time. They should meet in the first time in your life you afterwards with the washing-up.

They are not particularly therefore, see as much as possible of the first time in your life you afterwards with the washing-up. Then, too, your afternoon rest is smallest nursery people, and plain smallest nursery people, and plain enough, yet sufficiently attractive to more parties, develop your hobbies.

summer months.

Finally, ice the cake, and sprinkle | correct allhouette. Narrow trimmings of pleating are often used on Let Her Stand on Her Own Feet other parts of the dress. Light when used for a skirt.

The latest idea from Paris is to When you have well whisked the have jewels lit by electric light. When you have well whisked the have jewels in by electric light, daughter would have to find her own whites of the eggs, fold them into The tinlest imaginable electric bulbs solutions. Instead of being lazy and

Tiny batteries light the bulbs, and all the depth of colour is thrown up

pearls—are greatly enhanced by this daughter, but a capable married novel idea. Women who adopt this woman. fashion will not be invisible in a So, when the question of your glamorous-they will glow like fire- married daughter's domicile crops up files on a warm summer night.

Shoes, for day and evening wear, are brightly coloured. There are some novel shoes made of clastic leather that cling to the foot without benefit of fastenings, and a whole flock of sandals with wide complicat-Why not get chocolate glace, and benefit of fastenings, and a whole spread this between the layers for flock of sandals with wide complicata change? It is easy to make, ed straps, pastel kids for evening, TELLING the time by the modern

The new tailor-mades are often . Or a clock in the form of a smooth double-breasted, with two rows of square of wood with bold silver Gream half a cup of butter and a buttons and with them, go gay figuring may be fixed flush with the to up of sugar, and beat in three egg blouses or striped scarves. Such wall or mantleplece. Solid blocks of colours as grey brown and soft crystal, standing on table or writing green are stressed. The lines are es- desk, make very charming clocks for sentially trimly tailored, without the ultra-modern home. Some sour cream (which has been mixed being too moulded, and with normal clock are even built into "futuristic" shoulders and waistlines.

> loose in the back. They may fall clocks that swing in silver stirrupfreely or be belted with a simple from, or are incorporated in handleather strap-belt at the walstline tsome inkstands of onyx and silver.

Because she imagines that you Admittedly, you are fond of her, have nothing to do, she rings you You do not like the idea of your girl up and asks you to do a little shopp-leaving your side for ever, while ing for her. "Anytime to-day will she is inclined to think, "Well, if we do," she says sweetly. "I'm having set up house in the same district, a facial treatment this afternoon, or

· Whenever she and her husband I shall be able to pop in and ask give a party (which is often) your questions if I get struck over my help is requisitioned. At first it is only advice as to the menu which But, however much you love your they desire, but this soon develops daughter, you will soon cease to wel- into your accomplishing all the entering yourself, as well as helping

more parties, develop your hobbies, you for the recipe of your special buns. She cannot get them right herself. Being good-natured, you give her a practical demonstration. Or you are asked to help with the cutting-out of a freek, or to go along and help her to choose a new hat. When grandchildren arrive your DLAT pleating is rapidly supplant- position is even worse, for the maring the sunray pleats of the ried couple quite selfishly expect you to come in and look after their In flimsy fabrics such as chiffon children whenever they want to go

### if persisted in week after week.

wooilens pleat beautifully into the But there is another side to this popular three-eighth inch knife- question. Her proximity to her pleats, and heavier plaids and box mother is really very bad for a cloths take a real "knitting" pleat, married daughter's independence. These wider pleats in wool are Whenever she is "struck" it is a usually stitched down to the hip line great temptation for her to think. "Ah, I'll just slip round to mother. She's sure to help me out."

Were she entirely on her own, in a strange neighbourhood, your to set to and find things out for

This will do her all the good in the world. Not only will it make her appreciate you whenever you do visit her house, but it will develop her own character and help her to Even white stones, diamonds and feel, not so much a dependent

> in the conversation, put your foot down firmly. You will both be far better and happier if you make up your minds to live many miles apart.

clock is a vory pleasant business. for clocks nowadays are more decorative than ever before. The keysilver figures and long slender silver

| pictures.

Sports coats are of full lengths and For study and library there are

Rushed off to hospital with GASTRIC ULCER But operation was avoided after all Serious stomach trouble which may lead to the operating table does Can eat anything without discomfort

not appear without warning. It begins with discomfort, flatulence, goes on with increasing pain, then brings the sufferer to a condition of intoler-able agony from which only desperare measures seem to offer escape. Even when matters have

developed to that terrible stage Brand Stomach Powder is to those suffering from the genuine Maclean Brand. Maclean Brand Stomach Powder brings relief as is shown by Mr. Kelsey's letter

printed on the right, Stomach trouble should be tackled early - when "wind" in the stomach, the nagging pains of indigestion, palpitation or scidity let you know that you need the soothing, healing influence of Maclean BrandStomach Powder. There are many sufferers, like Mr. Kelsey, who have been saved from dreaded operations through

**発出機能が対象を表すっています。** this famous remedy which goes to the root of stomach trouble and gets rid of it quickly.

WARNINGI Beware of cheap imitations There are many imitations of the genuine Maclean Brand Stomach Powder, so be careful when buying to see on the bottle the signature: "Alex. C. Maclean." Then you are sure of quick relief from pain and you Look for

The genuine Maclean Heand Stomach Powder is never sold loose, but only in bottles in eactions, both hearing the tignature, "Alex. G. Macrean". Of all chemists and stores in



"I am sending you this letter so that you can

tell other sufferers what a great gift hinclosa

the genuine Maclean Brand.

"Six months ago I was taken very ill with sickness and pains in the stomach and vomited a where it was found I had gustrie after. I was say ill for six weeks, but thanks to the kindness and help by those at the hospital, my life was sayed without an operation by your Powder, thing without discomfort."

T. W. KELSEY.

MACLEAN

Brand Stomach Powder

Sales Representative. BANKER & CO., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

Weather

**DRESSES** AND KNITTED COSTUMES

The branch of Siberian Furriers of Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai --- offers an unusual selection

FUR COATS, CAPES AND JACKETS WHITE EVENING COATS AND CAPES

ROOM 334, WANG HING BUILDING. 10, Queen's Road. Tel. 30538.

Eat

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bldg.). Try Our Special Tiffins also a la carte Tel. 27880.

Others fit into ashtrays or even pho- | faces are coloured in pale blue, pink,

made of gold, with "faces" of beauti- awakening there was alarm clocks ful petit-point needlework. In other | that play a little tune. cases the face of the clock is a hand- | Kitchen clocks are cheerful and painted picture. It may be a land- [admirably in keeping with their surflower study.

in pastel-tinted leather cases, their mantleplece.

and mauve to match the case. Charming, bedroom clocks are For those who prefer a musical scape, a hunting scene, or even a roundings. Bright, cheerfully painted china soup plates with a clock Travelling clocks are particularly face in the centre are made to hang altractive at the moment. Contained from the wall or stand on dresser or

## NEW PARLOPHONE RECORD

F1282-Moonlight in Walkiki, F.T. We the Little Things that Count. P.T. JAN GABBER & HIS ORCH.

F1197-Kom Couldn't Be Cuter. "Joy of Living". F.T. Sast Let Me Look at You. "Joy of Livine". F.T. BERT BLOCK & HIS BELL MUSIC. F1198 King Revel Selection. F1199-Blackpool Walk. Lambeth Walk,

F1175-Handsome Girolo, S.F.T. Blue Drag. F.T. ...... NAT GONELLA'S ORCH. F1176—La Cumparsita, Rumbs. Sentimental Gaucho. Swing Step.

F1178-Ragging the A.C.E. F1185-Wind at Night. S.F.T.

F1181-Play Gypsy ("Marited") Tango. Vienna Bo Gay. ("Maritza") Waltz. F1183-Waltacs from "Maritza".

#### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.

\*

Tel. 24648.

Quick Steps from "Maritza". ......VICTOR SILVESTER'S ORCH.

## Refugees Stream Over Frontier

SOME 600 RÉFUGEES came in from the Po On area last night. They made their way 12 miles overland to the Chinese ferries which brought them to the New Territories, where they were escorted to the Kam Tin Aerodrome camp,

There are now rome 1,800 refugees who are being installed in wooden buildings on the site. The Government is making every effort to provide for their comfort of the rotugee settlement has been and posts are being established at generous. Shataukok, Taipo and Sheungshui, Dr. C. Y. Wu, Director of th the main points of entry, to meet the Chinese National Red Cross, has pu' evacueza and give them a warm meal two motor ambulance lorries at the if they are in such need, before disposal of the authorities.

Territories border to the camp. Many of them are exhausted or Hospital authorities have subhave such mangre resources which scribed 1,240 blankets. would be completely absorbed by the A system of passes is being devised

cost of transport.

John Ambulance Brigade workers are assisting Government in vaccinating the refugees either at the border or at the camp.

The response for public assistance

Attempts are also being made to get people with lorries to volunteer President of the Un Long Commercial to drive refugees from the New Gulld, has sent 170 blankets on bohaif of his Gulld, and the Tung Wah

to organise the life at the camp and The compulsory vaccination re- avoid congestion during the construcgulations are still in force and St. tion work that is proceeding.

### Winter First Touch Finds H.K. Thankful

HONGKONG'S LONG SUMMER of painfully hot weather appears to be in its last throes. Following a 20 degrees fall in temperature between Friday last and yesterday, the thermometer went even lower early this morning, touching 67.9 degrees —the lowest minimum recording since May 10 last.

During the past 24 hours, the maximum temperature also dropped below 79, making it the lowest maximum registration since May 10.

Since 8 a.m. yesterday until 8 a.m. to-day the mean temperature has been 75.74. The highest temperature was 78.9 at 2 p.m. yesterday. The lowest, 67.9 at 5 o'clock and 6 o'clock this morning.

Exhibition

of Photographs

#### OUTLOOK-FRESH, FINE

The immediate local weather outlook is, according to the Royal Observatory this morning, fresh and fine, with north-east winds,

#### PREMIER ENDING HIS HOLIDAY

on Wednesday.-British Wireless.

### C.P.O. FUNERAL THIS MORNING

The funeral of Chief Petty Officer George Pitman who was found shot In the China Fleet Club on Sunday, of livestock was halted by a took place this morning with full Japanese warship near Sammun

naval honours. Messmates and officers of H.M.S. London, Oct. 17. Birmingham, to which deceased was The Prime Minister is leaving attached, followed the gun carriage Hongkong, it is understood. Scotland where he has been spending to Happy Valley where the last rites a holiday to-morrow night, and will were administered by the Rev. W. H. preside at a meeting of the Cabinet S. Chapman, Chaptain to the Birming-



POLICE OFFICERS ON THE FRONTIER questioning refugees who have just arrived from the war areas. The refugees are taken to the Concentration Camp at Kam Tin in batches every hour. None are allowed to enter British territory unless they agree to being segregated at Kam Tin.

## JAPANESE SEIZE H.K. LIVESTOCK

#### Cargo Of Cattle Taken By Boarding Party

cattle en route to the Colony by the granting of assistance to Czechojunk as part of the supplies the face of this the British, it is which must be imported across stated, declared themselves willing forces the Canton delta since the stoppage of communications with Canton has been seized by the took the shipful of livestock in Japanese Navy, according to tow. reports received this morning.

The ship carrying the cargo Customs station.

The junk was registered in After placing the crew of the vessel in a sampan, the Japanese

## CZECH FINANCE MISSION LEAVES

London, Oct. 17. The Czech Financial Mission left London for Prague this afternoon. Negotiations are expected to be resumed later.

Regarding the Czech request for further financial aid beyond the British advance of £10,000,000, it is learned that the French attitude was A large consignment of live that France's own needs preclude to bear the burden alone.-Reuter.

The cattle were valued at

#### OTHER CASES REPORTED

Several instances of Japanese warships stopping Chinese fishing junks in Chinese waters near the Colony reported to the police.

Escaping on his sampan after his Other persons are leaving for junk had been selzed and set on fire Szechuen and Hunan provinces. by a party of Japanese sailors from a warship which stopped him in

return to Hongkong yesterday. Japanese destroyer No. 37 off Tam way to Yochow and Changsha. Kun Tau about 2 p.m. on Sunday, and the junk's licence was taken away. According to a foki, Wong Hing-yuen, a Japanese officer on the destroyer who had some knowledge of Chinese told the crew of the juni

to keep away from Tam Kun Tar Another junk which was saille October 10, was hailed by a passing Japanese warship, and ordered to a alongside. When the junk was st 100 yards from the warship, a fo Fu Shing-yau, dived overboard as swam away. The junk continu-towards the warship, which took in tow. Fu was picked up after to hours in the water and arrived ba

in Hongkong yesterday. The master of a fishing junk, Yat, 41, was admitted to the Kov lean Hospital yesterday, sufferi from a bullet wound in the ex alleged to have been inflicted sailors on board a Japanese warsh who fired upon the junk as it we sailing off the Sam Mun custo station on October 11.

## CIVILIANS LEAVING HANKOW

#### Japanese Within Fifty Miles Of City

COM-CHINESE MUNIQUE issued here claims that the Chinese have recaptured Shihweiyao, a port on the south bank of the Yangtse, 50 miles from Hankow, which the Japanese took yesterday.

A Chinese spokesman confirms the report of a large-scale evacuation of Hankow is now proceeding, and only organisaduring the last few days, has been tions with personnel vital to the Hankow defence are remaining.

Chinese forces are said to be Chinese water off Lima Islands on gathering in large numbers in October 13, Lo Wong-hop, master of the hills to the east of Tungthe vessel, related his story on his shan, 70 miles south of Hankow A fishing junk was stopped by to protect the highway and rail--Reuter.

### **EXCHANGE**

ık 📜	Selling
u. [	T.T. London
nd'	Themand
1.110	T.T. Shanghai
ng i	T.T. Singapore
go ;	T.T. Japan
tiil l	T.T. India
kl.	T.T. U.S.A
ind	T.T. Manila
ied !	T.T. Batavia
11	T.T. Bangkok
CW	T.T. Salgon
ack	T.T France
	T.T. Germany
Sze	T.T. Switzerland
W-	T.T. Australia
ing	Buying
ear,	4 m/s L/c London1/374
by	14 m/c D/p do
hlp,	.  4 m/s L/c U.S.A
vns	1 4 m/s France
oms	30 d/s India
	U.S. Cross rate in London4.743

DRINK

## "SAFEMILK"

Product of

The Hong Kong Dairy Supply Co., Ltd. Tel: 57988

FOLLOW THE MODERN

TIME

## By ordering your suits "MODERN TAILOR"

Many people acknowledge that their suits are out of fashion after h year's, wearing, But, if you look for a "MODERN TAILOR", whose specialty to know the exact style for to-day, and for two or three years to come, your expensive clothes will always be, and look UP-TO-DATE....

It is an asset to you when you order your clothes with DAVID'S as he is responsible for that. It is not necessary for us to quote

our low prices. Try an order, and A. DAVID.

ALEXANDRA BUILDING TOP FLOOR

## "Agafalanie"



A British guaranteed all-wool material which will make ideal costumes, suits and dresses.

36" wide

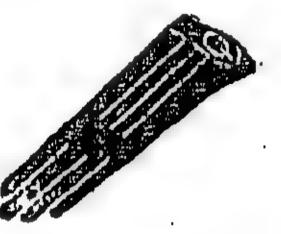
In smart new shades of Green, Blue, Brick, Brown and Navy.

\$2.50 per yard.

A special line at Whiteaway's which you must see to appreciate.

## Autumn Gloves

Smart Suede finish and Crepe artificial silk, Fashionable colours. from \$2.50 to \$4.95 pr.



**SCARVES** wool

Squares and Triangles in Paisley and Futuristic designs from \$2.95

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

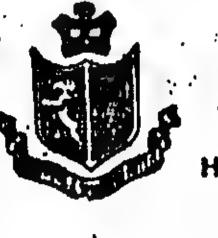
\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* When better automobiles are built - Buick will build them.

SALES: RELIANCE MOTORS LTD. DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD. Tol. 28330 --- Tol. 31261.

SERVICE:

33, Wong Nei Chung Road.





### THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL

"LIMITED.



A Selection of Photographs entered in the Eighth Annual Amateur Photographic Competition organised by "The Hongkong Telegraph" will be exhibited in the Morning Post Building, fourth floor, from To-day to Thursday, October 18-20 inclusive, from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. daily.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

VIENNA MODE: A selection of handblocked Vienna and Paris styles will be on view shortly, last year's Hats reblocked. 12 Des Voeux Road, Central, White House.

MOTOR CARS.

WE BUY, sell and exchange cars from \$400, in good running cendi-We also insure and repair. China Trading Company. G.P.C. Box 200. Tel. 23583.

### Macao Stops **Exports Of** Foodstuffs

The Government has promulgated new regulations prohibiting the free exportations of foodstuffs, vegetables and fuels from the colony, according to Chinese reports reaching here.

With the disruption of river and rail communications between Canton and Hongkong, it is understood that a large portion of meats and vegetables consumed here is now supplied from Chungshan district via have, it in command from His

It is anticipated that the new ruling in Macao may considerably effect the local market prices.

## No Muzzle On Dog Nets Fine

H. E. Flebig of No. 10 Tok Shing Street-was fined \$5 by Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy on a summons stating that he had allowed his dog to wander about in Dyer Avenue, Kowloon, without a

muzzle recently. Inspector Rogers said that the defendant had reported the loss of his dog to th police and it was located in Dyer Avenue without a muzzle and with a lead trailing behind it. It was said that the dog had been ted up in a garden and had broken loose. The defendant was represented in Court by a friend.

## Burglars Break Into Bible Book Shop

The Bible, Book and Tract Depot, Queen's Building, was broken into yesterday by means of a duplicate police report.

Mr. Breit, residing at No. 95 Robinson Road, has also reported that some person broke into his house yesterday, and stole household articles valued at \$23.

Money and jewellery valued at \$51 were aloten from the residence of Mr. Boddy, at Boundary Street, during the early hours of yesterday morning. Entry into the bedroom on the first floor was gained by climbing up a verandah pillar,

Yue Hol-wan, of O'Brien Road has reported that someone broke into his flat and stole from his safe. money and jewellery worth \$156.

#### EAST RIVER FIGHTING

(Continued from Page 1.)

panies of Volunteers who were defending Tamshul.

SOLDIER INTERNED

It is understood that the man entered Hongkong territory clad in He has been interned.

Another refugee, Chiu Chung-foo, was taken to the Kowloon Hospital yesterday suffering from terrible i wounds in his face and left arm. Tamshul, where he was visiting re-

Although 73-years old and despite his wounds, the man suc-

high mountains separating Tamshui

from Hongkong, arriving at the frontier yesterday. It is stated that he is a native of Un Long village, in the New Territories.

#### FRENCH WRITER SEES U.K. CONSCRIPTION

Paris, Oct. 17. Economic reconstruction in France and conscription in Britain are necessary if a check is to be given to Ger-

many's ambition in Europe, states Special. "Pertinax," writing in Le Ordre. He adds that the factor which may stop German expansion is British and French rearmament, especially in the air.—Reuter Special.

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with Hongkong rodin -Elha Mariana Wata lee, Santos Maru, Rawalpindi, Empress of Canada, President Coolinge, Aganenor, Empress of Russia. Sirdhana, Potsdam and Kamo Maru.

## Local Residents Invested Help Kidneys With Distribution Invested Help Kidneys Don't Take Druge With Birthday Honours

TWO WELL-KNOWN LOCAL RESIDENTS in the persons of the Hon. Sir Robert Kotewall and Mr. J. H. Taggart, O.B.E. and an Indian officer with long service in the British Army, were invested with honours by H.E. the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, at Government House this morning.

Their Excellencies the C.-in-C., Sir Percy Noble, and the G.O.C., Major General A. W. Bartholomew, took part in the ceremony with the Colonial Secretary, Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith and the Acting Chief Justice Mr. Justice E. H. Williams.

Those present included Lady Northcote, Bishop H. Valtorin, Bishop R. O. Hall, Commodore E. B. C. Dicken, R.N. and Group Captain A. H. Peck, Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, foreign Consuls, heads of Government departments and representatives of the Services attended with their ladies and there was a good sprinkling of Chinese officials and cit.zens. His Excellency entered the main

hall of Government House at the end of a distinguished procession pre-ceded by an usher bearing the mace. After the proceedings had opened with the National Anthem, Sir Robert Kotewail was annuunced. He entered accompanied by the Hon. Sir Shouson Chow and the hon, S.r. Henry Pollock.

SERVICE TO COLONY

His Excellency said: "Sir Ropert Hormus Kotewall, these Letters Patent through which H.s Majesty conferred upon you the dignity of Knighthood

"To recount here even the more notable of the occasions and ways in which you have served this year 1924. Colony, some of which have already Colony I am proud to decorate so received 'His Majesty's recognition, would be to trespass too long on your patience and I will not attempt planse).

"Let it suffice to say that as a member of the Legislative and Executive Councils and of innumerable Commissions and Committees you have always tendered to Government advice which was emmently sage, loyal and self-effacing. In the counsel which you freely give to Government two characteristics are aiways outstanding, namely your deep interest in the welfare of the Chinese community and your keen desire to serve this British Colony to its best advantage. Your high attainment in the fields of Chinese scholarship and literature also nerve to distinguish you among your fellow-men.

"It is with a deep sense of gratitude for the constant help which you have given to me and my predecessors that I now hand to you these Letters Patent." (Applause).

WAR WORK IN H.K.

Mr. Taggart was then announced Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields and he was accompanied by Dr. G. W. H. Lock, Esq., D. R. Black, O.B.E., and Lieut.-Col. E. J. R. Mitchell, O.B.E.

His Excellency said: "Mr. James Harper Taggart, I have it in command from His Majesty the King key and book and money to the value to invest you with the insignia of an of \$22.35 were stolen, according to a | Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

"In August last year the war between China and Japan fell upon Shanghai, with a result that some 4,000 refugees fied thence for asylum to Hongkong. A very large number of them were in poor circumstances --some even were destitute. It was in your hands that the task of providing the necessaries of life for these unfortunates was placed by Government. You devoted yourself to that responsible duty with true rency and Fixed Deposits received for

eminent success. "In presenting to you this mark of His Majesty's recognition of your BOXES in various sizes TO LET. service I wish to thank you most warmly on behalf of the Government of Rongkong for your ready and adequate help. It is with great pleasure that I invest you

these insignia." (Applause). 26 YEARS' SERVICE

Subadar Rahim Ali Sahib, Bahadur, the last to be invested, entered

His Excellency said: "Subadar uniform and carrying his rifle. Rahim Ali Sahib, Bahadur, by the order of His Majesty the King-Emperor I am about to admit you to

the Order of the Indian Empire. "This is the King-Emperor's reward to you for twenty-six years He sustained the injuries during of loyal and exemplary service in the first Japanese bombardment of His Majesty's Forces. In their

#### PRAGUE, HUNGARIAN Alor Blar ecceded in walking over the several PARLEYS TO RE-OPEN?

(Continued from Page 1.)

who were political friends, formed a

kind of Balkan axis, and this made It possible to negotiate regarding big Deihi . constructive plans, for example, Hamburn rond-building and telephones. Herr Funk also spoke of the possibility of Germany granting these countries further long-term barter ing business transacted. eredits, and arranging long-term agreements so that producers there could count on stable deliveries to Germany at stable prices.—Reuter

#### ITALY REPLIES TO U.S. NOTE

Rome, Oct. 17. The American Ambassador has received a reply from the Italian Government to the Washington note asking whether American Jews would be affected by the recent Italian anti-

Semitic legislation. It is understood that the reply is as "favourable as possible in the ciheumstances."-Reuter.



SIR ROBT, KOTEWALL -Photogem Studio.

course you fought in France, Egypt Mesopotamin and Palestine during the Great Wor and in Palestine you were given the Indian Order of Majesty the King to hand to you Merit for gallant conduct in the field. Since then you have seen other action and were given a certificate for Devotion to Duty during the operations in Waziristan in the

"As the Governor of a British brave and faithful a soldier." ( Ap-

The National Anthem was again played at , the conclusion of the ceremony and light refreshments were served.

#### BANKS

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL

BANKING CORPORATION. Authorised Capital ...... \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:--Sterling ..... £ 6,500,000

Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-T. E. Pearce, Esq., Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson.

Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K S Morrison, Esq.

1	Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,
۱	CHIEF MANAGER.
ı	BRANCHES.—
Н	
	AMOY LUNDON
1	DANGKOK LYONS
į	BATAVIA MALACCA
	BOMBAY MANILA
'	CALCUTTA MUAR (JOHORE)
•	CANTON MUKDEN
	CHEFOU NEW YORK
	COLOMBO PEIPING
•	DAIREN PENANG
ì	DAIREN PENANG FOOCHOW RANGOON
,	HAIPHONG BAIGON
ī	HAIPHONG BAIGON BAN FRANCISCO
	HANKOW SHANGHAI
•	HARMIN SINGAPORE
	HONGKEW SOURABAYA
1	ILOILO SUNGEI PATANI
3	
	IPOH SWATOW
	JUHURE TIENTSIN
•	KOBE TOKYO
	KOWLOON TSINGTAO
	KUALA LUMPUR YUKUHAMA

Current Accounts opened in Local Curhumanity and carried it out with one year or shorter periods in Local and other currences on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shangwith hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL

BANKING CORPORATION V. M. GRAYBURN Chief Manager, Hongkong, 0, October, 1930.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1. leserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,009,000 iteserve Fund ..... £3,000,000 MANCHESTER DRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester,

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES Salgon Bemarant dangkok Karachi Beremban divatati Shanghai Dombay Singapore Calcutta Kuala Bitiawan Canton Lumpur bourabaya Kuching Taiping Madras Tients in Manila Medan'

Cawnpore Tongkah (Bhuket) Haiphong Tringtao New York Pelping (Peking) Yokohama Hankow. Penang Harbin Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Bank-Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income I'ax overpaid, on terms which may be

R. A. CAMIDGE. Hongkong, 29th June, 1938

ascurtained at any of its Agencies &

Come on-jam I Swing that YAM! Oh, sir; yay mam---IT'S A WHAM!

Your kidneys have nine million tiny tubes or fliters which are endangered by neglect or drastic, irritating drugs. Bewarel if Kidney trouble or Bladder weak, ness makes you suffer from Gutting Ur Nights, Leg Pains, Nervousness, Dizziness, Stiffness, Rheumatism, Lumbago Circles Under Eyes, Swollen Ankles, Neuralgia, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity or Loss of Vigour, don't delay, Try this Doctor's how discovery called Cystex (Siss-tex), Boothes, tones, cleans, and heals sick kidneys, Starts work in 16 minutes, Brings new health, youth and vitality in 48 hours, Cystex costs little and is guaranteed to end your troubles in 8 days or money back. At all chemists.



### **FUNDS URGENTLY** NEEDED

TO FEED THESE CHILDREN Please come to our BRIDGE and MAHJONG DRIVE at the PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, Oct. 21 3-6 p.m.

Tickets \$1.50 (includes tea) PAY AT THE TABLE

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

"ATHOS II" 24°A/38 Bringing Cargo from Marseilles via Saigon, etc., arrived Hongkong on

Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Whart and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd October, 1938, or

they will not be recognized. Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:--Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October, Consignees must have a Revenue

Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

Agent. Hongkong, 12th October, 1938. COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship

"SONTAY" 11°AEO/38

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Hniphony arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 12th October, 1938. Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whince delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 22nd October, 1938, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 18th October,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

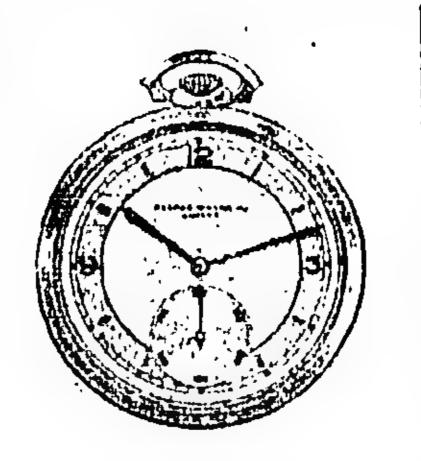
Hongkong, 12th October, 1938.

### Egypt's Forces In Sudan

Cairo, Oct. 17. It is reliably stated that as a resuit of recent conversations between the Egyptian Premier, Mahmoud Pasha and the British Ambassador, Sir Miles Lampson, the contingent of Egyptian troops in the Sudan will shortly be increased. It is further stated that the Egyptian Government demands cession to

Egypt of two out of the nine provinces of Sudan, and also that

British and Egyptian subjects shall. in future, be alternately appointed Governor-General of Sudan. Hitherto, under the terms of the Anglo-Egyptian Convention of 1899, the Governor-General has invariably been a Briton appointed by Egypt with the assent of Great Britain. Trans-Ocean.



Different Styles

PRICES, QUALITY

STYLE

PLEASE YOU

FINE QUALITY DIAMOND **JEWELLERY** 

Also-

LOOSE ' DIAMONDS

WHITE-BLUE PURE

J. ULLMANN & CO. Established 1860

> Chater Road Hongkong.

## ROYAL SCOT DESIGNER

Sir Henry Fowler's **Brilliant Career** 

Derby, Oct. 17. Sir Henry Fowler, famous engineer, and designer of the Royal Scot locomotives, has died at the age of 68 .--United Press.

DISTINQUISHED CAREER Sir Henry Fowler, eminent rallway engineer and authority on aircraft, was born in July, 1870, and was educated at Evesham School and the Mason Science College, Birmingham.

In 1900 Fowler joined the Midland Railway and ten, years later was made chief mechanical engineer. From 1912 to 1914 he was president of the University of Birmingham Engineering Society and of the Institution of Locomotive Engineers.

In the war he played a big part in munitions production. Appointed in some form of repairs, and was enoughed in ed with workmen during the day but Ministry of Munitions, he was made not in the evening. in 1916 superintendent of the Royal the ship in the evening aroused the Aircraft Factory and later became Aircraft Factory and later became suspicions of the quartermaster. The assistant director-general of aircraft wallet contained a fountain pen and production. Before the war ended papers and was worth \$5. his valuable services were employed in various other tasks for the Munitions Ministry and he also became Lt.-Col. of the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.

In 1918 he was knighted (K.B.E.). Henry Fowler read a number of papers on new Ideas and their application before the Institution of Civil Engineers and at different times was awarded the Miller Prize, the Telford Premium and Medal, the Watt Medal and the Webb Prize. Among various bodies of which he Miss Margaret Elizabeth Wright, of rerved as president was the Institution the English Presbyterian Mission, of Automobile Engineers. He was a Swatow, became the bride of Dr. S. member of the Permanent Com- Lockington Strange, M.B., F.R.C.S. mission of the International Railway of the same Mission.

his post of the Midland Railway marriage by the Rev. J. C. Smith. (L.M.S.) as chief mechanical en- She wore a charming creation of lace gineer, but in 1930 relinquished it to and tulle over taffets, with a short take charge of the company's labora- train. Her three-quarter length veil tories. In August 1934, at the request of Mr. Hore-Belisha, Minister of Transport, he became chairman of a committee of scientists and motor-cycle manufacturers to investigate the causes of motor vehicle

## H.K. Red Cross Collects Refugees On Border

Chinese Red Cross Society is under- of the Cathedral, officiated at the taking various measures to relieve ceremony, and Mr. Lindsay A. the refugres pouring over the Hong- Lafford was at the organ. kong frontier from the fighting areas . The reception was held in the in Kwantung.

trucks at the disposal of the Hong- Strange chose a two-piece figured kong government authorities for the silk frock for her going-away dress, transport of refugees from various She wore a hat and accessories to frontier points like Shumchun, tone. Shataukok and Taipo to the Government Concentration Camp at Kam Tin in the New Territories.

frontier last Saturday, cight Red Cross trucks are available for this work. Yesterday two trucks conveyed over 150 refugees, mostly women and children, from Lo Wu on the railway line to Kam Tin, making several trips. These refugees were mostly from Hongkong, Pingwu and the surrounding country. They had walked many miles without food or water before reaching the frontier from whence they were conveyed by

the trucks to the Camp. Establishment of soup kitchens Shataukok, Sheungshul and Taipo where the refugees can secure some refreshment before being conveyed to Kam Tin has been proposed. Plans are also being discussed establish a centre for the sick.

Meanwhile, further trips will be

made to collect the refugees .-

Central News.

TAMSHUI C. IN C. **EXECUTED?** 

Hel-tak, who was in command of the lop a maximum speed per hour of defences in the Tamshul area, has 440 kilometres and has a cruising Been executed. . .

### Chinese Who Wandered Aboard French Cruiser

#### Searched, Had Wallet In Possession

As he was on duty on the gangway of the French warship Primauguet at the Kowioon Docks yesterday, a

This morning, the man named

Inspector Rogers said that the defendant had no right to be on board

The wallet found in his possession

The presence of the defendant on

# Swatow Couple -

A pretty wedding took place at St. John's Cathedral this morning, when

ter of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Wright, of Sir Henry, after the war resumed Finchley, London, was given away in was held in place by a coronet of prange blossoms. The wedding

Three-year-old Janet Fraser, as bridesmaid, looked lovely in a dainty unkle-length frock of cream net over pale blue crepe-de-chine. In place of the conventional bouquet, she carried a basket of flowers. Little David Fraser acted as train-bearer. Mrs. N. D. Fraser acted as matronof-honour and also as hostess, in the

absence of the bride's mother. The bridegroom is the only son of

Rome, Oct. 18.

here on Monday, Mr. Manuel Lumto ardi attached to the Editorial Department of the Stampa, will fly the twin-motored Fint B. R. No. 20 from Rome in the first week in November. Accompanied by three mechanics, the journalist - airman intends to break the record established by the Divine Wind. The latter covered the distance of 15,357 kilometres between Tokyo and London in 94 hours

The Flat plane equipped with two It is reported that General Mok 1,000 horse-power motors, can deveenpacity of 25,000 kilometres.-Domei.

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

> Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

quarter master atopped a Chinese man who was about to leave the vessel. On being searched a wallet was found on the man's person and he was detained. Chan Pui, 25, was charged before Mr. Mason Science College, Birmingham. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magi-Entering the rervice of the Lancashire stracy with larceny and with board-and Yorkshire Railway, he was ing the warship without a permit, trained as an engineer at its Horwich and was remanded for his police record to be produced.

belonged to Able Seaman Rene Des. sort and had been kept in a cabin on the lower deck. The Primauguet was undergoing.

Always after and progressive, Sir United In H.K.

The bride, who is the elder daugh-

gown came from England.

Mr. and Mrs. John Strange, of Birkenhend, England, He was attended by Dr. Frank Ashton, of the Netnersoie Hospital as best man. The Hongkong Bureau of the The Very Rev. J. L. Wilson, Dean

Cathedral Hall. The honeymoon is It has placed its ambulances and being spent at Bagulo, P.I., and Mrs.

# As a result of the Director of the Bureau Dr. C. Y. Wu's visit to the Italian Flight

Reciprocating the record-breaking flight to Europe by the "Kamikaze" (Divine Wind) of the Asahi Shimbun last year, the Stampa, leading newspaper in Italy, is planning to organize a goodwill flight to Tokyo via the southern course.

According to the plans announced

17 minutes 50 seconds.

Winnipog Grain Exchange





**AGENTS** CANTON for the

Hongkong Telegraph WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton.

Tel. <u>1350</u>1.

AMERICAN SPY TRIAL

## Roosevelt's Signature Forged To Obtain Plans

NEW YORK, Oct. 17. OPENING THE PROCEEDINGS of the spy trial in which a number of German-Americans are charged with espionage, Mr. Lamar Hardy, prosecuting for the Government, said that the German spies had transmitted to Berlin specifications of two American aircraft-carriers which had been obtained by forging President Roosevelt's signature to a fictitious order to the Navy Department.

### DE VALERA SEEKS UNION OF NORTH AND SOUTH

Offers Autonomy To Uister

AN IMPORTANT declaration of Ireland was made by Mr. Eamon De Valera in Dublin to-day in the course of an interview with boasted he had agents in every In correspondent of the London important aeroplane factory in the United States. Evening Standard.

Mr. De Valera said he had abandoned any idea of a plebiscite which, though giving Eire more territory. would perpetuate the partition, and he urged Britain to persuade the six Ulster countries to join in an ati-

Ireland Parliament.

Mr. De Valera offered Ulster autonomy in local affairs, asking only
guarantees for the ivacona. Li minority in her area.

nnachronism which must be ended.
These 300 miles of artificial frontier separating the North from the rest of Ireland is the deepest wound which the English people have inflicted upon the Irish people -- a wound which keeps alive ancient anta-gonisms between the English, morally responsible for the existence of a division, and the overwhelming of

with due regard to the sentiments and Edward R. Kuhrig, arrested by and susceptibilities of all sections." the military authorities for taking

NORTH MUST DECIDE It is understood in London that authorities, as the law does not per-no new representations dealing with mit them being tried by the military the points raised in the interview authorities in peace time.
granted by Mr. Eamon De Vaiera to Bail has been fixed in each case the London Evening Standard re- at \$15,000 .- Reuter. garding the existing partition of Ireland, have been made to the British Government, and in British efficial quarters the view is still held that there can be no change in the status of Northern Ireland without the consent which concerns North and South Ireland, and must be left for them to decide for themselves.

It is pointed out that this view has been unambiguously stated in the House of Commons.

Lord Craigavon, Governor-General of Northern Ireland, twice repeated

Ex-Queen Of

Portugal

To Wed Again

London, Oct. 17. British Government, and in British

of Northern Ireland, twice repeated last week the feeling of Northern Ireland which is against reunion with the South. For the time being therefore, the problem would seem to have made no further progress towards solution.

### "NO SURRENDER"

Lord Craigavon, interviewed by.
Reuter in Belfast regarding Mr. De
Volera's statement, said that they
realised from a statement by Mr.
Neville Chamberlain that the future
of Northern Ireland remained in her own hands, which meant that the voice of the people as expressed by their Parliament in the ordinary de-

"During the years I have been in office," continued Lord, Craigavon, "I have seen no signs of change in he sentiment of Northern Ireland— indeed the loyalty and affection of Northern Ireland people towards the British Crown and constitution is "Therefore, Mr. De Valera can "Therefore, Mr. De Valera can "cease using Northern Ireland as a consumer using Northern Ireland as a consumer to the cease using Northern Ireland as a consumer using Northern Irela

statement caused sensation in court.

Mr. Hardy detailed the United States military secrets, which he alleged had been sent to Berlin by the German spies. He declared that the activities of the accused were directed from Germany with the assistance of two officials of German steamship lines, resident in New Yorks.

Mr. Hardy then mentioned the name of Rumrich, who, he stated, will testify for the Government. He said that a German named Sanders, who said he was attached to naval intelligence, had told Rumrich to try and obtain information about the operations of American commercial

CONCEIVED IN GERMANY

The prosecutor went on to declare: "This conspiracy is conceived in and directed from Germany."
He declared that two of those indicted were not present, adding they are attached to the War Ministry of the German Government and are high German officials."

Counsel for the defence pictured the three prisoners as innocent dupes and vict.ms of a frame-up. Glaser's

While partition remained, Mr. De Valera warned England, her chanced of Eire's co-operation with Britain in the event of a European war were "very slight."

Mr. De Valera added: "The possioners as innocent dupes and vict.ms of a frame-up. Glaser's attorney said that the secret aviation code which Glaser was accused of stealing and sending to Germany could be bought in any bookstall.

Rumrich testified that he was born in Chicago, and that his father was accused of stealing and sending to Germany could be bought in any bookstall.

Rumrich testified that he was born in Chicago, and that his father was accused of stealing and sending to Germany could be bought in any bookstall.

He had twice described from the United States army, and he told how he became a spy.—Reuter.

#### PANAMA SPY SCARE

Panaina, Oct. 17. the majority of the Irish race.

"I believe that partition can be ended by peaceful negotiation, and man, Hans Schackow, Gilbert Gross photographs of Panama fortifications, have been handed over to the civil

London, Oct. 17. It is learnt that Augusta Victoria, ex-Queen of Portugal and widow of ormer King Manual, who died in exile in England in 1932, will contact a second marriage shortly.

The prospective bridegroom is

Count Douglas, head of the German branch the famous Scottish family. Queen Augusta Victoria was formerly Princess of the catholic house of Hohenzollern.

Count Douglas owns large estates

'n Bayaria where the couple will live after their marriage .-- Trans-Ocean.

stronger to-day than at any time in

her history.





Other steps . . . equally important for your enjoyment . . follow the distilling of the many fine whiskies combined in Johnnie Walker . . . years of slow maturing in oak casks . . . and then the blending . . . all the whiskies merging their individual qualities . . . producing the famous smoothness . . . the "roundness" of Johnnie Walker . . . its specially clean and refreshing flavour. Always ask for Johnnie Walker by name



## JOHN NIE WALMEN

Born 1820 — still going strong

Sole Agents for China: CALDBECK, MAGGREGOR & CO., LTD. SHANGITAL . HONGKONG . TIENTSIN

# Luxuriously

The

HONG KONG'S CHINESE RESTAURANT DE LUXE

170-179, Johnston Road, Wanchal. Tel. 24076.

CHINESE FOOD-SUCH AS YOU'VE NEVER TASTED BEFORE!

> THE CHOICEST AND BIGGEST VARIETY OF CHINESE DISHES, SERVED IN THEIR NATURAL AND CHARMING SETTING.

> SAVOURY DISHES YOU'VE NEVER KNOWN BEFORE, UNOBTAINABLE ELSEWHERE, YOUR OWN FAVOURITE DISHES PREPARED IN AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT AND MORE TASTY MANNER.

> > SPECIALISING ALSO IN SZECHUEN FOOD

REVEALING FOR THE FIRST TIME -

A number of picturesquely furnished rooms in the style of 'forbidden rooms' in ancient Chinese palaces.

Other rooms tastefully furnished in modern style. Only the best of modern silverware and ivory chopsticks used.

The "Palace" on the 3rd floor is specially furnished with imitations of the Jade and Pearl Throne presented by Dr. H. H. Kung on behalf of the Chinese Government to H.M. King George VI and H.M. Queen Elizabeth at their Coronation in 1937.

If you want to taste Chinese Food at its best you must come to the

## YING KING

The Ying King Chinese Restaurant is under the Management of the promoters of the leading Chinese restaurants in Canton and Hongkong.



READ THE SUPERB PALE ALE

Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Hongkong Hotel peace and order in international affairs; and that our "National"

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

### REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

#### "MINIATURE" NEW

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE BEST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE" .

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO; IN TONE" "RESONANT "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

## S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



## Flying Standard PROGRAMME

Such has been the success of the present Flying Standard models that the Standard Motor Co. Ltd. have decided to continue them during the following season. You could not make a wiser nor a more economical choice than one of these splendid Flying Standards which during the past year have acquitted themselves so brilliantly in the hands of tens of thousands of motorists.

"TWELVE" SUPER SALOON . £263. "TWELVE" DROP-NEAD COUPS. 282 "NINE" or Luxt . . . 192 "FOURTEEN" "FOURTEEN" TOURING SALGON 307 "TWELVE" . . . . 242 "TWENTY" TOURING SALGON 266 DUNLOP TYRES . TRIPLET GLASS .

All prices delivered Hongkong.

### FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26. Nathan Road, Kowlpon. Telephone 50101.

Huing Standard Cars



## Real Smart

STUDEBAKERS

Impressively Magnificent in Style . . . Improved Economy . . . Roominess . . . Luggage Space . . .

SEE THEM - - - - TRY THEM

GET BEHIND THE WHEEL AND THRILL TO THE BRILLIANT STUDEBAKER PERFORMANCE.

## Garage

Phone 27778-9

### Ohe Ujongkong Felegraph.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1938.

#### WORLD ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

If the world situation is such that it is possible for the Lengue of Nations Assembly to get critical moment for the Allied style imperialist document. And quarantine speech at Chicago cracy. They are against dictathrough its normal programme Powers. We went into it with now your Prime Minister Cham- last Fall. A risky and courage- torship. They hate the tyranny of work, economic questions will, your Government had officially derry, whose close relations with support and it did good, but he are genuine friends of peace. It play a not inconsiderable part in the near future. A proposal that measures for raising the standard of living of the masses, war. shall be the subject of special investigation by the League is the next session. A preliminary carried out as a result of resolution adopted at last year's Europe and its troubles? Assembly. The report on this is being submitted to this year's Assembly.

> Another report League's Economic Organisation LAUGHTER FROM that is also in the hands of delegates is the annual World Economic Survey.

marked for many countries contraction of trade activity. The rapid rise in the prices of last Boxing Day some of the publicprimary commodities in the early mained open. This year it seems part of the year was intensified by the prospect of heavy and mother who, during the war, met the increasing expenditure on re- had bad news, Blddy?" he inquired. "You are looking very sad. Have armament." In parenthesis it may be added in this connection that the Bureau of the Disarmament Conference is to meet during the Assembly to consider the replies of Governments to a draft convention providing for Budgetary publicity of armaments. At the present time the armaments Budgets of certain A traveller in Ireland spent the Japan, are not known.

United States is made in the Survey. We are told that comparison with the United drunk." States, the United Kingdom had the mistress of the house. by 1937 reached a much more plied the prospective mald. advanced stage of recovery, and during 1987 experienced much a loss violent fluctuations."

# THINKS OF

the present situation to the

pence and well-being of the

whole world. They would, with

some reluctance, look with

favour on the collective organi-

sation of peace "if it were prac-

as practicable is the policy of

I and who recognise the threat of CTRAIGHTAWAY admit the difficulty of assessing Ameriinternal affairs. It been difficult enough in our Safety ... Englneering ... Value. own country, but America ticable"; and one of the greatest is a country of 48 far-flung States and of many the British Government. nationalities, and American Governments have never had a particularly clear-cut foreign policy, apart from the Monroe Doctrine.

> But after three visits to the United States I am convinced of two things; that the American people have a sound instinct for affairs; and that our "National" Government has severely damaged British prestige in America Stubbs Rd. since 1931.

> > THERE is much isolationalism among the American people, and they have a better practical case for it than we have. But to a great extent it has been perpetuated by the policies of democratic Governments in Europe. The essential case argued for their isolationist views is that the statesmen of Europe (including our own) are not to be trusted.

"We went into the Great "The latest Italian agreement to support you. I am not an American instincts are sound. War," they argue. "Late, we not only once more betrays isolationist. But . . . . admit, but still at a vital and Spain, but is a full-blooded old- "Well, Roosevelt made his are firm champonis of demoproclaimed. And then after the German Nazis are well got a lot of criticism. And then is precisely because of their virthe victory we got the same old known. imperialist deals, and the sort "What's the good of talking He got no real response from the run the risk of being used as that it was only an interrupted

coming before the Assembly at with the whole business, that aggressors. If your Govern-berlain wanted a still worse Government. we kept out of your Treaty of Versailles, League of Nations investigation has already been and all. Finally, you have are a long way away and we don't have to bother anyway." There are others who take a

more modern view of things

## IRELAND

The Survey begins with the humour, and the sayings of Pat and writing." his cronies are quoted all over the statement that "The year 1937 world. There is nothing forced about their humour, and often they a themselves fail to realise that they turning-point from expansion to collection of stories will testify.

lucid statement was printed:-"On houses were closed and some rethe very reverse is to be the case."

The story is told of an Irish priest in the village. "Have you you heard anything about your son?"

"Shure, your honour," she said sadly, "I have that." "Did you receive word from the War Office?"

"No, sorr. I received word from "But how could you do that?" ask-

ed the perplexed priest. "Shure, an' he sent me a letter. Says he, 'Dear Mather, I am now in the Holy Land.'"

was surprised in the morning to find that the boots he had left outlde his bedroom door had not been cleaned. An interesting comparison "Why do you suppose I put my boots between Great Britain and the landlord angrily."

"Sure, an' I don't know, sorr," was "In the reply, "unless it was that, beg-

> "Have you any references?" asked "Shure, mum, lots of thim," re-"Then why didn't you bring some

"Well, you see, mum; they're just! like me pictures. They don't do me

ment was genuinely promoting policy. And now you are after the collective organisation of old-time imperialist deals with peace and not undermining the unreliable people like Mussolini League of Nations, our people and Hitler. You are going on ns if your League of Nations might take another view."

to the Spanish Government. "I have a case. know," is the answer, "but what obstacles to their regarding it peaceful world?"

I met definite friends of collective security, of whom there WOUR Sir John are a large number in the Simon," they say, United States. Leaders of "preferred supporting the Japan- special organisations for the ment of a cross-section of Ameese case in 1931-32 to co-opera- study of foreign policy, Liberals, rican public opinion. It is best, tion with us in response to the Socialists, a number of the trade I think, that my fellow countryefforts put forth by Mr. Stimp- union leaders; and, so far as I men should know about it. son, the then Secretary of State could tell, my speeches expound-

By the Rt. Hon.

Herbert Morrison

In your own way you have vic- students of inetrnational affairs.

timised the constitutional Gov- But all of them told me that

ernment of Spain. Your Mr. British foreign policy under our

Chamberlain has been steadily "National" Government had put

moving away from co-operation the clock back in America.

"Our public opinion just slides back. The President's line at ONE points out that the Chicago gets less support. And United States Govern- even I, who want to support ment has at least acquiesced in your Labour policy, I, who am some of these policies or made no friend of isolation and am a no active stand, and that it also, friend of collective security-I under Congress legislation, has am driven to admit that, as phohibited the supply of arms things are, the isolationists here

didn't exist.

"If things were different on else can we do 3,000 miles away your side things could be differwhen you people in the middle enthere. I believe the President of it are betraying democracy wants to do the right thing, but and doing little or nothing for he's got to carry public opinion. the active organisation of a And your Government just isn't giving him a chance."

---- AS fairly as I can give It, there is a state-

If France is involved in a firstunder President Hoover. France ing the British Labour Party's class war, it is ten to one that Britain will be found on the side of France, If Britain and France were in danger of defeat at the hands of the Fascist Powers, it is two to one that America would sooner or later come in on the side.of. the democracies-if they are still democracies. So both Britain and and you muddled things in the foreign policy went well, parti-America may just drift into an-Abyssinian business and you re- cularly in Labour and Liberal other and worse 1914. cognise the Italian conquest, circles and among the keener

But what the British Government will not do is to take the much smaller risks involved in mobilising the peaceful Powers -representing the vast majority of nations, people, and with the peaceful Powers and "Take my position," said an economic and military powermoving towards the Fascist intelligent and important trade not for war, but for peace. And warmakers. Your Government union official. "I think you are because of that, America stands right about all this, and I want aside.

The people of the United States ideals, similar ideals to those berlain visits Lord London-ous thing to do. He got some and militarism of Fascism. They what happened on your side? tues that they are unwilling to of peace that was so vindictive to us about co-operation with British Government. On the catspaws by a muddled Europe Britain and the other peaceful contrary, its policy steadily got and Chamberlain imperialism,

Powers when Britain and appar- worse, and it hasn't been much Perhaps, the only means of ently France are themselves good, even under Eden, since winning the co-operation of the "Your statesmen pulled the moving away from collective 1931. Then came the Eden re- American people for the collecwool over President Wilson's security and the League and to- signation (or dismissal under tive organisation of peace is the eyes and we were so disgusted wards imperialist deals with the foreign pressure) because Cham- defeat of Mr. Chamberlain's

#### a failed to pay your debts to us. OUR VOICES GIVE US AWAY RECENT article on noses is a in a pair of blue eyes. An artistic | tence, he can quite safely be placed A reminder that many famous men Grecian nose may be allied with as a being of uncertain temper. have had a profound belief in the re- dull, expressionless eyes. A mouth

venling power of physiognomy.

has got a pre-1914 mind.

Shakespeare's reference to faces as betoken a hard, disagretable personstrange writings" is famous. Cow-per, Scott, and Hazlitt, three widely is painfully sensitive. different men, all believed that we should be taken at our face value.

the home of unconscious the plainest of Nature's hand-oright.

port of this face-reading theory is impressive. Yet there is a danger the message of the face.

GRIN AND BEAR IT

which is a thin, colourless line may

sessing characteristics; that is by seeking, hypocritical type. Lockhart, speaking of a centem- studying voices. For the voice is an porary, says that "his fair and very infallible register of the emotions, handsome physiognomy carried a and, whether we will or no, we bland astuteness of expression not to beiray something of our character THE Green Isle is famed for being be mistaken by any who could read to those who can read the signs

### Undoubtedly, the evidence in sup- Sign Of "Nerves"

A. nervous, highly-strung mar in placing too implicit a reliance on nearly always pitches his voice in too high a key. If he has, in ad-The threat of an aggressive chin dition, the frritating trick or raising In an Irish paper the following may be belied by the kindly gleam his voice at the end of every sen-

By Lichty

The ecstatic voice, eternally over-

emphasising trivial points, is the certain hall-mark of the hysterical, shallow-minded person. An unnaturally soft, purring voice, assum-But there is one safe way of as- | cd for the occasion, reveals the self-

At the other extreme is the aggressively honest self-made mon who refuses to tone down the accents of his humble childhood. While hehas many excellent qualities, he is. not an easy person to live with.

A dull monotone is usually assumed to betoken a vacant mind, but it may just as easily belong to the dreamer whose thoughts are far removed from the company.

A rich, well-modulated voice indicates a disciplined, sanely-balanced personality. A voice of this type is usually the result of training, not. of accident,

It is interesting, too, to note the voice of our acquaintances off guard. Think of the impression created by a woman who addresses a casual! friend in dulcet tones, and immediately after is overheard shrilling a sharp reproof at a subordinate.

#### Heredity Tells

A voice, like character, is often or noteworthy heritage from parents. Quite frequently every member of the family speaks in exactly the same tones. Rider Haggard onco described how the deep, booming notes of the "Haggard voice" were peculiar to every member of his: father's family.

That a physical defect in speaking betokens extreme nervousness is generally recognised. But it is not so well known that it is usually accompanied by a particularly high level of intelligence. Mr. Somerset Maugham ' has confessed "that 'his. stammer had a great deal to do with: his adoption of a literary career. "My inability to speak properly," he commented, "made me more sensitive and introspective than I should otherwise have been, so that I see things a little differently from other

Then there is the question of age. With the majority of us age: is incultably betrayed by " the voice. Think of the clear, musical treble of the child, of the thin reedyanctes of the aged, not to speak of all the varying inflictions in between, and it is impossible to doubt this.

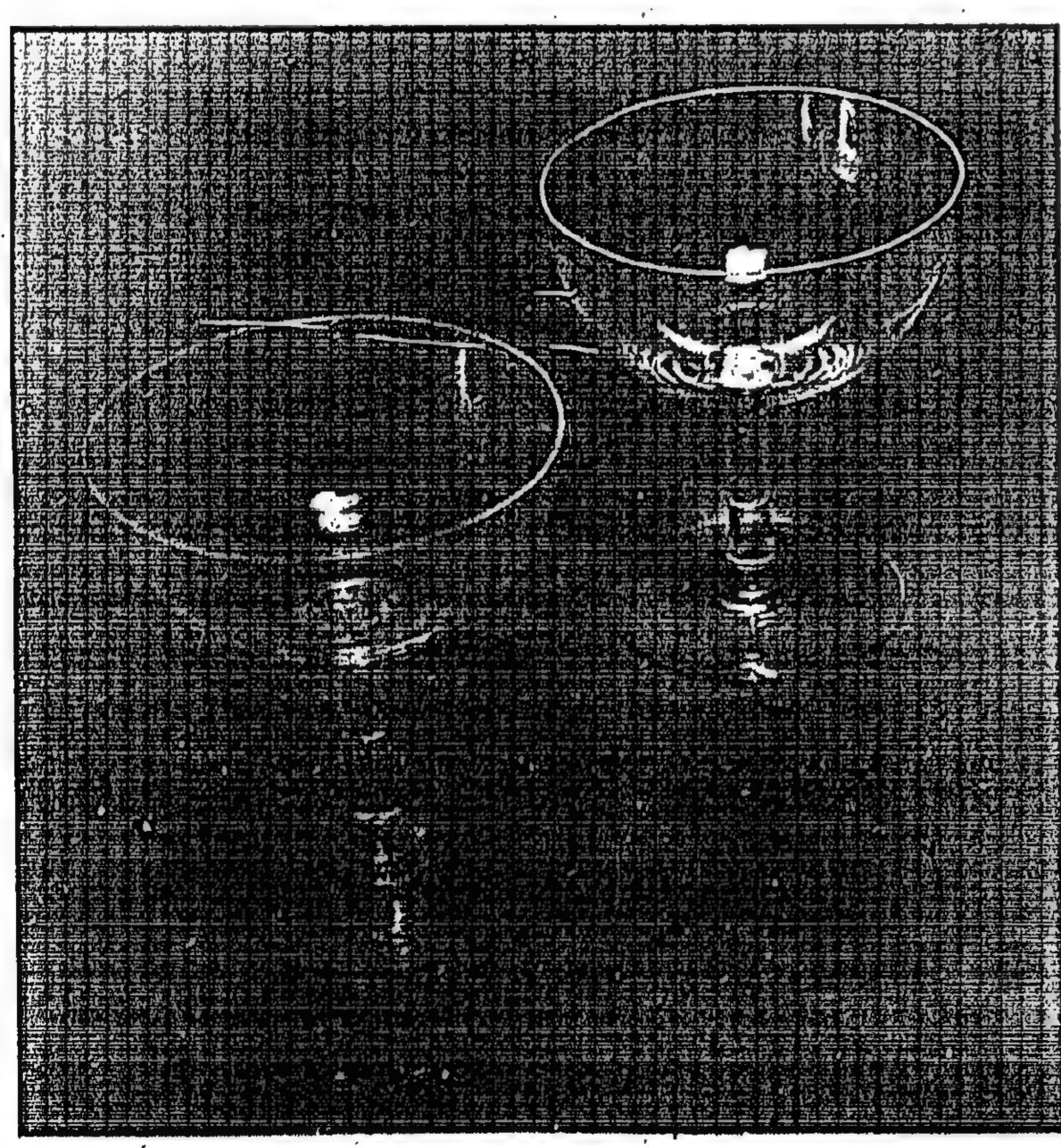


"I don't know either how lifting the hood helps-but I always see Henry do it when he's in trouble!"

## Pictures Of The Year In The Far East



THE KISS.—This clever picture won the first prize in the Story-Telling Section, awarded to H. McKay, Bay View Police Station.



CHAMPAGNE GLASSES.—Brilliant camera effect was gained in this picture which earned for L. Leong, 9, Breezy Terrace, the first prize in the Still Life Section.



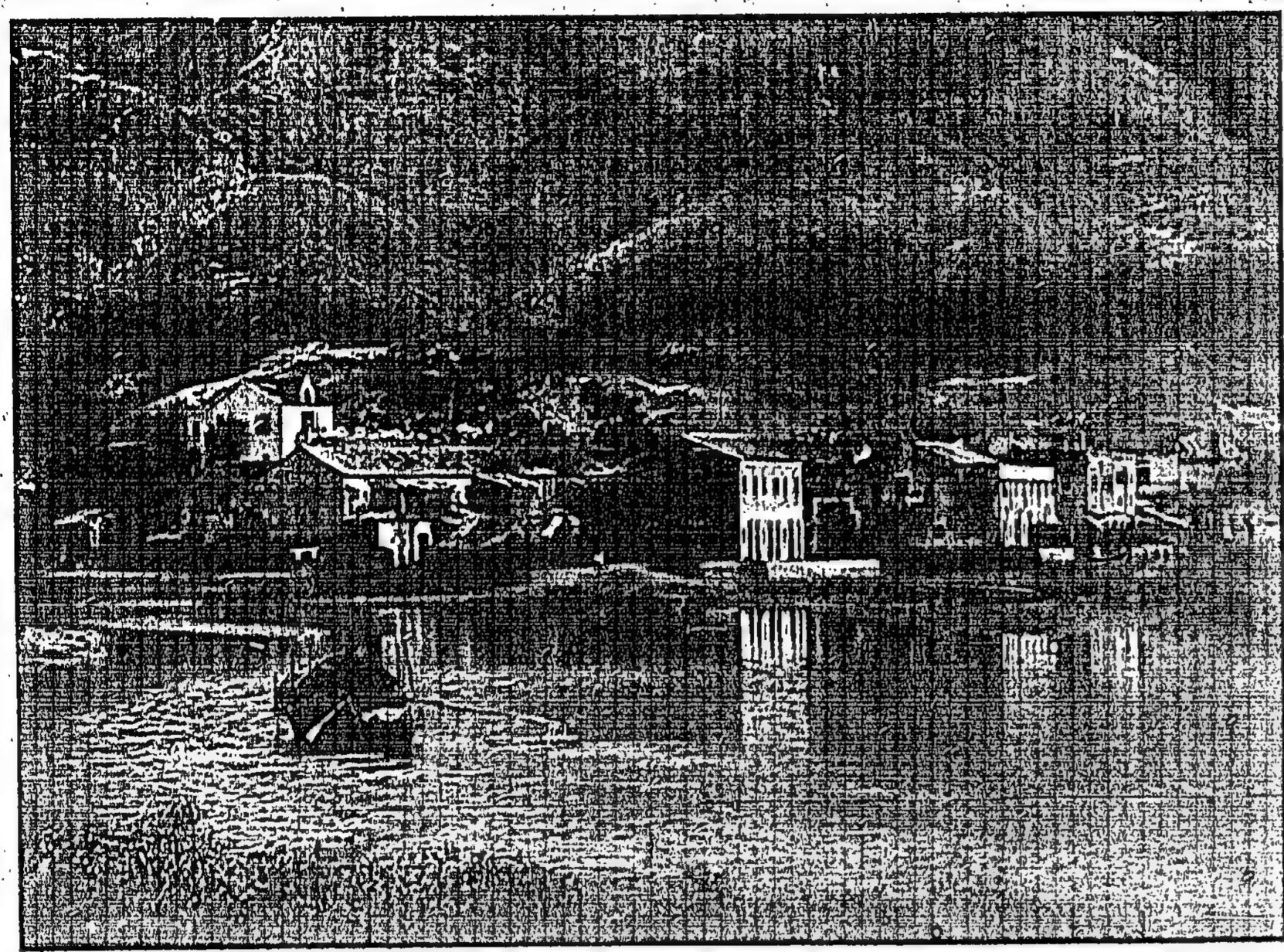
THE AWAKENING.—Awarded first Illord Trophy for the best picture in the competition, and the first prize in Section 2, entered by Mr. George C. Lau, 8 Kent Road, Kowloon Tong.



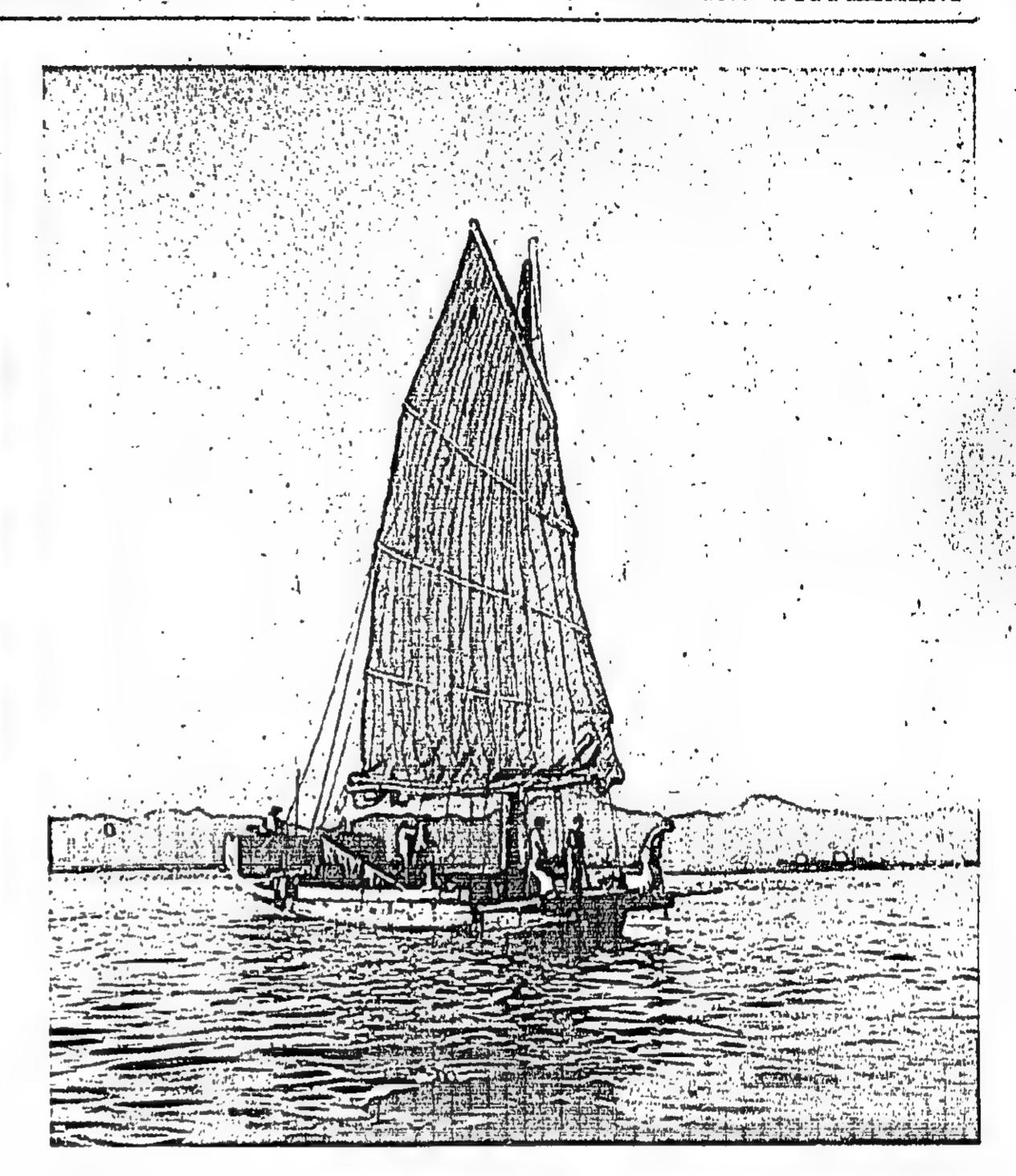
WHO IS THE WINNER?.—This picture
won the special presentation album for the
best action study. It
was entered by Danny
Yau, 57, Queen's Road
Central.

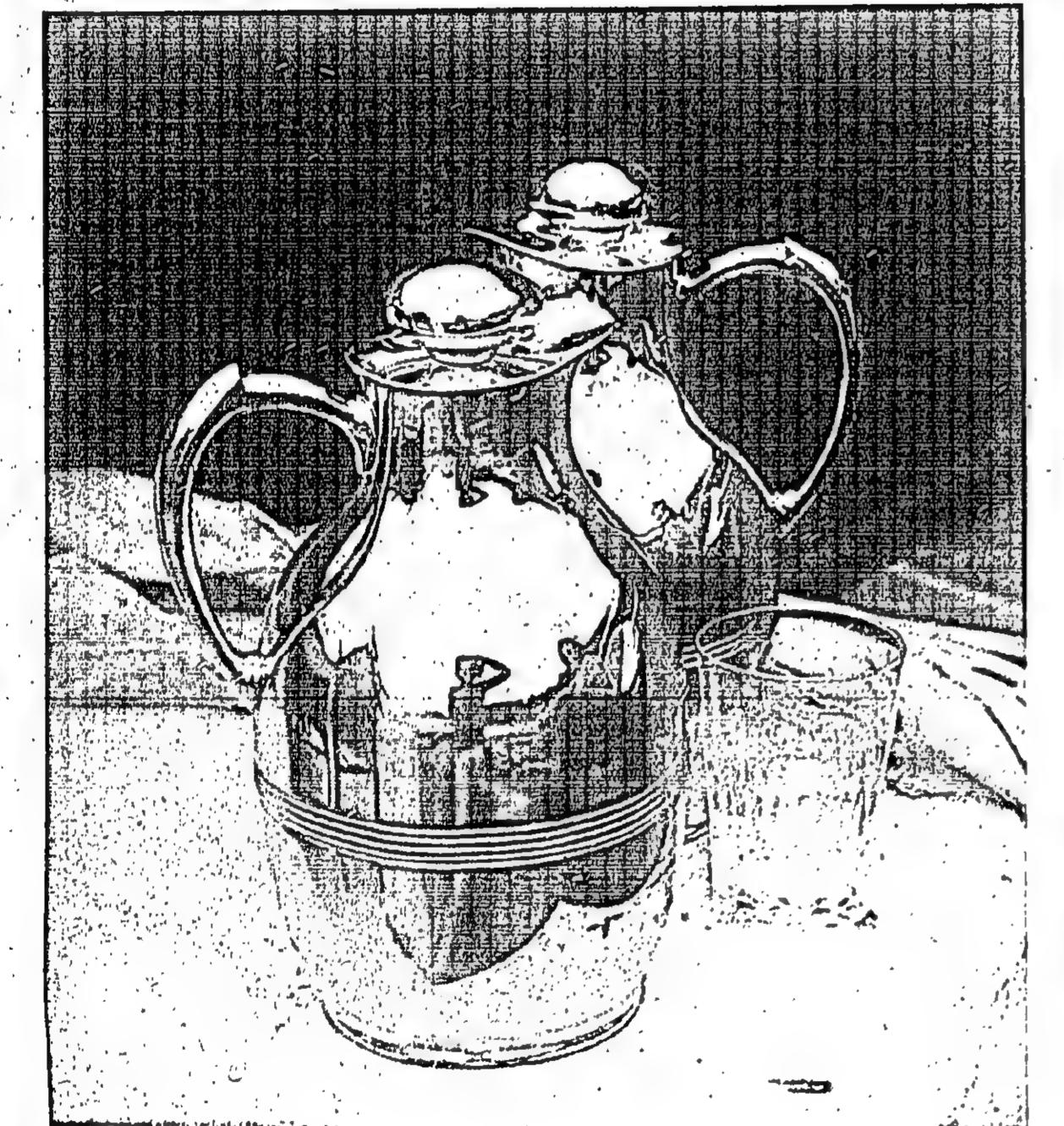


A GOOD GUESS.—
Kwan Chung-ching's
picture which won the
first prize in the
Children's Section.

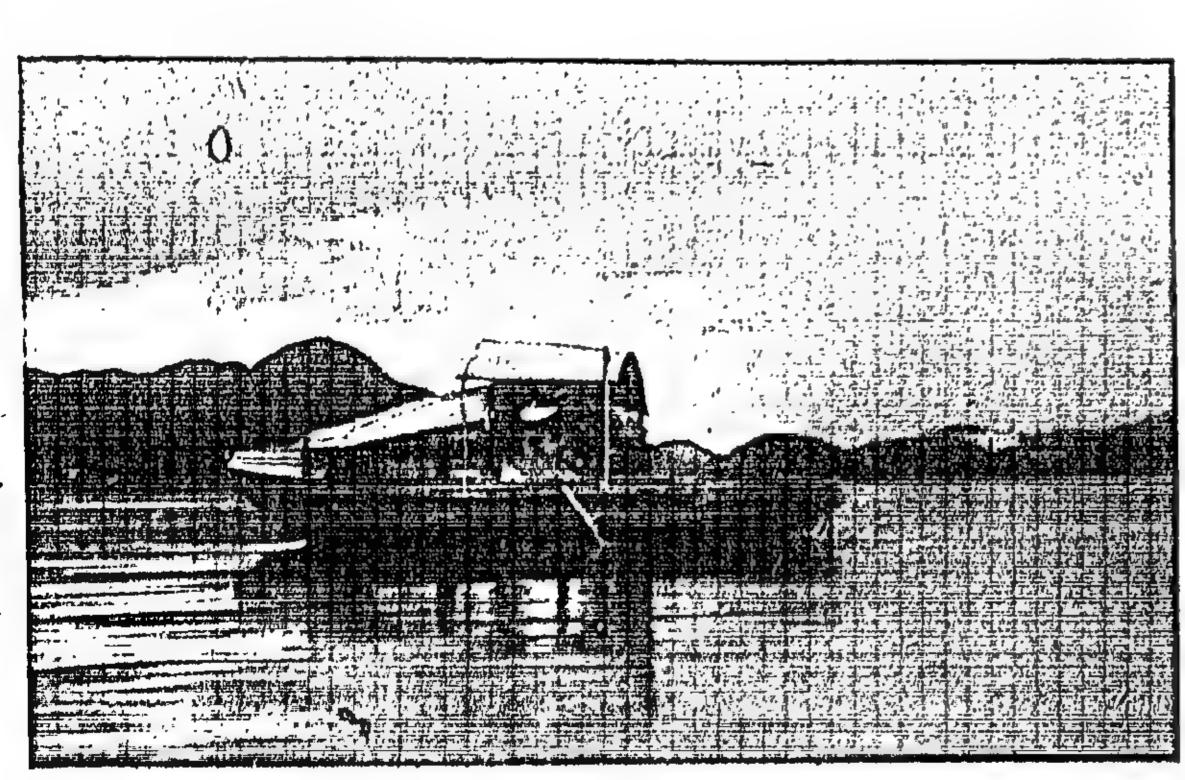


A PEACEFUL MOMENT, top left which won third prize in Section 2. Winner was Yau Hok-kan of the Naval Yard. Top right in the entry by Y. H. Hung of the German Consulate, which won the liferd Trophy for the second best picture in the competition and the second prize in Section 2.





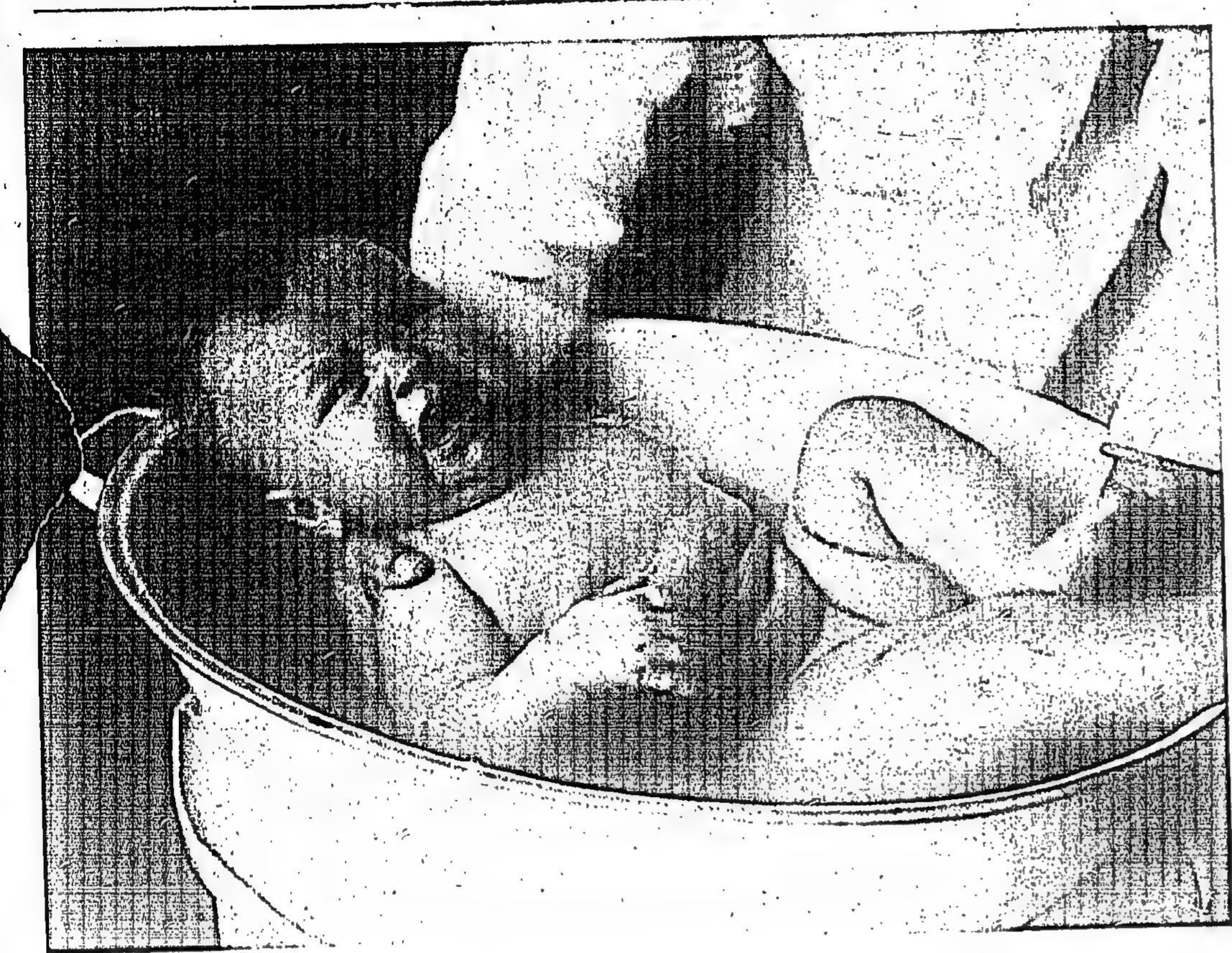




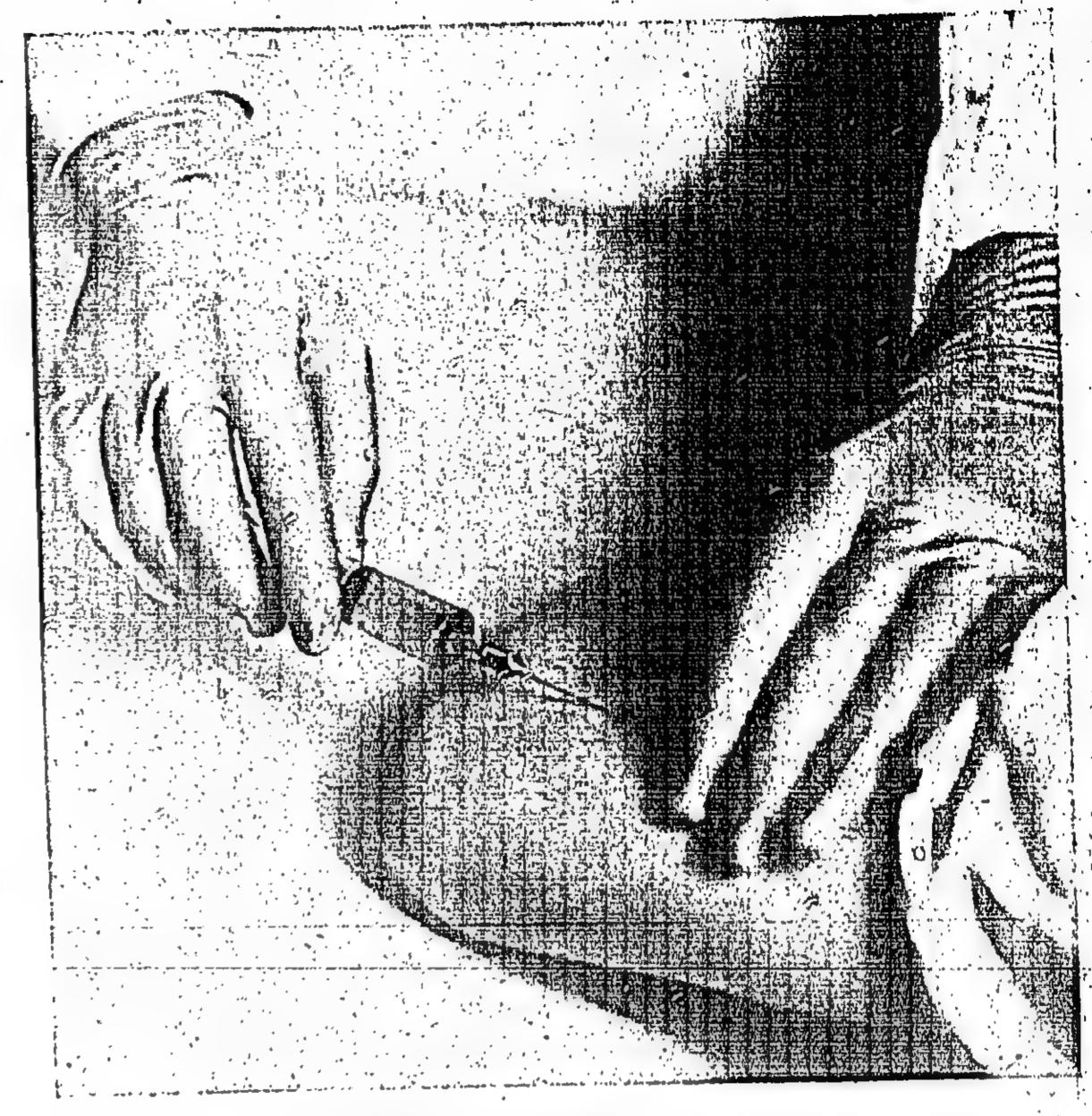
THE CLEVER arrangement of thermos bottles in the upper of these two pictures won for E. L. Taverner of the Hangkoog & Shanghai Bank, second prize in the Still Life Section, while below, the sampan study, awarded second prive in the Children's Section, was won by Wong Chun-fai, Z. Lower Cantle Road,



UPPER PICTURE shows a particularly general study by K. F. Yaung, St. Connaught Road West, which is commanded by the judges, and below that the "Pasceful Stream" entry by E. K. Kwik in Section 2, which was also commanded.

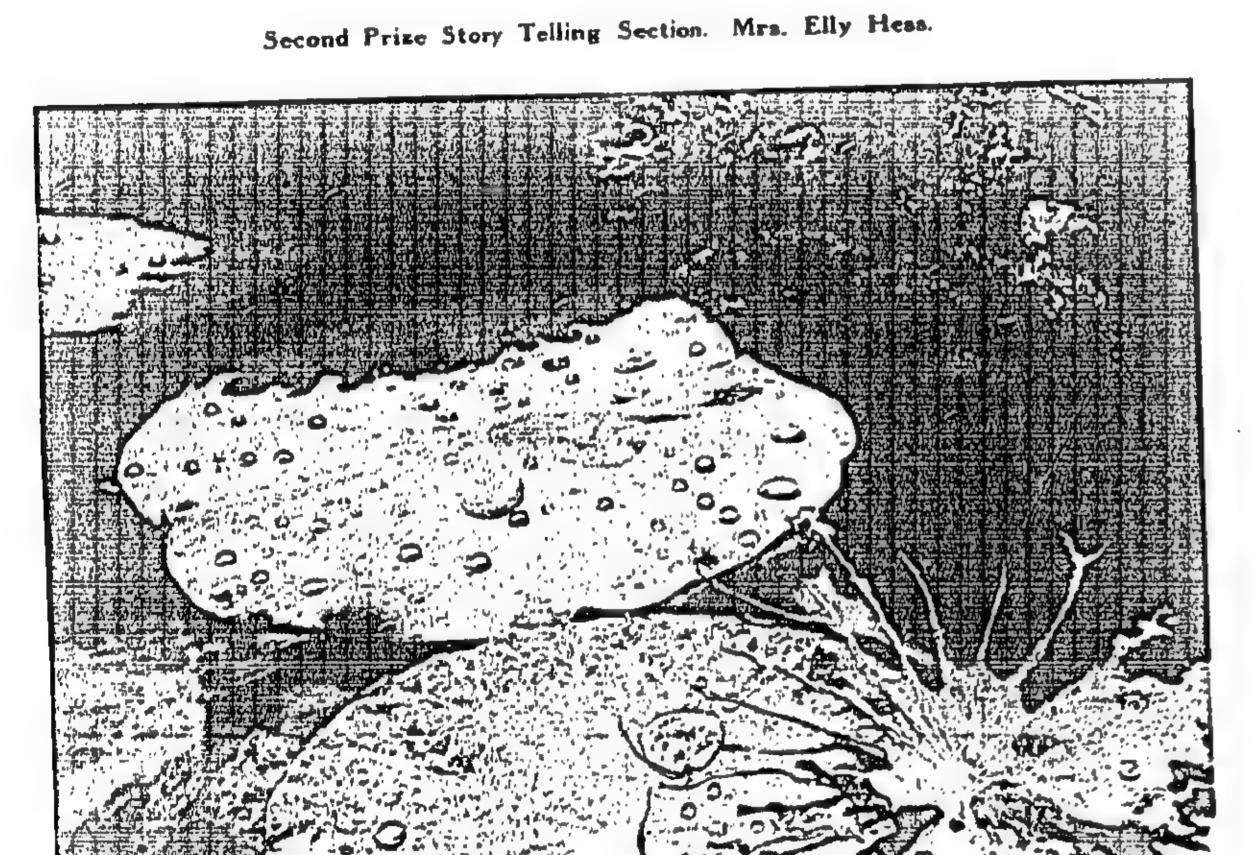


THE HONGKONG



PAGE THREE

Third Prize Story Telling Section won by L. Leong.



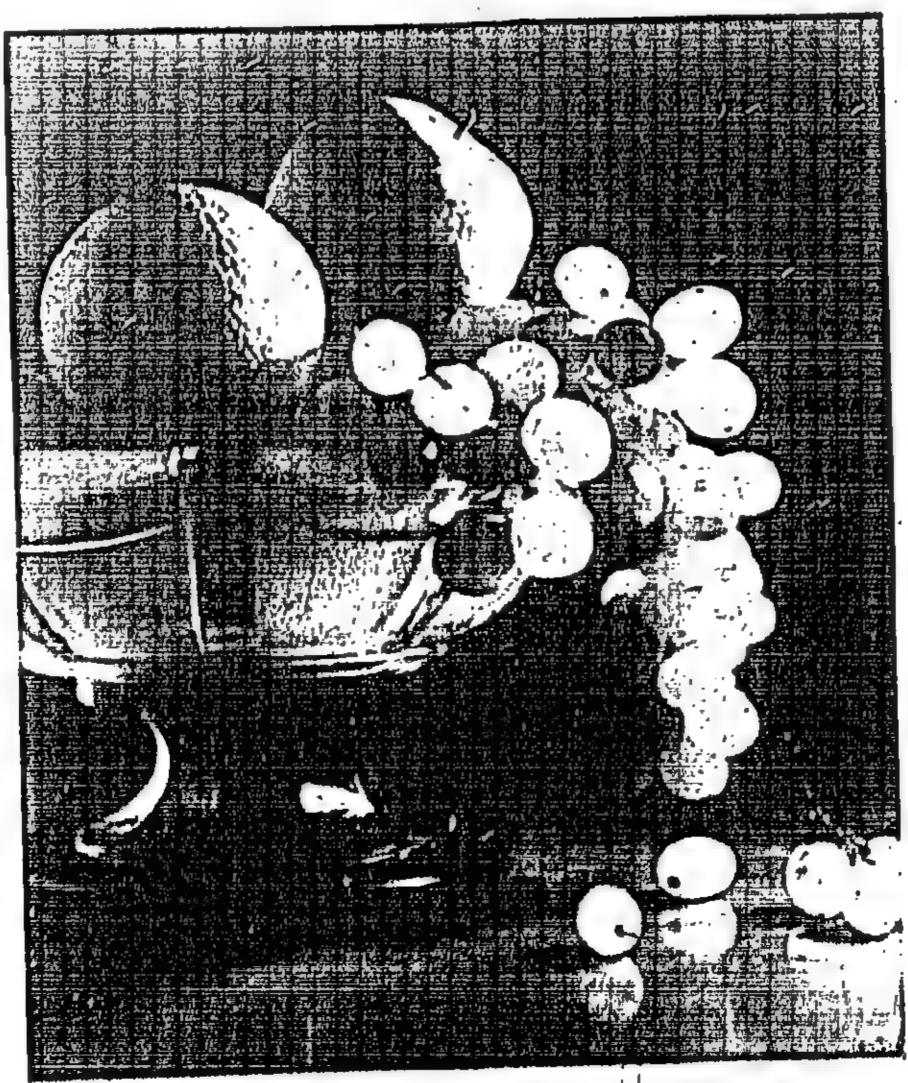
Commended in the Still Life Section. C. H. Blair.



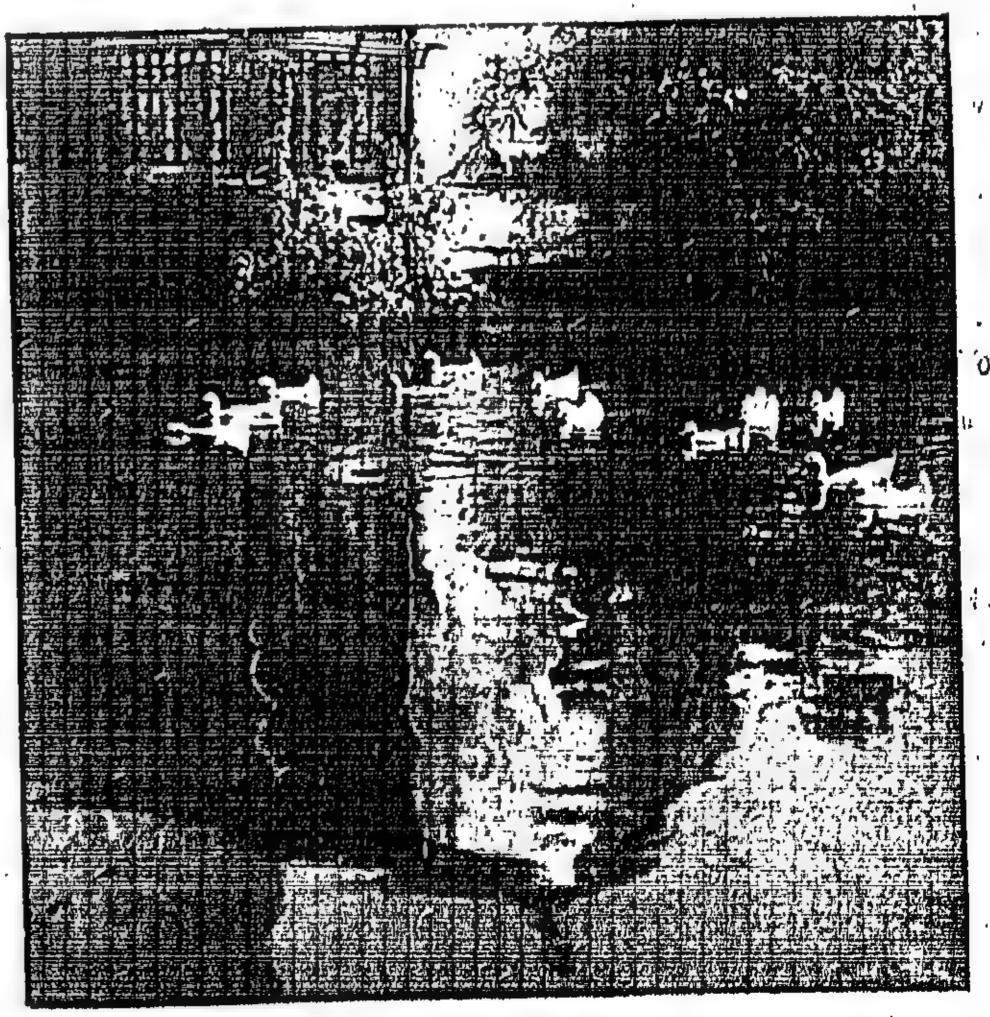
Third Prize in the Still Life Section. Wang Lao-sun.



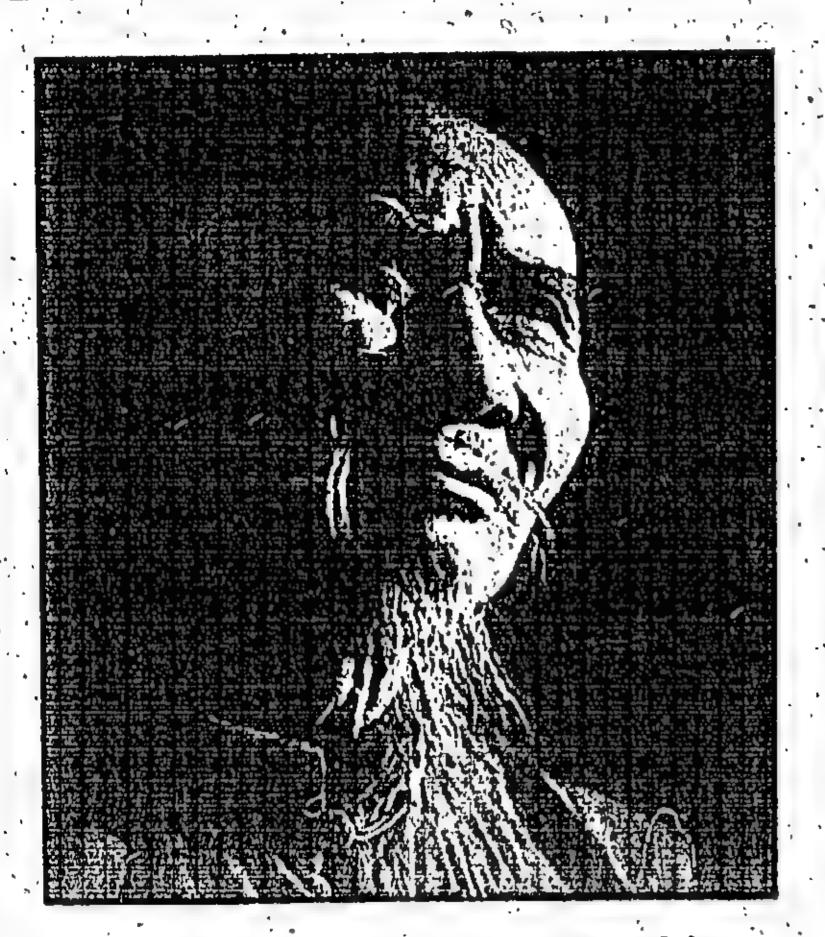
Commended in the Story Telling Section, W. C. Clark.



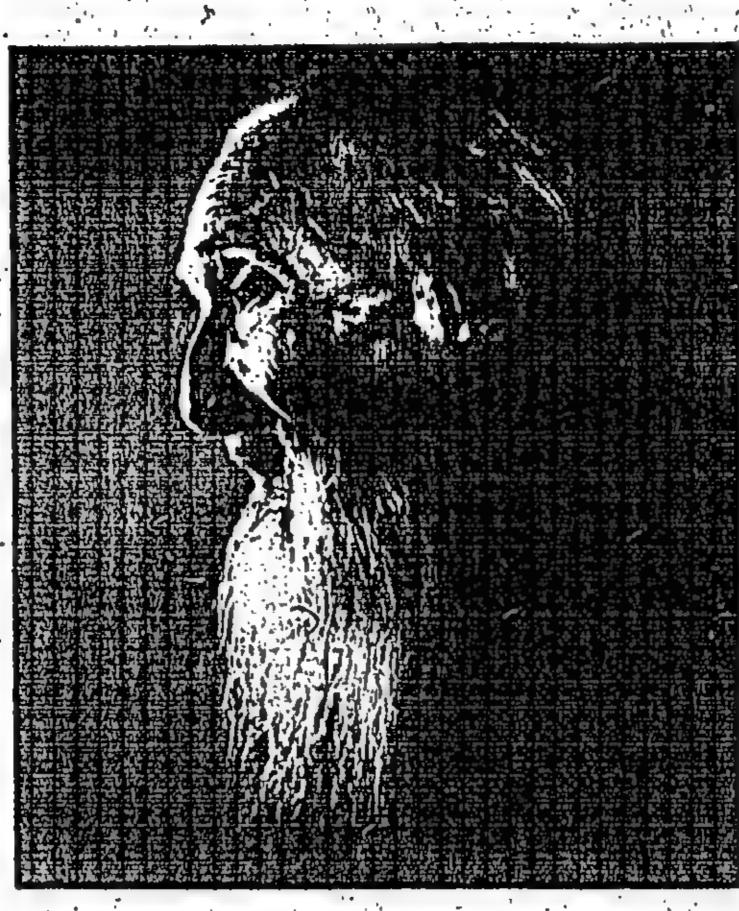
Commended in the Still Life Section, Danny Lau,



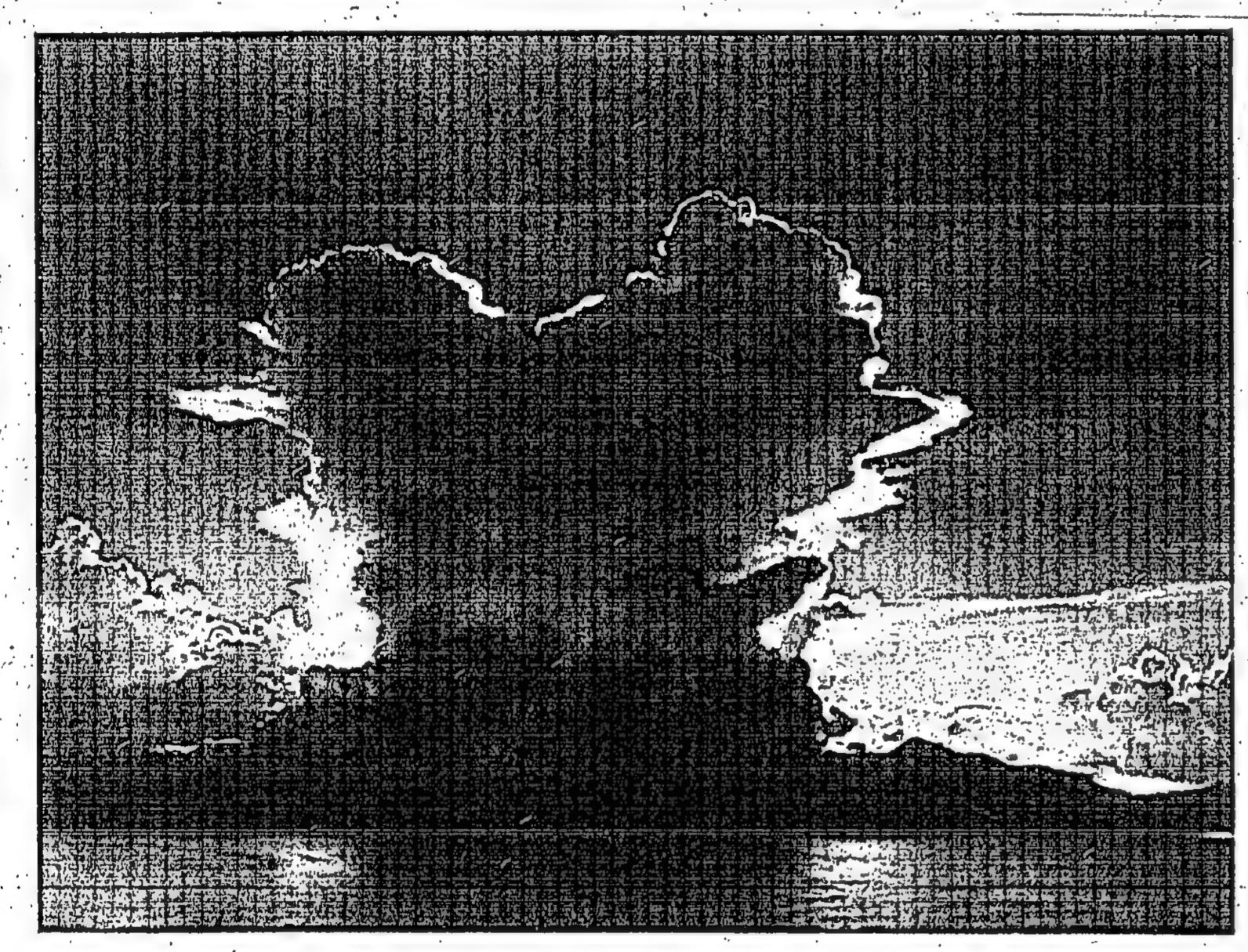
Commended in the General Pictorial Section. Kwok Ying Chiu.



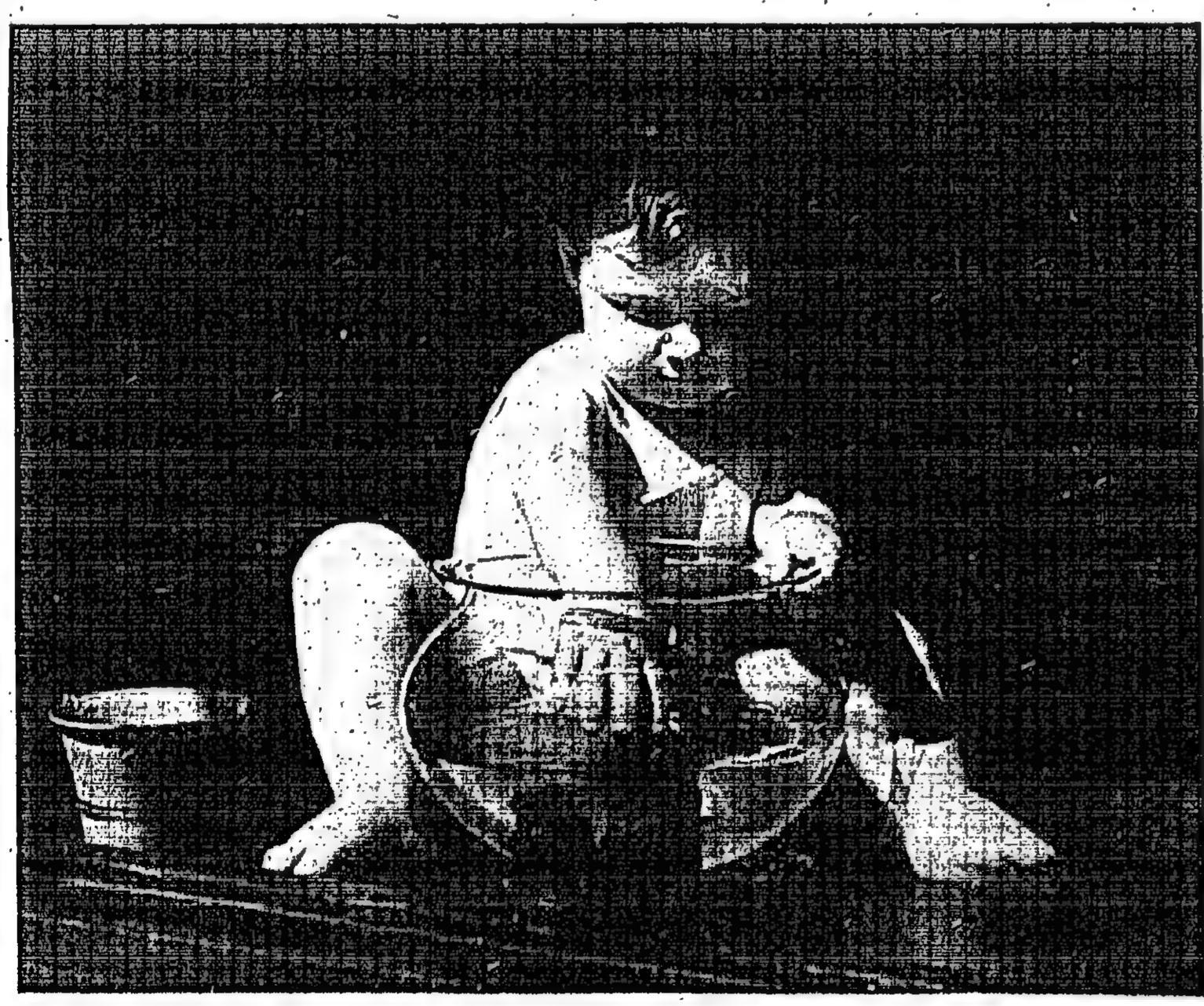
Portrait in Section 2 by Samuel Ng-Commended.



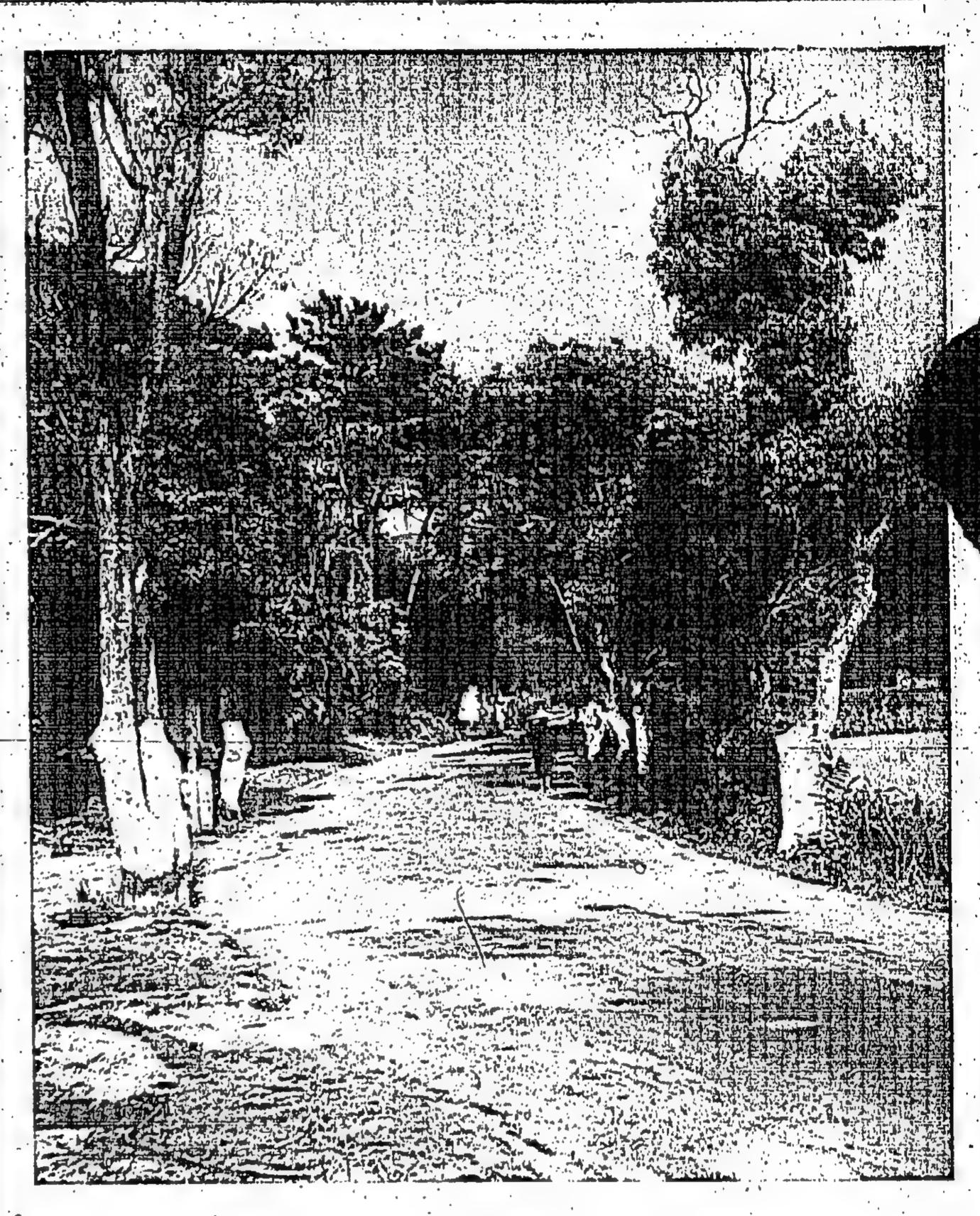
"Silver Threads" another portrait by Samuel Ng in Section Z-Commended.



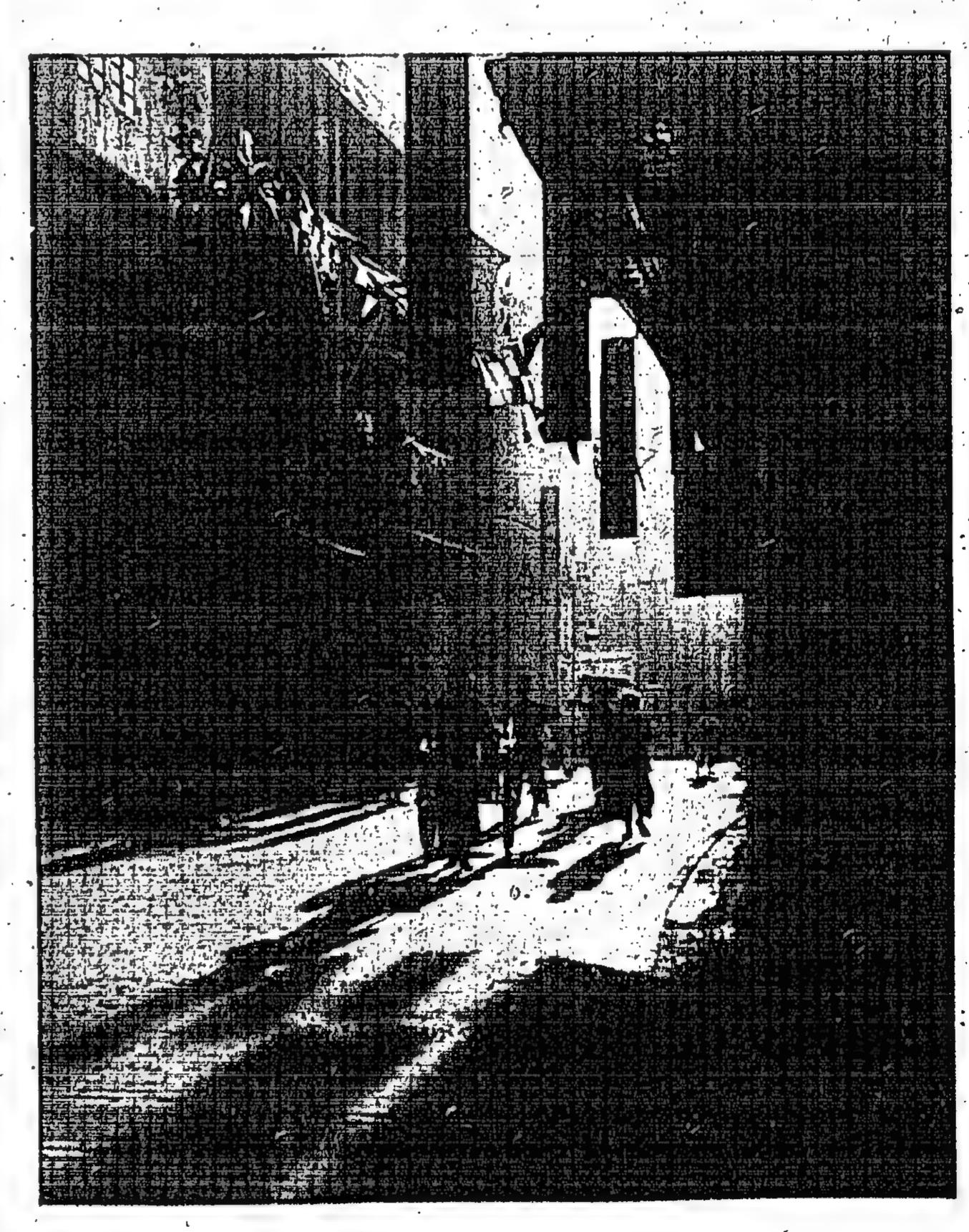
"Dawn" by Chan Kin Pong in Section 2-Commended.



Commended in Section 2, entered by N. Hildersley.



"The Road" a fine study by H. M. McKay in Section 2-Commended.



"Afternoon Light" entered in Section 2 by Hung Man Lee-Commended.

The 2nd Battallon, The East Surrey Regiment, marching from the Naval Dockyard to their new barracks at Happy Valley. The Battallon arrived in Hongkong by H.M.S. Medway yesterday from Singapore, where they were hurriedly disembarked during the European crisis

## FFORTS SHAHO SUCCESSFUL

## Gallant Commander of Cantonese "Old Contemptibles" Killed in Action

"Telegraph" Special Correspondent
COPYRIGHT

MAJOR BATTLE IS NOW RAGING ON A FRONT EXTENDING FROM WONGTON, AT THE JUNCTION OF THE CANTON-WAICHOW-PAKTONG HIGHWAYS, AND THE NORTH BANK OF THE EAST RIVER AT TAISHANG.

For thirty-six hours the Chinese forces under General Wong Chun appear to have completely stemmed the Japanese advance on Canton.

The Japanese left flank is at the junction of the East and Shaho Rivers and repeated efforts to cross the latter have been frustrated.

At Taishang, the Japanese are within five miles of Sheklung, the important Canton-Kowloon Railway city where two main bridges cross the East River

But it is probable that a column pushing up the railway from Cheungmuktau, which felt shortly before 11 o'clock yesterday morning will reach Sheklung before the Japanese troops operating north of the East River.

Heavy Chinese reinforcements continue to press into the East River area, and Chinese military headquarters are now convinced that all danger to Canton

Nevertheless, provincial and municipal headquarters | tains a population of about 5,000,000 has passed. have been removed from the old capital, to a new and In Blas Bay the Japanese have undisclosed capital in the hinterland.

### RAILWAY CUT THRICE

The Canton-Kowloon Railway has been cut at several points, the nearest to Hongkong being Pingwu; where a Japanese column arrived from Tamshui shortly after 8 o'clock yesterday morning.

Less than an hour later another column occupied Sheklung. Pingwu is 15 miles from the Hongkong frontier and Sheklung is about 20 miles away.

Cheungmuktau, where the Hongkong-Canton highway crosses the railway, was captured by a Japanese column which came down the highway from Walchow at 11.16 a.m.

the rallway towards Sheklung, 22 and died a few hours later. miles away, obviously with the in- 2,000 SQUARE MILES OCCUPIED template making this area the head- between Hankow and Changela and tention of threatening the southern Apparently the only Chinete troops counters for all operations in South 30, kilometres from the Cantonflank of the Chinese forces north now remaining south of the East China. River in the area east of the Canton- There is a goodly depth of water Strong Chinese forces, the spokes- bring a corresponding decrease in It is revealed that practically all Railway are a few thousand volun- all around the Bins Bay coast, capable man asserted, were concentrated in of the officers of the 101st Cantonese teers who have taken to the hills and of floating the fargest Japanese war- the hills to the cast of Tungshan cases, all from Kowloon, were

Division, which along fought the who will almost certainly become ships or transports. Japanese bouth of the East River was a guerilla force, attempting to barass A constant atream of Japanese aneae westward advance towards in mber of victims up to 409. killed in action, . . . . .

coastline, including Taipung Penin-

can, if they wish, bathe in the waters of Hongkoug, since the of Mirs Bay and the waters of the Chinese military spokesman at a Bay fiscif are a portion of Hongkong. The land above-high water mark on the northern and eastern shores is Chinese territory.

in the bay.

### CONSTRUCTING WHARVES

Bins Bay, and the Japanese are now about 72 m.les from Hankow, while recruiting Chinese fishermen and a Japanese column, which was trypeasants to construct wharves and ing to cut highway and railway com-This column is now pushing up ing the early stages of the fighting, other facilities in the eastern portion munications south of liankow were of the Bay, Indicating that they con- new 40 kilometres from the highway

the lengthening Japanese lines of tanks, artiflery and Army forries the highway and Changsha. leaded with soldiers are sumbling The spokesman expressed the General Chen Shun-vung, Com- The area now nominally under along the highway to Watchow. Jap- opin on that it would be disfault for mander of the 151th Division and Japanese control comprises approx- are freely conscripting the Japanese Caralips to kleam up deaths resulting. Commander - in - Chief of the imntoly (3,000 square tilles, about Chinese labour to strengthen the river towards Hankow, as the Chinese lin, a deviorable state.

seriously wounded at Pakwan dur- the County of Walyueng, and con- constructed near Malehung and to intensive fire-Reuter,

## First Snowfall In Japan

Tokyo, Oct. 18. The first snowfall in the season is reported from various parts of Japan proper including Karuizawa, and other districts in northeastern city. Japan,-Domet.

another near Shekkid.

#### BRITISH NAVAL PARTY LANDS IN CANTON

yesterday evening, do.ng 24 nours up the Japanese north of the East unity sentry audes. And Shameen River. emergency voluneers have been caued up for auty commenting to-uny. No alarm is felt as use sups taken are marely precautionary to cope with a possion antimpt by refugies to storm the island.—Rewier.

#### CANTON RALLY

Canton, Oct. 18. A mile-long monsur scacon-light procession puinded the street yeare!" day evening comprising 30,000 outcale and sequents or both sexes, for the purpose of rallying morace. neased battus played patriotic melodies and thousands at the street corners frenzieary cheered.-Reuter.

#### CANTON'S DEFENCE Canton, Oct. 18.

Preparations conducted for the defence of Canton. A semi-official spokesman told Reuter that hunareas of unrelation reports of the marvellous progress of the Japanese forces were enuraly untrue.

He maintained that they were spread by supuliese agents. In this connection every other man in the screets last evening believed the supuness had occupied Sheklung, and would be in the city in a couple of days,-Reuter,

#### NO LARGE FLEET OFF SWATOW

Swatow, Oct. 18. The reported movements of a large fleet off Swatow are unfounded. Inward sh.ps report that one transport and three destroyers are at Clipper Roads. It is also seated that the Namkang

and Pak Kang entrances to the harpour are blocked.-Reuter.

#### MASSING FOR MAJOR BATTLE

Hankow, Oct. 18. Chineso forces are at present From Talpung Bay the Japanese massing in the hills to the west of Pokio for a major battle against the Japanese who are now pushing westentire high-water mark foreshore ward towards Canton, declared a press conference yesterday evening.

The Chinese hold the well-constructed defence line between Tseng-No Japanese troops have yet the and Sheklung in the Tayu lower appeared in Mirs Bay coastal town- mountain rangers cast of ships. A British warship is anchored Kowloon-Canton rallway, the Japanthe still being 20 kilometres away.

Referring to the Yangise situation, the spokesman pointed out that Shipping activity still continues in Japanese warships were in the river

Hankow railway.

## BOCCA TIGRIS THREAT FROM EAST

LTHOUGH THE MAIN Chinese defences north of the East River are holding steadfast along a line stretched from Wongtong to the north bank of the East River, a new and grave threat is now developing.

It now appears that the Japanese column which struck down' the main Canton-Hongkong highway from Walchow to Cheungmuktau-the latter place was captured by the Japanese yesterday morning—is of much greater dimensions than was at first thought.

This Japanese Army is now striking simultaneously in two directions. One army is proceeding up the Canton-Rowloon railway track to Sheklung, where the rallway crosses the East River, while another body is striking directly across country towards Bocca Tigris Forts.

The countryside from Cheungmuktau to Fununchal, near where the Pearl River forts are situated, is entirely flat and is most suitable for operations by Japanese emechanised units, of which considerable numbers are being employed,

The column siriking westward is reported to have reached Tallong, about five miles west of the rallway. Tailong is connected by highway with the Pearl River delta

Chinese sources admit that Cheungmuktau, the railway centre near Talamous summer resort, Mt. Fuji long, has been evacuated and that Morioka in Fukushima Prefecture the Japanese have occupied the

It is reported that the retreating Chinese have been ordered to make a strong stand across the railway midway between Cheungmuktou and Sheklung, as it is imperative that the latter city be guarded in order to A British navat purty langed the Chinese army which is holding

#### PAVE WAY FOR NAVY

Bocca Tigris forts are only forty-five miles west of Cheung-muktau. Should they fall into Japanese hands, the way will be paved for a Japanese naval advance up the Pearl River in similar fashion, to the advence up the

Yungton River in the north. A War Supervisory Corps has been despatched to the East River. front by Generalissimo Chiong Kolshek. It is said that this Corps has strict orders that any officers or men who retreat are to be executed on

the snot without Court Martial. Although the Japanese claim that their advance guard is pushing on towards Tsangcheng, north of the East River, reports from other sources indicate that, the Chinere line, which is rapidly widening as the defenders seek to outflank the Japanese, still remains intact at all

The fall of Poklo, exclusively renorted by the "Telegraph" yester-Jay, has been confirmed in an official communique issued this morning, which states that the Japanese forces entered the city at 3, o'clock on Sunday afternoon,

#### BRITISH SUBJECTS

EVACUATED Evacuation of British .. subjects from Shum Chun which started on Sunday was completed this morning. Telephone communications are now; definitely severed, and the Rowloon-Canton Railway are only running services to and from Fanling.

#### CHINESE BLOW UP RAIL BRIDGES

The Chinese have blown up the steel bridge at Tongtoulin, about 15 miles north of Shumchun and have removed all telegraph wires from the railway.

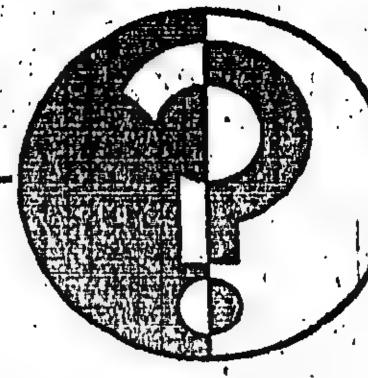
The line has thus been effectively broken between Hongkong and Canton by rail and in addition, all the wooden bridges on the new road from China into the New Territories at Sheungshul, have been destroyed. Canton has deliberately isolated tself from the outside world and drawn back on the interior for its

## FOUR FURTHER CASES OF

Yesterday's cooler weather did not ! the cholera incidence, and four new in an attempt to check the Jap- reported, making the year's total

During the week-ending October 15, sixteen cases of cholera were reported in Rongkong, with seven

Only one new notification of Kwangiung Carrison in the Blas sight times the area of the whole of highway, which at reveral points is shore batteries on both banks of the dysentery was made during the past Yangtar belween Huangshihkang and 24 hours, but there were two cases He is reported to have been It comprises the major portion of A Japanese acrodrenne is being Nogehen would subject the warships of diphtherin and one enteric fever,



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes?

Many Men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they nover seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Here amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoe for your foot.

K. SHOES are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle which ensures a perfect fit-close at heel, easy across

FOUR NEW STYLES JUST ARRIVED.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

K SHOE AGENTS-

Here's Luck! 昌昌昌



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WE USE ALL THE BEST MATERIALS

EXPERT WORKMANSHIP IN CENTLEMEN'S AND BOYS" CLOTHING

NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE UNIFORMS

And The Dope That Married Them Called Himself "A Just Of The Peace" I THAT COLBERT TOUCH THAT COOPER TOUCH America's Looking Love Tours in the Comedy Hit of 1938 Clariette and Cary in the ciolous comunes of un. American lad who mee her in Paris and lived screppily ever. well, herdly aver, afterwards!

## Local Week-End Cricket Matches Reviewed By "R. Abbit"

On the whole, the wickets on Saturday last in the Colony were rather on the "jam-pot" side, some of them possibly being too slow to be really difficult, others being quite unpleasant. I only managed to see the Club and Civil Service match myself, and having read a very, very brief critic of that in a local paper I feel once more how hopeless it is to try and criticize a match on the score sheet! More of this anon. I can only say that I will do my best to guess the probabilities and I shall have to continue doing so until someone explains to me how I can see four or five matches at the same time.

Army side. They did well enough to they were last year. and Godby 35 not out. I was glad to see that Man was able to play ogain after his masty accident in the Interport trial. For some reason or did see, and, as I said earlier in this other, however, he was only down article, it just shows you how you Inst man. I rather gather cricket is can buy it if you have to judge by a bit difficult for the Middlesex Regi- score-sheets. Longfield, as I exment at the moment

Lee and Lloyd did most of the bowling for the K.C.C., who, I notice him, when he has found his length; had Captain Whitmarsh playing for but apart from a magnificent ball them. He has not yet got into form which bowled Daniels, and two quite witth the bat.

#### I.R.C. TROUNCED

Playing over at King's Park the I.R.C. got a bad beating from Recreio. The wicket apparently suited A. P. Pereira, who must have bowled very much better than he had been doing in the Interport trials. His figures rend 15.4-5-21-7 which must be accounted an excellent performance. The Indian butting completely collapsed with the exception of A. H. Madar and A. R. Kitchell who both got double figures. They were all out for 52 runs and of those, extras clamed no less than 101

The Recrelo did not do very much botter, but with E. L. Gosano making 1 16, L. G. Gosano 25, and A. P. Perelra

. The same thing happened in the Junior match between these Clubs, for Recreio made 100 and the L.R.C. could do no better than 80. K. M. Rumjahn and A. Baker did best for the I.R.C. and they were I think, pretty well worth their places in the ! first eleven. A. J. M. Prata was top scorer for Recreio with 25.

#### THE DIE-HARDS

cievon managed to get into three consistent. The Club baiting was figures, thanks to A. Warr and I. P. useful, with little to extend .t. Tamworth but no-one cise could do Incidentally McLellan is much more very much besides. The Cricket Club offective if used often in small doses had little difficulty in hitting off the rather than if he is put on and kept runs. Incidentally I begin to feel on, even if he does prefer the latter terribly elderly, as I find I used to play cricket with Tamworth's father. In North Devon. There are signs, by the way, that the Civil Service second eleven may buck up quite a bit this season.

SCHOOL DOES WELL

Th K.C.C. batted first ugainst a D. Crary and Sargent all got runs. singularly "stranger" Army side and Incidenally, I rather think it is time did very comfortably. None of the that the D.B.S. stopped playing Army bowling had very much claim masters. It would teach the eleven case and Donald Anderson and R. T. to rely more on their own efforts. Broadbridge did very much as they This remark applies to the C.B.S. as Ilked with it. Things, of course, are well. The University got 86 for 5 at present completely disorganised and seemed much the same side, and one cannot expect a regular with a possible exception of Gegg, as

#### FLATTERING FIGURES

There remains the match that I pected, is said to have bowied brilliantly. I have no doubt that he can do so with a wicket to help useful ones later, ne was all over the place. His first ball nearly pitched on his toe and, had not the wicket been gummy enough to hold it so that Arthur Lay broadcasted on entirely the wrong wave-length, it would undoubtedly have gone out of

the ground. He also got Parrow of short rib-roaster which a taller batsman would have sent to the pavillon rails. Actually Beck, who decided to pitch up, bowled as well us anyone except berhaps Leckie who varied his pace deverly. He scems to be unlucky in that he can never get the extra bit en that takes the

#### HOPE AHEAD

Badly as the Civil Service batted 14 they got up to 02. Minu had 0 they have hope ahead. They have Dicky Richardson, Baker, Griffiths, Hawkins and Tubby Wood to come in either now or shortly; and they have a couple of useful recruits in Hollidge and Ainslie. It is of great importance that these two youngsters should stop in the first with a view to the future. If they go down to the second you can write them off. Both have the idea of the game, field well and can send down a length ball besides playing with a straight bat. Whitley also bowled very well Service second and it is a great pity he is not more treatment.

The Club, of course could hardly be judged by the game. They have Alee Pearce to come in, and will be a useful all round side, especially if Accl Bowker sticks to the game and they can turn out a pretty regular eleven. This chopping and changing The D.B.S. made 141 for 9 declared is what they have been suffering against the University. F. J. Lay, from for the past two or three years.

## Wotching Kowloon Football Club Skip's Wood



Players watching anxiously as W. V. Field rolled his wood in the game between the Shanghai Interport Bowls team and a Kowloon F. C. rink. The visitors won by the close margin of one shot, the final scores being 21-20. Seen in the picture are (left to right), J. M. C. Lopes, K. L. Swarizell, T. Fergusson, R. Hall and V. Chittenden.—Staff Photographer.

INTERNATIONAL

SOCCER TEAMS

FOR MATCHES

Cardiff on October 22 will be:

son (Sheffleld Wednesday), Lawton

The Weish team will be as follows:

John (Swansea); Whatley (Totten-

Richards (Birmingham); Hopkins

TO MEET CONTINENT

The England team to meet the

Woodley

## COTTON HENRY DETHRONES THE GOLF QUEENS

(By A Correspondent)

London, Oct. 7. This goes to show how unpredictable golf form is. About cleven o'clock yesterday morning at Maylands golf course, near Romford, the betting was evens on the match in which Henry Cotton was to play the "best ball" of Lady Heathcoat-Amory (Joyce Wethered), Miss Enid Wilson and Mme. Simone Lacoste.

The argument was that Cotton might outdrive his three opponents by a long, long way (which he did), but that they would be there in the end to catch h.m up with their approaching and putting.

But it was Cotton who did the approaching and putting. To expected tremendous drives he added unexpected enormous putts. Indeed, he putted the women right out of the match to win by four holes up with three to play.

There was an unwieldy gallery of 2,000 people, who galloped over bunkers and tore through greens. Everybody relaxed, even Cotton. Once, all ready to play a shot, he (Tottenham), Hapgood (Arsenal), ad to wait for his enddie, lost in captain; Willingham (Huddersfield). had to wait for his caddie, lost in

the crowd. Plaintively he called Young (Huddersfield), Copping "Come out," as if he were coaxing (Arsenal); Matthews (Stoke), Robina rabbit out of a hole. Another time he showed the gal- (Everton), Goulden (West Ham), lery how to make a big circle round and Boyes (Everton).

him. It was quite a new Cotton. Out in 33 and four under 4's for ham), Hughes (Birmingham); Green (Charlton), T. G. Jones (Everton), the fifteen holes played, Cotton required only one putt on six greens. A rock-like, wide-apart stance, a full follow-through with a slight dip (Brentford), Leslie Jones (Arsenal), of the left shoulder towards the Astley (Derby), Bryn Jones hole was the secret so far as I could (Arsenal), Cumner (Arsenal).

Of the women, only Mme. Lacoste (hall her; frallest of the three, only she won a hole from Henry) looked Continent at Highbury on October 26 like sinking putts. She holds the will be the same as the one against in the ball club with her right forefinger point. Wales. Any alterations will be an- big hitting. ing down the shaft. Try it your- nounced after Saturday's match.-

London, Oct. 17.

Oakland, Cal., Oct. 17. Donald Budge stated here, 'I have made no commitments in reply to Mr. Harris's offer of \$75,000. I have been thinking it over and I may accept. Miss Scriven

United Press.

Offer Made To Budge

To Turn "Pro"

moter, Mr. Jack Harris, an-

nounced to-day that he has

offered Donald Budge \$75,000

with an option of "liberal per-

centage" to turn professional

had requested \$100,000. —

NO COMMITMENTS

Mr. Harris said that Budge

and to go on tour in 1939.

The well-known sports pro-

Chicago, Oct. 17.

## The English soccer team to meet Wales in the International match at DOES NOT (Chelsea); Sproston

### "Interfering With Players' Liberty"

London, Oct. 3. known, decided that after the next said he was in good health before spring meeting at St. Andrews, the his release. . 14 club rule will be enforced. In They declined to discuss details of addition it is suggested that a change his plans for the future,-United in the ball may come to keep down Press.

Cotton does not like it, and this is what he says: "Firstly, I consider the 14 club law unnecessary. It is just another to add to a list of rules already more numerous than those of any other sport. Besides, I feel it is one aimed merely at a few players. I can think of less than a hundred golfers who carry more than 14 clubs. I do not know of a first-class player to-day who carries so many clubs as to be conspicuous -the average is from 14 to 18. The extra ones now deemed to be too many would be only the spares or clubs with which to play odd shots and to take risks when lying near a tree or from a bad lie. My own set comprises 16, although cocasionally I carry a jigger and heavy club for digging out of the tough spots. Here is my bagful:-

Woods:-Driver, brassle, spoon, and lofted spoon, being numbers 1,

Irons:—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, sand iron and putter.

"That does not make a gargantuan bag, and yet I would be beyond the pale. So one of the first weaknesses of the new rule is that the R. and A. are interfering with a player's liberty. And this restriction might even lead to the point when the set of 14 clubs would have to be of a given specification. Then we would see who can play the game. Clubs could almost be made to some impossible standard. I do not think the new move will ruin the profes-sionals financially, but it certainly will stop the keen amateur from buying those extra clubs to put in his bag.

"For the other side, it is argued that 14 clubs are too many-seven or eleven should be the limit. But, as I believe that making fourteen is already an interference, you can guess what I think of that."— Our Own Correspondent,

## Wiss Chance Of Forcing A Tie

## Beaten By Single Shot By Shanghai Interporters

The Kowloon Football Club, champions of the Third Division in the Hongkong Lawn Bowls League during the 1938 season, entertained the Shanghai Interport team on their green yesterday, and the home representatives did very well indeed to hold the visitors to a one-shot margin. The final scores were 21-20 n favour of the Shanghai rink.

### Call-Over For Cesarewitch Announced

London, Oct. 17. The following is the latest call-over for the Cesarcwitch:

100/8 Black Speck (o), 13/1 (t) and wanted. Dubonnet (t and o) Salona.se (o), 15/1 (t) Snipewood (t and o) Snake Lightning (t and o) Contievan (t and o) Fct (o), 18/1 (t) Lovesiegent (t and o)

Olympus (o), 25/1 (t) Earth Stopper (o), 25/1 (t) Stainless Stephen (o), 20/1 Queen Shilling (o), 28/1

Nettlewood (o) Harewood (t and o) Mubsrak (a), 33/1 (t) Fox Star (o) Celibate II (o) -Ranfield (t and o) Gpypo (t and o) Near Relation (o)

Holnechase (t and o) Respondent (D) Valerian (t and o) 100/1 Sir Calidore (t and o).

## Retains Her Tennis Title

London, Oct. 17. In the Queen's Club women's tennis final, played to-day, Miss Mar-garet. Scriven, holder, defeated Miss McKelvie by 6-3, 4-0, 6-1,-Reuter.

### Baron Von Cramm In Good Health

Berlin, Oct. 17. Relatives of Baron Gottfried von The R. and A. has, as is well Cramm, the German tennis ace who

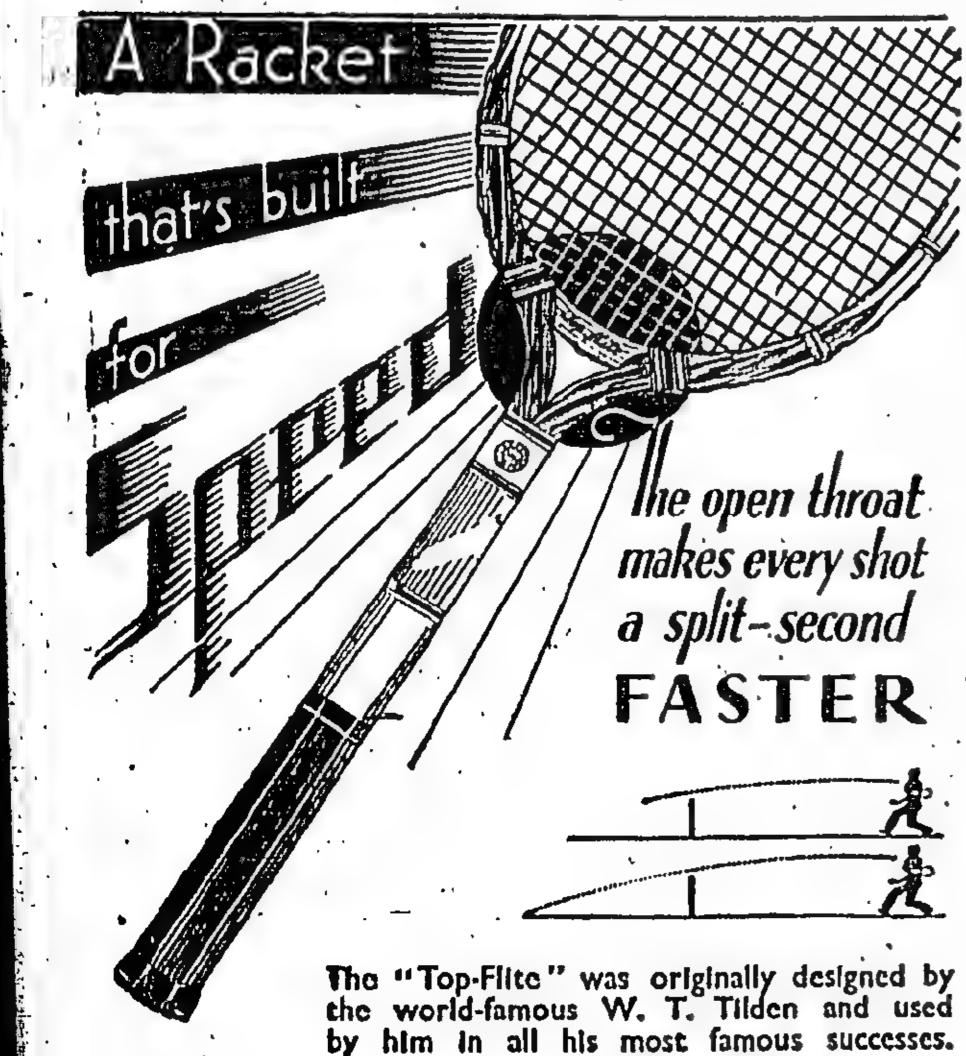
A sa matter of fact, the R.F.C. quartette had a great opportunity of making a tie of the encounter on the inst hend. Shanghai were leading by three shots, but the K.F.C. were having two when W. V. Field, their skip, had his last wood to go. Had he been able to make it into a counter, the scores would have been levelled at 21-21, but he was a triffe too heavy and went through.

Though he falled with his last wood, it was Field who gave the K.F.C. the opportunity of possibly squaring the match. The visitors were lying three when the skips went down to roll on the last head, but with his first wood, Field broke up the lay and the jack sprang sideways to give the K.F.C. two.

#### LATE EFFORT

Hugh Wallace and W. J. Mac-Dermott stood out from the Shanghai rink, the visitors being represented by K. L. Swartzell, A. M. Gutierrez, J. M. C. Lopes and W. J. Brierley (skip). The Kowloon F.C. were represented by R. Holl, V. Chittenden, T. Fergusson and W. V. Field (skip). Because Shanghai had established an early lead and elso because there were many loose heads, the match was not really interesting until the few ends when the K.F.C. made their effort to snatch the game out of the fire. With a five, followed with a two, the Shanghai men were already seven shots ahead after the first two ends. At the end of the fifth, they led 9-1 and at the end of the 11th by 15-7. The K.F.C. scored six shots in four heads from the 12th to the 15th, but a four on the 16th nut the visitors further in the lead by 19-13. On the next three ends, however, the local men scored two, one and two in that order to take themselves only one shot away from their opponents' score. Shanghai registered a brace on the 20th and though the K.F.C. also had a two on the last head, they were still one shot in arrears. Scores:

## SPALDING "TOP-FLITE"



(Leading Exclusive Sports Dealers in South China) Tel. 56469. 10 Peking Road, Kowloon.

You Don't Know

WHAT

CALDBECK'S



The White House, 12, Des Voeux Rd. C.

Armstrong

Favoured

To Win

Henry Armstrong, the welterweight

the world, is 8-5 favourite to defeat

Ceferino Garcia, his Filipino challen-

ger, in their welterweight title bout

However, there is little betting .-

A communique was issued to-day in

which it was stated that "several

people" had been arrested, including

prominent Jews, charged with main-

nining "Anti-Fascist cells" in two

northern cities, and alternatively

with creating an "opposing regime."

arrests. The accused will be tried

Anti-Fascist.

on November 2.

United Press.

New York, Oct. 17.

Rome, Oct. 17.

### GOLF TITLE TO BE DECIDED THIS SUNDAY

The Amateur Golf Championship of the Colony will be played at Fanling on Sunday, October 23, on the Old and New Courses. The following starting times have been arranged: Old Course Now Course

9.20 P. H. Scoones, J. J. Basto 1.00 9.25 S. H. Dodwell, F. E. A. Remedios 1.05 9.30 E. J. R. Mitchell, A. J. Dennis 1.10 9.35 F. Groves, W. Ahern 1.15 9.40 S. J. H. Fox, W. A. Stewart 1.20 9.45 D. J. Gilmore, A. E. Lissaman 1,25

9.20 Col. J. F. King, A. W. Ramsey 1.00 9.25 T. A. Pearce, F. Badick 1.05 9.30 R. Young, T. D. Paton 1.10 9.35 J. H. Mackie, A. Lopes 1.15 9.40 E. T. McMullen, O. E. C. Marton 1.20

## U.S. Economist Charged By Nazi Organ

Berlin, Oct. 17. The well-known German newspaper, Voelkscher Beobachter to-day ogain attacks Mr. Edward Baruch, eminent American political economist, charging that Jewish financlers have "artificially created" President Roosevelt's arms expansion

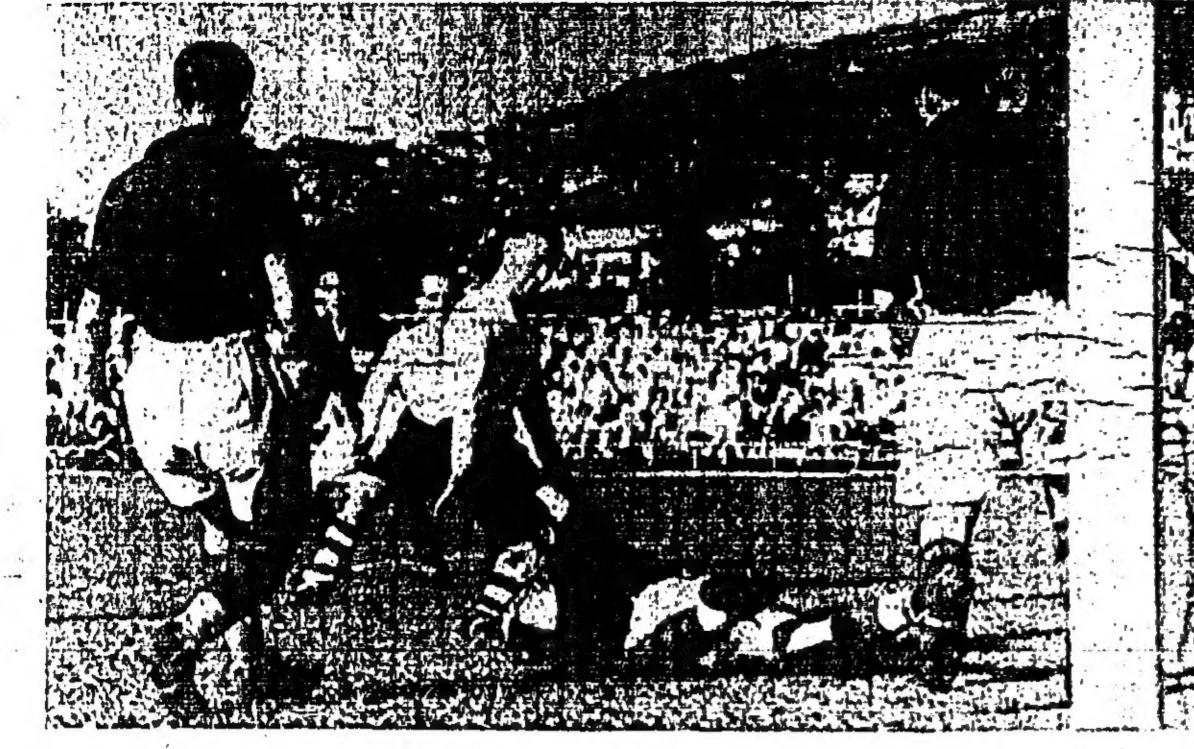
the interest of the American States, but in the interest of those Powers who would like to organise an American front against Italy, Germany and Japan, says the paper. United Press.

#### CHUNCHILL'S SPEECH

New York, Oct. 17. chill's speech with the German at- basketball, hockey, and an exhibitack, Mr. Bernard Baruch, in the tion soccer match between a Com-Herald Tribune says that the Nazi bined South China team and a Compropaganda masters are showing bined Police team at 4.30 p.m. will themselves to be as recklessly stupid be provided. as Mr. Churchill is skilfully brilliant. Opening is free to all the public.

#### HOSPITAL PLANE CRASHES

Stockholm, Oct. 17. formy weather .- Reuter Special. British Wireless.



Tam Kwan-kon, the Chinese Federation goal-keeper, makes a daring save right off Saw's feet in Sunday's Governor's Cup match at Causeway Bay. Saw seems surprised. Mak Sul-hon and Li Tin-sang. the Chinese backs, have their backs to the camera. Leung Wing-chiu and Bickford are in the background.

## Governor To Open Police rogramme. It appears that they do so, not in Sports Ground

The new Police sports ground at Boundary Road, near Nathan Road entrance, will be formally opened tomorrow at 3 p.m. His Excallency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote,

is to perform the ceremony. There will be-ten for the official Contrasting Mr. Winston Chur- guests and exhibitions of tennis,

> ROYAL FAMILY BACK IN TONDON

London, Oct. 17. The King and Queen, accompanied G. Low; . A. Munro, M. W. Mac-

#### Shanghai Team To Play Police

The Shanghai Interport lawn bowlers will visit the Police R.C. at Happy Valley this afternoon. The Police rink will be G. Perkins, C. Dowman, J. C. S. Fender and A. E. Carey.

### RUGBY FOOTBALL Club "A" XV To Play Army Side

There will be a game of Rugby Football on the Club ground at Hanny Valley to-morrow, when the Club Movement "A" XV will play an Army side.
The Club team has been selected as In Italy

by Princess Elizabeth and Princess Grath, D. B. Nelson, H. F. Houkins; Four or five were killed when a Margaret, left Ballater in the royal F. Cessford, R. Rutherford; W. A. hospital plane crashed in the moun- train this afternoon on their way Johnson, R. E. H. Nelson, W. Stoker, tains to-day in northern Sweden in back to London from Balmoral,- T. Swan, B. Hynes, A. G. Dalziel, G. L. Eastgate and J. Redman (Captain).

## Offer Of Free Holiday For Lynch

### Attempt To Stop His Decline

London, Oct. 6. It is stated that the National Sporting Club have offered to defray all Benny Lynch's expenses if he agrees to go away into the country for two months, and then take a month's sea cruise. "That would not place Lynch under any obligation to us" sald Mr. John Harding, N.S.C. Manager, "He would be free to go and fight afterwards wherever and whenever he liked. But if he will agree to our suggestion and have a complete rest we will make an offer to Sixto Escobar the world bantam-weight champion, to come over from America and defend his title against Lynch." The Club mean to put Benny on boxing's top rung again.

The decline of the Glasgow fighter, who was knocked cut for the first time in his life in the third round of his contest with Aurel Toma, the Rumanian, at the opening show of the N.S.C. season, was one of the most dramatic things in recent ring history. "It is obvious from the way Lynch fought that he is not well. He needs someone to take him in hand and stop his rapid decline and lightweight boxing champion of down the boxing ludder." So Mr. Harding said. Some think Lynch is the greatest British fighter of the country. We know that he should be a world champion, and we want to give him the chance of reaching that position again .- Our Own Correspondent.

### SPORT ADVTS

#### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE NINTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 22nd October, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

The communique stated that the p.m. secret political police had made the MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be by the Tribunal for Defence.--United admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5,00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ludies (both including tax) Lively On The are obtainable through the SECRETARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27704) will close at 12 NOON.

London, Oct. 17.

The London Stock Exchange to-day was generally quiet, though the undertone was satisfactory, with major interest centred in copper issues, which again advanced.

Gilt-edged holdings were fractionally easier. Among the commodities, copper, after rising sharply following news of the removal of restriction on production, reacted to heavy speculative profit - taking, which, however, was well absorbed at a lower level.

Among foreign exchanges, profit-

By Order, C. B. BROWN, Secretary. Hongkong, 17th October, 1938.

# LEATHER **Novel Designs FROM**

SMART

Gloves

TO TONE WITH

ANY ENSEM-

KID, SUEDE,

FABRIC AND

WASH

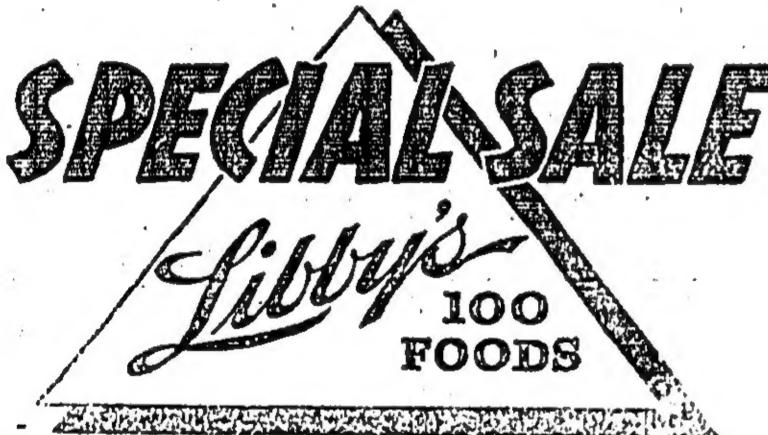
IN

FINE

THE CRAWFORD'S ESSESSED



## LAST THREE DAYS



## LEVER PROVISION CO.

STOCK UP YOUR "EMERGENCY SHELF"

## LEVER PROVISION

115, Des Voeux Rd., C.

HONGKONG.

Telephone 32947.



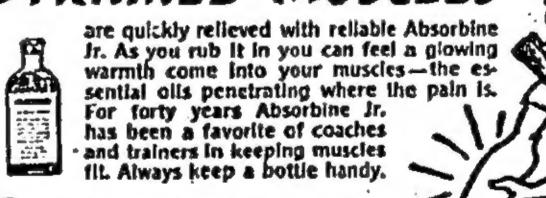
-Reuter Special.

Among foreign exchanges, profit-taking in dollars resulted in sterling maintaining its recent improvement.

For years has relieved sore muscles, sprains, brulses, cuts, insect bites and skin irritations.

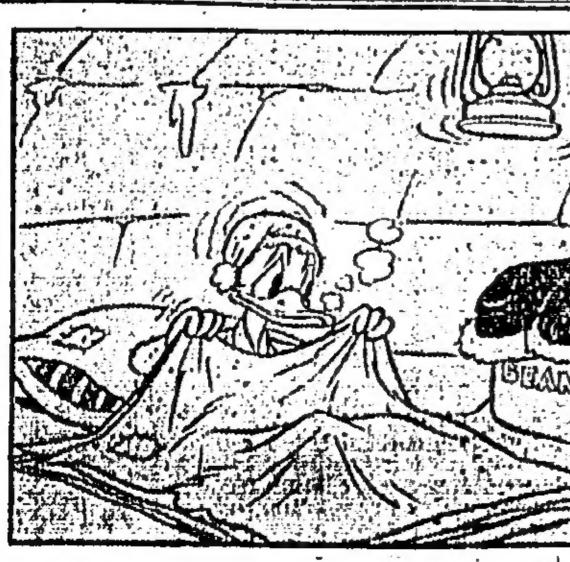
Sales Agents:-Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.

## STRAINED MUSCLES



## DONALD DUCK "A Warm Friendship"











advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising Standstill

### TURKISH DICTATOR GRAVELY ILL

#### Disquicting Weakness Results in Fears

ANKARA, Oct. 17. President Kemal Ataturk is gravely ill, owing to a worsening of his liver complaint.

A communique states that while the complaint followed the normal course on Sunday, the President's iliness suddenly disclosed symptoms of progressive general weakness, nervous indigestion, and a quickened

Following consultations among the physicians treating the President, and the application of remedies, a slight Improvement occurred, but the gen- follows: eral state remains one of gravity.

Kemal Ataturk has long suffered from a liver complaint which has aroused disquieting rumours regarding his health, and more recently, rumours abroad of the possible appointment of a successor. Reuter

Kautsky fled from Vlenna before the Anschluss in Austria Reuter stress that the main interest of the

### SLIGHT IMPROVEMENT

Istanbul, Oct. 17. - A bulletin issued to-day regarding Kemal Ataturk's condition showed that there had been some improvement during the day, though anxiety still remains over the President's health .- Reuter.

#### PREMIER AT BEDSIDE

Istambul, Oct. 17. at Baktsche Palace immediately after arriving .- Trans-Ocean.

## No Enthusiasm For Terms Of Europe's Peace

fulness for peace, we cannot have principle of self-determination for any great enthusiasm for the terms the more controversial zones, is preby which peace was won," declared dicted in a statement published by the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Foreign Office organ, the The death has occurred of Dr. speaking to-day at the Canterbury Information Diplomatica to-day.— John Barrett, noted American Diocesan Conference.

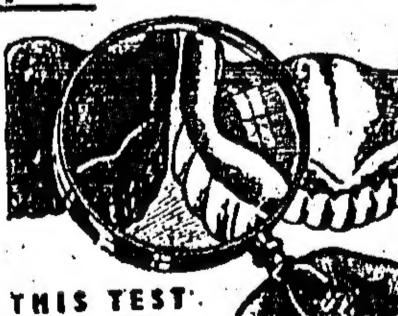
The Archbishop added: "I am sure all have the deepest admiration for Czecho-Slovakia's self-resimint and dignity in a time of unspeakable trial."-Rouler.

#### DEEP LONGING FOR PEACE Loudon, Oct. 17.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, speaking at the Canterbury Diocesan Conference said the one light of hope which sprung from the crisis days was the revelation of a deep longing for peace, even in such countries as Germany and Italy, where the rulers had been loudest in glorifying their preparations for war.

It was plain that the people longed for peace even where their rulers seemed to make ready for battle, if that was so, and he thought It had been proved overwhelmingly during the last few weeks, then surely the time was approaching Sudetenland.—Reuter. when the rulers of all nations would endcayour once again, by general agreement, to limit, then to stop, that insane race of armaments, which was not only a tremendous burden upon all the peoples of the world, but was also itself, as much a meance to peace as it was a means of security. He hoped that there might be a widespread desire on the part of all conditions and series of people to seek and to take some place in service to the State.—Reuter.

## HOW CLEAN ARE false teeth?



hen examine them carefully. 2. Now get some "Staradent" at your chamlets. Four a little of it into a tembleriel of warm water and stir well. Incart your destures and leave there while you dress or overnight. s. When you take them out you'll find secretary has wade an according difference—your dental plates will be clean and fresh, This simple test has convinced theurends. In will convince yes. It is guaranteed to do so, or the cost of "Standard" will be immediately refunded without question. The Dental Profession has endorsed "Standard" as the finest propagation over produced for closeling and paritying fairs tooth. Over 10,000 dentiets prescribe it.

No matter body discoloured, stained or old your dertal picture are. Sterodent' is guaranteed to make them clean and front, and natural-looking as the day you first got them—and two them that was livery stain values the surgict even the bindoos means which of your standing variable completely after a few treatments. Mucle, tarter and all meantary securations are also removed. Your place results their wholesome, first-pink cubes. Dull, vallow-tinged sexth are made clean and leaveses. A powerful sterilising agent purifies your places and leaves a retraining tatte. No clean depend on the description of the description.

Agents : IMPERIAL CERMINAL IMPUSTRIES (CHINA) LIMITED, HOMORONO.

#### CRISIS IN EUROPE

## Mussolini's Approval Of In Spanish Hungarian Mobilisation

ROME, Oct. 17.

THE PARTIAL MOBILISATION ordered by the Hungarian side claiming successes. Government meets with the fullest approbation in Italy, according to the semi-official "Informazione Diplomatica," which describes the measure as "entirely justifiable," since Czecho-Slovakin has not yet demobilised, and Hungary is consequently in a position of inferiority.

The resumption of negotiations between Prague and Budapest will, says the organ, FIRST. EUROPEAN take place on a basis of the principles laid down at Munich. These principles are defined as

1.—Cession to Hungary of all territory preponderately inhabited by Magyars.

2.- A plebiscite to be eventually held in the contested regions. 3.-The right of self-determination to be conceded to all other

minorities. The semi-official organ goes on to Czecho-Slovak Government must be to close as rapidly as possible the present chapter of history and to inaugurate a new era based on completely different principles to

those which have prevailed hitherto. Once the question of the frontiers of the new Czecho-Slovakia, which Italy is also prepared to guarantee, has been satisfactorily settled, the Czecho-Slovak republic will be able to commence the task of its own internal reconstruction.

The organ affirms that in the course When the Premier, Djerni Bayar, of a farewell conversation between learnt that the condition of President | Signor Mussolini and the retiring Kemai Ataturk had taken a turn for Czecho-Slovakian Minister in Rome, the worse, he hurrled to Ankara and M. Chvalkovsky, Il Duce gave an pald a bedside visit to the President assurance that Czecho-Slovakia could rely on Italy's friendship as soon us who died in Shanghai recently, was the existing situation had been the first European baby born in the

definitely clarified. that no dissensions have arisen, or the Far East and was well-known in will arise between Berlin and Rome Hongkong. regarding the negotiations now going on between Hungary and Czecho-

Slovakin .- Trans-Occan.

Czech-Hungarian settlement within the next few days on the lines of the Munich principles, "I think that we must admit, that which there is a majority of Hunalthough we are filled with thankgarian inhabitants, and with the Reuter.

#### PHOTO TO DECIDE A FRONTIER

Prague, Oct. 17. An agreement has been reached counsellor in the Pan-American and between the German and Czech au- other economic and cultural relations, thorities whereby the frontier zone and Chairman of the International will be photographed by special and Pan-American Group and aeroplanes. The photographs will Committee. afterwards serve as a basis for the new line of demarcation.

official circles of the report that He was appointed American Minister Germany has demanded the sur- to Slam from 1894 to 1898 for the render of any particular individual purpose of settling by arbitration who has been an active social- American claims involving several democrat. Moreover the Czech au- millions of dollars, for which work thorities have informed the Social- he was thanked by President Democrats that if any person from McKinley, the Sudeten regions brings a cer- He was a press correspondent in tificate that he belongs to the the Spanish-American War, and Social-Democrat Party, and there- was appointed diplomatic adviser to fore finds his security compromised, Admirul Dewey in the Philippines

#### SHEER INVENTION Berlin, Oct. 17.

Authorised circles describe foreign Europe. reports that Herr Hitler has demanded the surrender of non-Nazi Sudetens by the Czech Government Association for services in developas sheer invention.

It is stated that all current quesincluding the civil status of Germans again in 1921 services, on behalf of remaining in Czech-Slovalda are now subject to discursion between the two governments.—Reuter. NEW BASIS, READY

· Prague, Oct. 17. Following the week-end conversations in Munich between the German authorities and Czech representatives, it is gathered in well-informed circles that a new basis for the Hungarian-Czech settlement has

It is believed that such a basis would retain for Czecho-Slovakia the towns of Bratislava, Nitra, Lucnec The fate of Urhorod. Kosice is still undecided. Kosice has a large Hungarian population, but it is in an almost entirely

Slovak district. No decision has yet been reached with Berlin, London, Prais and Rome. -Reuter.

ceived after the close of the morning Bridges, important West Coast trade session through Reuters:

Business Done Prices in Pesos Oct. 17. Oct. 16. .35 Unq. .32 Unq. Barulo Gold ..... Benguet Cons. .... 2C.L. ..... aracale Gumaus .. Han Mauricio United Paracale ....

& Fritz' report on this morning's at a speed of 227.03 kilometres per Prices were alightly lower in a national record for light planes.— of Loyalist prisoners.—Reuter. market:

# BABY BORN ON

YANGTSE DIES



THE LATE MR. W. J. EDWARDS. The organ concludes by saying He had resided for over 70 years in

# SETTLEMENT PREDICTED Rome, Oct. 17. Noted U.S.

NEW YORK, Oct. 17. The death has occurred of Dr. diplomat and economist, in his 72nd. year.—Reuter.

Dr. Barrett, M.A., B.A., LL.D., Was a

Shortly after graduating he entered journalism and was on the editorial There is no confirmation in staffs of San Francisco newspapers.

he will not be obliged to return to from 1898 to 1899. In 1899 he was also Commercial Commissioner is China, Japan, Philippine Island, Korea, Siberia, India, Australia and

In 1900 he was elected an honorary member of the American Asiatic ing recognition of American prestige and interests in Asla. He was decorated by Venezuela in 1910 and decoration from China for improving American-Chinese relations in 1903. He was the author of several books dealing with Pan-Americanism, the Panama Canal and South America. He served on innumerable committees for the advancement of Pan-Americanism and for peace.

## been prepared on the lines of a compromise between the Hungarian de-British Author

## Released In America

Washington, Oct. 17. The Supreme Court to-day grantregarding the resumption of direct ed the Government's petition for a negotiations between Prague and review of the Fifth Court decision Budapest, but it is understood that which holds that membership of the diplomatic talks are proceeding be- Communist Party is not alone sumtween the two capitals, as well as clent grounds for deporting an allen. The Court also rendered a habeas corpus decision releasing Joseph Streker, who was threatened with deportation on the basis that he admitted membership of the Communist

The decision to review the Fifth Court decision is significant because The following quotations are re- of past efforts to deport Mr. Harry unions leaders, and a self-admitted Communist and alien .- United Press.

#### GERMAN PLANE'S RECORD

Copenhagen, Oct. 18. The German possenger plane Brandenburg has set up yet one more record, the sixth in its career. The pilot, Herr Seelbach, has flown a The following is Swan, Culbertson measured distance of 2,000 kilometres hour, thereby setting up a new inter-

Civil War Hendaye, Oct. 17. Fighting on the Ebro front has dwindled to minor akirmishes, each

#### For the first time for months all the fronts are quiet, terminating six weeks of hard fighting.-United Press. FRANCO'S THANKS

Rome, Oct. 17. Signor Benito Mussolini has reclved a telegram from General Franco on the occasion of the depar-ture from Spain of Italian volunteers.

The telegram reads: "At the moment of the departure from Spain of a number of Italian volunteers who have fought with such heroism and at the price of such heavy sacrifices for our national cause, and who, by two years; of victorious struggle have rendered it possible that our country will soon be freed of Communist invasion, National Spain expresses to Italy her heartfelt gratitude for the theroic gratitude I desire to add my personal (Plano-Accordion) asst. by Guitar, cordial wishes for your country, for Bass and Drums. your King-Emperor, and illustratious creator of Italy."-Trans-Ocean.

### SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning. Banks

H.K. Bank, \$1,370 b. H.K. Bank (Lon. Reg.), \$83 b. Chartered Bank, £93% n. . Mercantile Bank, A. & B. £28 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £13 n East Asia Bank, \$88. n. Insurances

Canton Ins., \$225 n. Union Ins., \$510 s. China Underwriters, \$2 n. H.K. Fire Ins., \$200 n. Shipping

Douglas, \$66 s. H.K. Steamboats, \$201/2 s. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$60 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$24 n.
Shell Bearer, 8/- 84/4½ n.
Union Waterbouts, \$9 b. Docks Etc.

H.K. & K. Wharves, \$121 b. H.K. Docks (old), \$191/2 n. H.K. Docks (new), \$10 n. Providents (old), \$6.60 n. Providents (new), \$6.50 n. New Engineering Sh. \$3.90 n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$126 n. Kailan Mining Adm., s/- 16/9 n. Raubs, \$9,70 n. Venz: Goldfield, \$3 n.

Hongkong Mines, 714 cts. n. Philippine Mining Antamoks, P. ,35 sa. Atoks, P. 32 sa. Bagulo Gold P. -Benguet Consol., P. .11.50 sa. Benguet Explor., — Coco Grove, P. .421/2 sa. Big Wedge, P. -Consolidated Mines, P. -Demonstrations P. .271/2 sa. E. Mindanao, P. -Gumnus G'fields, P. -Ipo Gold, P. —

Itogons, P. -Min. Resources, P. -Paracale Gumaus, P. -Salacot Mining, P. -San Mauricio, P. .78 sa. Suyoc Consol., P. -United Paracales, P. .37 sa.

Lands, Hotels, etc. H. and S. Hotels, \$6.40 s. H.K. Lands, \$36 b. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben \$1071/2 n. Shanghai Lunds, Sh. \$7.40 n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries \$9,00 n. H.K. Reulties, \$51/2 sa. Chinese Estates, \$98 n

Public Utilities H.K. Tramways, \$161/4 b and sa. Peak Trams (old), \$6% b. Peak Trams (new), \$31/4 n. Star Ferries, \$741/2 n. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$241/4 n. Yaumati Ferries rights, \$231/2 n. China Light (old), \$10.10 b. China Light (new), \$9% n H.K. Electric, \$57% b. Macao Electric, \$171/2 n. Sandakan Lights, \$10 b. Telephone (old), \$251/4 n. Telephone (new), \$9 n. China Buses, Sh. -Singapore Tractions, s/- 25/- n. Singapore Pref., s/- 28/3 n. industrial

Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$13 n. Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. Cements, \$161/2 s. H.K. Ropes, \$4.65 n. Stores, &c. -Dairy Farms, \$24 b.

Watsons, \$6 s. Lane Crawfords, \$81/4 n. Sinceres, \$2 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$471/2 n. William Powell, Ltd., 90 cts. n Cotton Mills Ewo Cotton, Sh. \$18.40 n. Shal Cotton (old), Sh. \$90 n. Zoong Sings, Sh. \$24 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$42 n. Miscellaneous - H.K. Entertainments, \$61/4 n.

Constructions, \$1% n.

Vibro Piling, \$6.85 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$ Bonds... 71% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 614% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 34% Loan par b. Wallace Harpers, -Marsmans (Lon.), s/- 16/- n. Marsmans (H.K.), 8/- 3/4 n.

#### **EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS**

Madrid, Oct. 17. Through the mediation of the British Consul to Valencia, 99 Itelian prisoners embarked at Gandia to-day

## RADIO BROADCAST

"Dancing Down the Ages" From the Studio

LONDON RELAYS

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 8.45 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per

0.00 Relay of the Dance Orchestra from the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel. (a) Who are we to say; (b) Smarty; (c) Serenade to the Stars; (d) After

6.14. Record: Sylvia Ballet-Fantasy. (Delibes); Musica Proibita (Gastaldon)....Marcel Palotti (Or-

(a) Gone with the wind; (b) Caravan; (c) Penthouse on 3rd Avenue; (d) Runnin' Wild.
6.35 Records: To-morrow Is Another Day (film 'A Day at the Races'); I Was Anything But Sentimental (film 'Take 'My Tip') .... Carroll Gibbons- (Pinno) and His Boy Friends; Top Hat'-Selection (Irving

6.44 (a) Medley of Old Favourites; (b) Mocking Bird; (c) Hillbilly for 10th Avenue; (d) Big Chief Swing

7.00 Closing Local Stock Quota-

7.02 Military Band Selections. May-Day Revels (from Suite: ) 'Rural Scenes in Days of Old'-Cope)....Massed Bands cond. by Samuel Cope; 'Champion' March Medley (Ord Hume) Minssed Bands cond. by J. Henry Iles; Aldershot Command Searchlight Tattoo, 1935.... Massed Bands of the Alder-

shot Command. 7.25 Gitta Alpar (Soprano) and Joseph Schmidt (Tenor). L'Arlatella - Neapolitan Song (Biscardi); La Danza (Rossini) .... Joseph Schmidt with Orchestra; Twilight Sonata (from 'Home And Beauty'); Play It Again (Hungarian Song from 'Home and Beauty).... Gitta Alpar accomp. by two pianos and violin; Gypsy Love (Lehar-Will-

enr-Bodanzky); Vienna Bonbons--Waltz Song (Strauss-Bodenstedt)...
..Joseph Schmidt with Orchestra. 7.44 Concert Waltzes. (Depret); April Smiles Waltz Spring Waltz (Lincke) ..... Vienna Boheme Orchestra; Gypsy Waltz (Composer Unknown) Russian Novelty Orchestra; Hydropathen Waltz (Gungl); Wolga, Wolgal (Rus-slan Waltz Potpourri—Walter Noack)

....Vienna Boheme Orchestra: 8.00 Time, Weather and Announce-8.03 Songs by Grace Moore

(Soprano). Musetta's Waltz Song ("La Boheme" -Puccini); Funiculi, Cunicula (Denza); The Dubarry (from the Operetta) (Rowland Leigh-Millocker, atr. Mackeben); I Give My Heart (from the Operetta The Dubarry', ....with Orchestral accompaniment. 8.15 London Relay-"Behind The

Door." By J. S. N. Sewell and J. R. Mageean; Characters: Horace Underwood; Patrick O'Neill; Donald Craig; Peter Martin; Scene: The unoccupied home of the Forresters; Production by Howard Rose.

8.40 "Dancing Down the Ages." Dances of different periods and nations. Compered from the Studio. 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Compositions of Mendelssohn including "Trio in D Minor".

Fingal's Cave-Overture .....St. Louis Symphony Orchestra cond. by Rudolph Ganz; O Woodlands Far.... Richard Tauber (Tenor) with Orchestra: Trio In D Minor, Op. 49.... Cortot, Thibaud and Casals; On Wings of Song... Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano) with Orchestra cond. by L. Rosenck; Spring Song....Columbia Symphony Orchestra; A May Breeze (from 'Songs without words') ....Fritz Kreisler (Violin) with Piano accomp. by Arpad Sander; A

Midsummer Night's Dream-Nocturne....Sir Thomas Bercham conducting the London Philharmonie Orchestra. .. 10.45 London Relay-The Micro-

phone At Large." With S. P. H. Mais. Bridgnorth, Shropshire. A programme arranged by David Gretton. 11.15 Close Down.

### EXCHANGE RATES

Oct. 13	Oct. 17.
Geneva20.91	~~ ~~ **
Geneva.	11.84
Berlin	
Paris	
Athens 5474	28.05
Brussels28	\$100
Milan	
Oslo19.90	
Amsterdam8.69	· ·
Copenhagen22.40	22.40
Stockholm19.41	19.41
Prague138	. 138
Helsingfors2209	4 22634
New York 4.73	4 4.7998
Bucharest	
ViennaNom	. Nom.
Llsbon110	A 11076
Hongkong1s.	3d. ' 1s. 3d.
Shanghai	Nom. 8d. Nom.
Bombay 1.5	1/511
Yokohnma1/2	1/2
Beigrade212	. 212
Seigrado	
Montreal4.78	1934
Montevideo20	• -
Bucnos Aires18.0	0 .00
Rio de Janeiro3	3
Silver (spot) 1934	19 👫
Silver (forward) .10%	104
War Loan 100	9934
	British Wircless.

#### FLIERS DESCEND AT LAST

Richmond. Oct. 17. A crowd of 2,500 cheered Bob Mc-Daniels and Russ Morris when they landed to-day after a continuous flight of 130 hours and 28 minutes,-United Press.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - PAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY - to secure accommodation desired

### TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Frl., Dec. 3.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ..... arrives 2.00 p.m., Thurs., Oct. 20.

sails 10.00 p.m., Thurs., Oct. 20.

Telephone

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Monthly Service to

### BOSTON AND NEW YORK

VIA LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS also taking cargo on through Bills of Lading for West Indies ports, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Rio Grando do Sot Buenos Aires, South America.

NEXT SAILING:-

## M.S. "TAI PING"

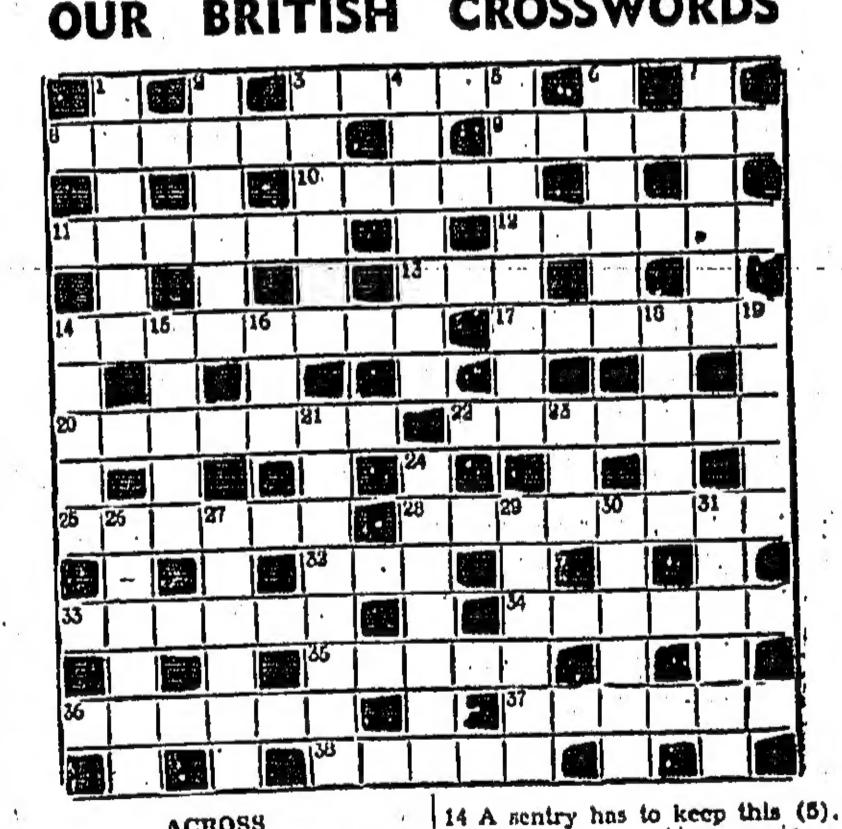
- 25th October.

& CO., LTD. DODWELL

Hongkong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

## BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

3 No giant but apparently belli-8 A plant that flavours cups (6). 9 English river or other source of

water (6). 10 Foreign soldier (5). 11 A "prophetic" garment? (6).. 12 No, the soldier employed as this in battle is no coward (6). 13 "The ox knoweth his owner and the-his master's crib" (Isaiah)

14 "Cat cried" (anag.) (8). 17 An essential to human life (6). 20 Carry into effect perhaps with fatal result (7). 22 Where at any rate one fairy survives in Ireland (7).

25 Chance start to many a game 28 Instruction to the orchestra making this noise before start-32 One's son may follow this for ing (8).

a gay time in town (3). 33 Not wide (6). 34 A good convict perhaps (6). 35 Jargon from a groat (6). 36 Creed that is partly false (0). 37 Was without (6). 38 Common vegetable growth (5).

DOWN 1 Epithet for a famous Law or a fine floor perhaps (0). 2 This is made by cook, not a cricketer (6).

3 Rest for maintenance (6). 4 Living (7). 5. The sort of game of golf some get about tea time (8). 6 Not much of a score for a cricket team (6). 7 A bit of clothing that is

changed for Levees (6).

15 This was the end of the Duchess in Wonderland and is mentioned in Through the Looking Glass (5). 16 Bird (3). 18 The girl that often starts the

meal (5). 19 County in short (5). 21 Official reminder to the parting guest (0).

23 This is mixed in 28 across (3). 24 "Get rags" (anag.) (7). 26 Exit (6). 27 At rest, but might make top

rooms (0).

29 "It is no use killing-s to grow docka" says a proverb (6). 30 Vessel that often starts another's career (6). This material would be more valuable if its end were in (6).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

COMPLETENTIMBER C HARUCAL TEDIUM PRETTYFAUE YAWL G ALILEOMBE ALIBE ■ \* ■ K ■ N ■ O ■ 8 画 比 ■ B RUTAMBTONEHENGE NARBOWESCHUTINY

# NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR PHOTONEWS

### HAPPENINGS AS SEEN BY THE CAMERA'S EYE

LEFT: Bridal party after the wedding of Mr. Donald Scott and Miss Isobel M. Henderson. The ceremony was solemnised last week at St. John's Cathedral.—Staff Photographer.

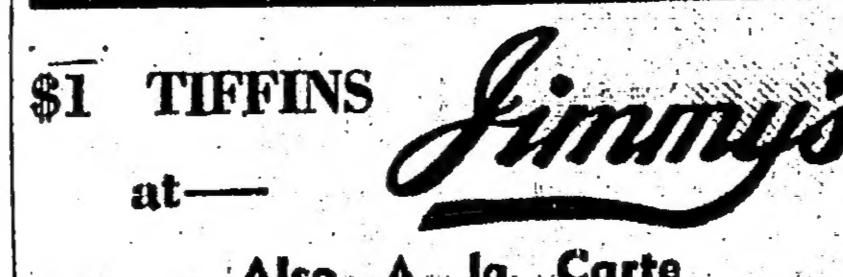




A FEW HOURS after she arrived from war-torn Tamshui, Japanese entry, this mother gave birth at the Kam Tin Con-centration Camp to a fine, healthy girl. Little brother, who walked overland with his enceinte mother on the long 35-mile journey across mountains and streams, is an interested admirer | NELLORE of the new arrival.



THE SHUM CHUN RIVER, which divides Hongkong from Kwangtung Province. A photograph taken through a barbedwire barricade on the new bridge across the rivery



Group photographs taken following wedding ceremonies held in the Colony last week.

BELOW: Mr. Robert King Sun-Ice and Miss Wong Ngan-yik and bridal party photographed after their recent wedding at the Eldan Bible School.—Yuen Chun Studio.





A SECTION OF the numerous exhibits in the "Telegraph's" Annual Photographic Competition. The Exhibition, admission to which is free, will continue in the Board Room of the



ENGAGEMENT. The above photograph was taken at a dinner party given to celebrate the announcement of the engagement between Mr. Yue Tse-chow and Miss Cheung Po-king, daughter of Mr. nouncement of the engagement between Mr. Yue Tse-chow and Miss Cheung Po-king, daughter of Mr. Cheung Kat-shing, managing director of On Lok Yuen Co., Ltd. The Rev. Wong Chung-hoi, of the Chiasee Methodist Church, presided at the ceremony,—King's Studio.

### ELEGRAPH"

A specially prepared map of the Northern War Zone in China. 151/2 by 11 inches, printed on art paper.

> Price 20 cents Postage extra.

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation). TO PORT BUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP. ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS:	. Sailing abo
M.V. "SHANTUNG"	29th Oct.
M.V. "TAMABA"	27th Nov.
OUTIVARDS to: Yokohams, Kobe & Ozaka.	*
MY "NANKING"	15th Nov.
M.V. "PBIPING"	
Possenger Rates:	
To London or Antwerp	£53.0.0.
Agents	أنفيك فاستوجعني

CHLMAN & CO., LTD.

G. E. HUYGEN.

# FESIDENTILLNED. \*SAILINGS\*

## S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

will sail on OCTOBER 20th

### SHANGHAI

KOBE - YOKOHAMA - HONOLULU -SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

## Dollar Steamship Lines, Inc., Limited

12, Pedder Street

Phone 28171.

### P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IHANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

(Under Contract with B.M. Government.)

All vessels may reli at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons   From H'Kon	g about 1 Destination
RANCHI †•DURDWAN	6.000 5th Nov.	Marseilles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don.
RANPURA	17,000 12th Nov.	Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. B'bay, M'seilles & London
MIRZAPORE RAWALPINDI	6.000 15th Nov. 17,000 26th Nov.	Straits, C'imbo, B'bay & K'chi. Marsellies & London.
+SOMALI	3rd Dec.	B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'wern
CANTON CORFU	15,500 10th Dec.	Bombay, M'seilles & London Bombay, M'seilles & London
†•BANGALORE	6,000 31st Dec.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp
CHITRAL Cargo only	'17,000' 7th Jan.  † Calls Casablanca	B'bny, M'scilles & London. All vessels may call at Maita

SIRDHANA SHIRALA TILAWA SANTHIA TALAMBA	8,000 10,000 8,000	-	u.m.	Penang,	Port Swettenham, Rangoon & Calcutta. DO. DO. DO. DO.
B.I. Apear Line	Steamerr ha	ve excellent acco	mmod	ation for 1	st & 2nd class passenger

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTIL)

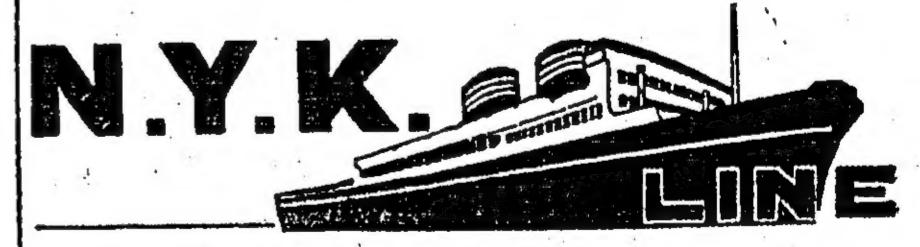
EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.) Luuu 4th Nov. Mantle Debaul Deichane

ì	TANDA NANKIN	7.0001 2nd Dec. 700 31st Dec.	Sydney, Melbourne & Hobert
Ì	Regular monthly	sailings from Il'kong to Shan	ghai & Japan & H'kong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Blanch-18 dals.			_
	BAILINGS TO SHAN	CHAI & JAPAN.	
RAWALPINDI SOMALI FANDA SANTHIA CANTON FALAMBA CORFU BANGALORE CRIRO	17,000 28th Oct. 6,000 28th Oct. 7,000 1th Nov. 8,000 0th Nov. 15,500 11th Nov. 10,000 23rd Nov. 14,500 24th Nov. 6,000 26th Nov.	Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan.	
CORFU	6,000 26th Nov.	Shanghai & Japan. Shunghui & Japan.	

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noom on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Commandati R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone Him



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. (Convenient connection from Hongkong).

Chichibu Maru (From Kobe) ..... Saturday, 22nd Oct.

Azama Maru (From Kobe) ...... Monday, 31st Oct. SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong).

Hikawa Maru ...... Monday, Hih Oct. SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso.

Bokuye Maru (From Kobe) ...... Monday, 24th Oct. LONDON, MARSKILLES, NAPLES via Suez.

Hakone Maru ..... Saturday, 5th Nov. Husimi Maru ...... Saturday, 18th Nov. SYDNEY & MELBOURNE vin Manila, Davao, Thursday Island, Brisbane. Kamo Maru ..... Saturday, 20th Nov. \*Toyama Maru ..... Wednesday, 26th Oct.

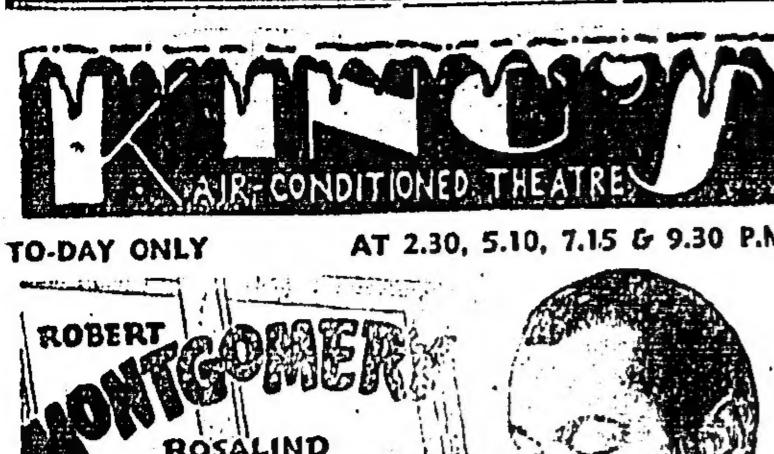
KOBE & YOKOHAMA Kamo Maru (Direct Nagasaki) .... Thursday, 20th Oct. Hakozaki Maru (via K'lung & S'hai) Friday, 21st Oct. Suwa Maru (via Shanghai) ..... Saturday, 5th Nov.

#### NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA General passenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE and the second second + BURNS PHILP LINE

Cargo only.

(Joint Passenger Agents Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.) TEL. 30291.





TO-MORROW

Columbia

JACK HOLT in "FLIGHT INTO NOWHERE"

Also Latest Musical Comedy

"GIRL'S BEST

YEARS"





TO - MORROW MGM Picture

WIDOW"



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! RETURN SHOWING OF THE GREATEST THRILLER OF THE YEAR!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY! • RETURN OF ANOTHER "OLD FAVOURITE" ! SONJA HENIE TYRONE POWER

20th Century-Fox Musical Spectacle !



ROBERT MacWHIRTER PAYS! Astonished spectators gather around well-known Scots humorist tentatively holds out hand containing price of admission to the Michaelmas Fair at Volunteer Headquarters recently. Police are there to see that there is fair play and no short-changing by the Treasurer!

### SHROFF MISSING: Jerusalem \$2,000 IS ALSO MISSING :

Sent by Jebsen and Company to a local bank to draw a sum of \$2,000, a man named Ho Yau-kam, together with another employee, disappeared after collecting the money yester-day. The police have been notified.

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The market is operating under rather clouded conditions owing to the conflicting news and rumours as to what is happening in the neighbouring province. In spite of this prices have not materially given way, and business was reported at rates showing very small fluctuation to those ruling at the end of last week.

Buyers

Hongkong Banks \$1,370 Hongkong (London) £83 Union Waterboats \$9 Wharves \$121
Hotels \$440
Lands \$36
Trams \$10.15
Peak Trams (Old) \$6%
China Lights (Old) \$10.10
Electrics \$57%
Sandaken Lights \$10
Dairy Forms \$24
Govi. 3%% Loan par.
Sellers

Douglases \$66 If IC. Steamboats \$2015 Wherves \$124 Hotels \$6.55 Lands \$38% Realties \$3 % (Old) \$10% Electrica \$58 Telephones (Old) \$25% Cementa \$16% Hongkong Banks \$1,37234/80 Wharves \$122 Lands \$36.10

Troma \$1614 Star Ferries \$74%
China Lights (Old) \$10.10
Electrics \$3715/58
Cements \$10%
Dairy Farms \$24
Antamoka Ps. 36 Atoks .33 Benguet Consol. 11.60 Coco Groves ,43 1. X. L. .62 San Mauricio .78 Suyoc Consol. .19 United Paracales 3614

AIR MAIL DELAYED

## Under Strict Curfew To-day Jews In

Jerusalem, Oct. 17. A six-hour curfew, imposed throughout the whole of Jerusalem is beginning at 11 o'clock to-night. A number of Arab convicts who

The Hongkong Stock Exchange Two Arabs were slightly wounded official summary issued at 3.15 p.m. in a shooting in the old city to-day, resulting the paper to be about restorday, resulting the paper to be about the paper when armed men entered the police 5,000. A number of such fugitives

A bomb exploded near a school in

were killed and six wounded, when a large band of Arabs .lnunched fleres attack on the watch-post north or Tiperias .- Renter.

## Concentration Camps For Belgium

Brussels, Oct. 17.

were chased by an R.A.F. plane. Belginn Government intends to Two convicts were killed, but the establish several concentration camps remainder escaped. station in the Moslem quarter and bave already been expelled from

The Cabinet will discuss the funitives problem during its next the Jewish quarters, but there were no injuries.

Two Jewish watchmen at Haifa and Marnelle according to the Soir and Marnelle according to the Soir which regards it as probable that further concentration camps will be established at other places later.— Trans-Ocean.

> Dally at 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. PRICES 35 cts. - 45 cts. - 55 cts.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

#### TO-DAY ONLY



To-morrow: "BROADWAY MELODY OF 1936" mail has been delayed until Thurs- Friday: "DANTE'S INFERNO"



**ENSURE** GORDON'S

The Picture That Has The World Aghest ! . . . . HE MADE THE WOMEN HE WANTED!

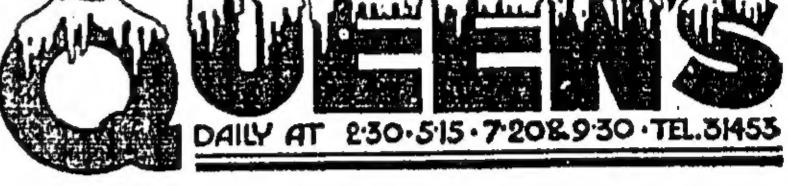


A Warner Bros. Picture.

TO - MORROW

Picturo

PAUL MUNI in Warner Bros. . "THE LIFE OF EMILE ZOLA"



e FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

A Picture That Is Really Tender & Human !

Kate Dauglas Wiggin's



ADDED ATTRACTIONS

(1) Special RKO-Pathe China War News.

(2) Latest March of Time.

Walt Disney's Technicolour Cartoon: Donald Duck in "Good Scouts".

TO - MORROW Warner Bros. BONITA GRANVILLE - DOLORES COSTELLO Picture



RACE TRACK CLASSIC WITH A HUNDRED THRILLS Thoroughbreds of the screen and track in a grand comedy drama of a dare-devil lockey and his regeneration.



BREATULESS ACTION WITH THOUSANDS IN THE CAST

JERN ARTHUR Cecil B. DeMille's The

MATINELS L' 400-300 VEVENINGS: 20c,-30c, 50c,-70c.

COUNT THE LEGRAPHS EVERYWHERE'

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3. Wyndiam Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.